MASSANUTTEN AND SURROUNDING AREA LAND GRANTS AND PATENTS

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Land Transfers from Stover's 5000 Acres	12
Augustine, Piper 240 Acres Jan 25 1761	15
Beam, Samuel 170 Acres Mar 16 1752	16
Beaver, John 99 1/2 Acres Aug 31 1779	17
Blankenbecker, Zachary 440 Acres Aug 11 1750	18
Borner, Jacob 141 Acres Dec 29 1789	20
Bomgarner, John 144 Acres Jun 8 1780	24
Bowman, Peter 400 Acres Sept 21, 1736 (#7)	26
Boyer, Philip 204 Acres Aug 15 1789	27
Breeding, James 157 Acres May 9 1787	30
Breeding, James 418 Acres May 9 1787	33
Brewbaker, Abraham 130 Acres Jul 31 1792	34
Brubaker, Gideon 7 Acres Aug 31 1849	37
Bullen, John 56 Acres May 4 1780	39
Bumgarner, Christian 187 Acres Jun 1 1819	40
Bumgarner, John 270 Acres Jul 2 1761	43
Bumgarner, John 210 Acres Jul 1 1761	45
Burner, Jacob 225 Acres Aug 7 1789	47
Burner (Bowman), Jacob 100 Acres 1743 (#13)	50
Burner, Jacob 400 Acres Oct 2 1764	51

Burner, Jacob Sr 70 Acres Apr 5 1777	53
Burner, John 226 Acres May 31 1824	55
Buswell, Jonathan 123 Acres Dec 1 1773	58
Buswell, Jonathan 25 Acres Nov 1 1798	60
Campbell, James 340 Acres Nov 1 1776	62
Chamberlain, John 90 Acres Oct 8 1800	64
Clemon, Christian 550 Acres Sep 16 1735 (#8)	66
Coffman, Martin 300 Acres Feb 23 1737 (#11A)	67
Coffman, Martin 300 Acres Feb 23 1737 (#11B)	68
Coffman, Martin 300 Acres Feb 23 1737 (#11C)	69
Coffman, Martin 240 Acres May 6 1768	70
Coffman, Martin 222 Acres Jan 15 1805	72
Coffman, Michael 217 Acres Feb 23 1736 (#10)	75
Coffman, Michael 287 Acres Feb 3 1755	76
Coffman, Michael 400 Acres Jun 15 1754	78
Cofman, Martin 337 Acres Mar 23 1779	79
Cofman, Martin 282 Acres Mar 22 1779	80
Collins, George 180 Acres Jul 31 1792	81
Commer, Adam 104 Acres Oct 6 1763	84
Commer, Michael 194 Acres Oct 15 1763	85
Comer, Michael Jr 100 Acres Aug 12 1794	86
Conway, Thomas 1007 Acres Aug 2 1750	87

Crum, Henry 387 Acres Jan 1 1755	88
Cristler, Deobold 437 Acres Mar 14 1755	89
Cryter, Michael 200 Acres Feb 24 1736 (#14B)	91
Decker, Adam 101 Acres May 15 1779	92
Decker, David 33 Acres Oct 2 1800	94
Decker, David 108 Acres Oct 2 1800	97
Elshite, John Conrad 242 Acres Aug 1 1792	100
Elshite, John Conrad 12.5 Acres Mar 30 1809	104
Elkshite, John Conrad 20 Acres Nov 1 1809	107
Evans, Joseph 113 Acres Nov 28 1818	110
Gander, George 28 1/2 Acres Dec 30 1816	111
Garr, Lawrence 290 Acres Apr 10 1751	112
Gatewood, John 500 Acres Apr 12 1819	114
Groves, Marcus 176 Acres Jun 7 1780	117
Harness, Christian 303 Acres Mar 15 1777	119
Hershberger, Samuel 281 Acres Nov 2 1798	120
Hestant, Henry 264 Acres Aug 2 1762	121
Hestant, Peter 81 1/2 Acres Sep 24 1789	123
Heston, Jacob 167 Acres Sep 25 1789	126
Holtzclaw, Jacob 407 Acres Aug 9 1750	129
Holtzclaw, Jacob 104 Acres Apr 2 1752	131
Hook, Robert 400 Acres Jun 30 1743	133

Houldiman, John 470 Acres Mar 4 1761	134
Kesner, Solomon 139 Acres Aug 1 1792	135
Keyser, Joseph 25 Acres Oct 8 1800	138
Kibler, Henry 100 Acres Aug 13 1789	141
Kockenour, Abraham 43 Acres Dec 28 1795	143
Koonts, George 100 Acres Dec 13 1797	145
Kyzer, Andrew 85 Acres Oct 16 1779	148
Kyser, Andrew 150 Acres Nov 20 1798	150
Kyser, Andrew 84 Acres Dec 28 1803	153
Landrum, John 250 Acres Nov 21 1734	156
Laudibouch, David 308 Acres Aug 10 1750	160
Laudenback, Joseph 77 Acres Apr 25 1827	162
Lienberger, David 305 Acres Sep 11 1771	164
Long, Nicolas 400 Acres Dec 13 1749	165
Long, Nicholas 450 Acres Aug 6 1750	167
Long, Phillip 205 Acres Mar 22 1737 (#12A)	169
Long, Phillip 800 Acres Mar 22 1737 (#12B)	170
Long, Philip 190 Acres Feb 4 1768	171
Long, Philip 20 Acres Nov 18 1800	173
Long, Reuben 26 Acres Sep 20 1816	176
Long, Reuben 44 Acres Sep 20 1816	179
Long, Reuben 142 Acres Sep 20 1816	182

Lyenburger, John 150 Acres Sep 7 1756	185
Magert, Jacob 170 Acres Oct 6 1800	186
Magert, Margaret 153 Acres Aug 15 1789	188
Magget, David Sr 118 Acres Apr 19 1771	191
Maggot, David 12 Acres Jun 11 1779	193
Maggot, David 400 Acres Feb 12 1749	195
Maggot, David 256 Acres Jun 11 1779	197
Maggot, Samuel 200 Acres Oct 31 1765	199
Mauk, Daniel 283 Acres Mar 1 1765	201
Mauk, Henry 160 Acres Jun 10 1779	203
McNeill, Patrick 440 Acres Dec 22 1778	205
Miller, Adam 350 Acres Jun 20 1749	207
Miller, Casper 90 Acres Nov 15 1798	210
Miller, Michael 300 Acres Jun 8 1776	213
Mitcham, Collam 35 Acres Oct 26 1810	214
Mitcham, Collan 150 Acres Dec 7 1798	217
Mitcham, Collan 28 Acres Apr 24 1801	219
Moick, Rudy 400 Acres Jan 17 1749	223
Moses. Siver 298 Acres Aug 11 1794	225
Moyer John Daniel 150 Acres Oct 29 1799	228
Moyer John Daniel 103 Acres Nov 12 1805	232
Nouman, Thomas 25 Acres Nov 1 1798	235

Okerboker, John 310 Acres Aug 27 1766	238
Peebler, Lewis 509 Acres Jul 29 1769	239
Pence, Elizabeth 358 Acres Aug 23 1780	240
Pence, Lewis 440 Acres Nov 7 1757	242
Pennybaker, Derick 395 Acres May 8 1801	243
Plankenbeker, Michael 254 Acres Jun 23 1761	245
Porucker, Daniel 206 Acres Jul 1 1777	247
Porucker, Michael 250 Acres Oct 5 1763	248
Price, Mungo 300 Acres Nov 8 1757	249
Prupecker, John 300 Acres Dec 15 1735 (#4A)	250
Prupecker, John 200 Acres Dec 15 1735 (#4B)	251
Rader, Michael 155 Acres Jul 23 1787	252
Reading, William 9 Acres Apr 23 1801	255
Reindhart, Mathias 110 Acres Feb 8 1764	258
Rhodes, Joseph 135 Acres Nov 16 1754	260
Rider, Alexander 420 Acres Jun 21 1765	261
Riendhart, Mathias 182 Acres Jan 4 1763	262
Rindhart, George 276 Acres Dec 6 1774	264
Rindhart, Michael 218 Acres May 5 1780	266
Road, John 1000 Acres Oct 10 1798	268
Roadcap, George 131 1/2 Acres Sep 25 1789	274
Roadcap, Jacob 400 Acres Sep 15 1749	277

Rode, John 400 Acres Mar 15 1744	279
Rodes, John 150 Acres Nov 3 1757	283
Roe, Walter 5012 Acres May 20 1796	285
Roller, Peter 368 Acres Apr 11 1780	290
Ruffner, Joshua 500 Acres Jun 1 1819	292
Ruffner, Peter 320 Acres Aug 6 1765	293
Rufner, Benjamin 80 Acres May 5 1802	295
Rufner, Peter 106 Acres May 4 1761	296
Rufner, Peter 195 Acres May 5 1761	298
Rufner, Peter 217 Acres May 6 1761	299
Rufner, Peter 290 Acres May 8 1761	300
Rufner, Peter 345 Acres May 7 1761	301
Schwarback (Schwarbach), John 45 Acres Aug 8 1764	302
Selser, Lodowick 370 Acres Aug 8 1750	303
Selzer, Mathias 200 Acres Dec 15 1735 (#3A)	305
Selzer, Mathias 100 Acres Dec 15 1735 (#3B)	306
Selzer, Mathias "200" Acres Dec 15 1735 (#3C)	307
Selzer, Matthias 150 Acres Aug 10 1750	308
Shelley, Christian 78 Acres Aug 8 1796	310
Spitler, Abraham 166 Acres Apr 2 1772	312
Spidlar, John 200 Acres Sep 16 1749	314
Spidlar, John 400 Acres Sep 16 1749	316

Spitler, Jacob 390 Acres Aug 9 1771	318
Souter, Henry 300 Acres Dec 15 1735 (#5)	320
Stone, Ludwick 400 Acres Dec 15 1735 (#2A)	321
Stone, Ludwick 400 Acres Dec 15 1735 (#2B)	322
Stone, Ludwick 400 Acres Dec 15 1735 (#2C)	323
Stoneberger, Frederick 210 Acres May 17 1779	324
Stoneberger, Frederick 209 Acres Jun 12 1779	326
Stover, Daniel 160 Acres Jul 3 1761	328
Stover, Jacob 5000 Acre Dec 15 1733	330
Stover, Jacob 200 Acres #1 Dec 13 1738	334
Stover, Jacob 200 Acres #2 Dec 13 1738	337
Stover, Samuel 112 Acres Dec 9 1778	340
Stover, Samuel 220 Acres Dec 10 1778	342
Stover, Samuel 4 3/4 Acres Jan 5 1799	344
Strickler, Abraham 1000 Acres Dec 16, 1735 (#6)	347
Strickler, Abraham 259 Acres Jun 13 1768	348
Strickler, Benjamin (Island) Apr 8 1776	349
Strickler, Benjamin 201 Acres Nov 22 1756	351
Strickler, Benjamin 300 Acres Apr 6 1776	353
Strickler, Isaac 78 Acres Mar 3 1761	355
Strickler, Isaac 550 Acres Oct 8 1800	357
Strickler, Isaac 183 Acres Mar 2 1761	360

Strickler, Isaac 50 Acres Oct 8 1800	362
Strickler, Isaac 247 Acres Jan 7 1803	364
Strickler, Jacob 140 Acres Mar 18 1777	367
Strickler, Jacob 208 Acres Jan 4 1755	370
Strickler, John 230 Acres Apr 9 1754	372
Strickler, Joseph 154 Acres Mar 23 1779	374
Strickler, Joseph 55 Acres Nov 9 1756	376
Strickler, Joseph 105 Acres Feb 24 1776	378
Strickler, Joseph Sr 100 Acres Feb 28 1789	380
Strickler, Joseph 78 1/2 Acres Dec 24 1789	383
Strouder, David 16 Acres Jul 12 1792	386
Sugden, Samuel 111 Acres Aug 15 1789	389
Summers, Phillip 158 Acres Nov 21 1798	392
Swyger, Philip 90 Acres Jun 6 1780	393
Taylor, Casper 200 Acres Jul 4 1761	395
Taylor, John 490 Acres Sep 3 1771	397
Thornton, Francis 1300 Acres Jan 27 1734	399
Tirey, William 178 Acres Jul 30 1792	401
Wagener, Peter 862 Acres Sep 23 1761	405
Wagener, Peter 400 Acres Sep 24 1761	407
Watson, Jonathan 177 Acres Jul 30 1792	408
Woods, John 385 Acres Nov 17 1752	411

Wood, John 330 Acres Jan 1 1753	412
Young, John 310 Acres Jun 29 1797	413

Land Transfers from Stover's 5000 Acres

Date	То		Where	Acres
Sep 16, 1735	Clemons		Southern end, South side of river	550
Dec 15, 1735	Stone	2A	Long's Bend, North side of river, farthest to the West	400
Dec 15, 1735	Stone	2B	Long's Bend, North side of river	400
Dec 15, 1735	Stone	2C	Rhodes Bend, North side of river	300
Dec 15, 1735	Selser	ЗА	Long's Bend, North side of river	200
Dec 15, 1735	Selser	3B	Long's Bend, North side of river	100
Dec 15, 1735	Selser	3C	North of Rhodes Bend	200
Dec 15, 1735	Prupecker	4A	Long's Bend, North side of river	300
Dec 15, 1735	Prupecker	4B	Rhodes Bend	200
Dec 15, 1735	A. Strickler	6	Egypt Bend	1,000
Dec 15, 1735	Souter (Sowter)	5	South side of river at White House	300
Nov 24, 1737	Stone	9	Remains of the 5000 Acres. Doesn't say where but other deeds split it up	1,050
			TOTAL	5000

1735

Sept 17 - Jacob Stover sells to Christian Clemon 550A on a small run on the S side of Gerundo River adjoining the upper corner of Stover's lower tract.

This appears to be the same tract as Philip Long's 800 Acres at the South end of Stover's survey,

Dec 15,16 - Jacob Stover (Stauber) sells to Ludwick Stone three tracts of land 400A, 400A, 300A on Gerundo River

The two 400 acre tracts are at Long's bend.

The 300 acre tract is be North of Egypt Bend Estates (Rode's Bend) and was sold to Michael Cryter Feb 23/24 1736. It connects to Mathias Selser and John Prupecker so it must be between the two. The lines given in Harry Strickler's Massanutten and also in Stover's 5000A grant do not all align with later land grants. These lines in Stover's survey do not connect as written. Harry Strickler connected them but neglected to follow the instructions that said where they touched the river; his plot stays from the river. The Nov 3 1757 survey for John Rodes says one of his lines follows one of these old lines but there is no such old line in that direction. At this time I still havea hole (a missing grant or two) in that area so I can't determine for sure where the old lines should be.

Dec 15, 16 - Jacob Stover sells to Mathias Selser three tracts of land 200A, 200A, 100A on Gerundo River

Two of these tracts are at Long's bend. One is near the North end of Stover's survey.

The lines given in Harry Strickler's Massanutten for the northern tract do not all align well with later land grants. The same is true of the lines in Stover's 5000A survey. At this time my guess is a line (if not several lines) is missing from Stover's survey and the same mistake was made when to creating Selser's survey.

Dec 15, 16 - Jacob Stover sells to John Prupecker (Brubaker) two tracts of land. 300A on the N side of Gerundo River adjoining Mathias Selser. 200A on Gerundo River

Dec 15,16 - Jacob Stover sells to Abraham Strickler 1000 Acres at Mesennutin on Gerundo

Dec 15,16 - Jacob Stover sells to Henry Sowter (?) 300A on S side of Gerundo near the mouth of Mesenuttin Creek.

1736

Feb 23,24 - Ludwig Stein (Stone) sells to Michael Cryter three tracts of land, 217A, 200A, 100A on Gerundo River. The first tract of 200A lies on the South side between Matthias Selser and Michael Coffman The other 200A tract is the uppermost of the Mesenutten lots and joins at the upper side of Martin Coffman's upper tract. The third lies near Elk Lick on the North side of Gerundo adjoining Martin Coffman and John Prupecker. The second begins at the uppermost corner of Stover's survey and runs

from the river N5E 490 poles, N80E 48 poles, S7E 540 poles to the river, then up the river to the beginning. The third tract is a hundred acres adjoining Martin Coffman's tract at Elk Lick and Prupecker's lower tract.

Augustine, Piper 240 Acres Jan 25 1761

	DEG		POLES	ANGLE	
S	59.0	Е	120	329.0	Begin on East side of the branch
S	31	W	320	239.0	
N	59	W	120	149.0	Crossing the said branch
N	31	Е	320	59.0	To beginning
					On S branch of the Hawksbill
					I assume this is S of Luray.
					This could be far south of the area I am plotting

Beam, Samuel 170 Acres Mar 16 1752

	DEG		POLES	ANGLE	
S	45.0	W	140	225.0	Begin in line of said Beam's old tract thence to John Lyenburger's line
N	60	W	82	150.0	With is line to Lyenburger and Peter Ruffner corner
N			158	90.0	With Ruffner's lines
N	15	Е	70	75.0	
N	70	Е	24	20.0	To said beam's line
S	35	Е	212	305.0	With the line to the beginning

Beaver, John 99 1/2 Acres Aug 31 1779

	DEG		POLES	ANGLE	
S	39	W	32	231.0	Begin in line of John Bomgarner, Edward Humstead's corner then leaving it along Christian Harness's (Hamess?) line to where his corner stood
S	50	Е	156	320.0	To Harness's line and Major Peter Waggoner's corner
S	70	Е	90	340.0	Along Waggonner's line to his corner in John Breeding's line
N	28	W	118	118.0	Along his line to Waggoner corner
N	45	W	160	135.0	Thence with his lines
S	17	W	90	253.0	To beginning

Blankenbecker, Zachary 440 Acres Aug 11 1750

	DEG		POLES	ANGLE	
S	50.0	W	24	220.0	Corner Philip Long near Shannondoah running up said river
S	40	Е	14	310.0	
S	42	Е	240	312.0	
N	48	Е	260	42.0	
N	42	E	450	48.0	to Phillip Long's line. This was in the survey as N42E but it appears to actually be N42W
S	45	W	30	225.0	With his lines May not be SW
S	45	Е	160	315.0	May not be SE
S	45	W	100	225.0	
S	35	W	110	235.0	To beginning
					This survey does not connect.

The high! Honourble Thomas Lord Javran Haron of banua in That hart of freat Britain calle Scotland Proprietor of the Northern Nech of borgina to all to whom this prisent Writing whalleome sends greating. Throw for that for good Care for in bonviderationist the bompoption to Me hard and for planmat Alnthe water awent I have given granted and confirmed and by these presents for the my Horns of afsignode give grant and confirmento Lachary Blanthenbecker of me bounty of duquota acer fair Fractof wavle and ungranted Land in the said bounty bounded as by a Survey thoust made by Mr george I burne as followeth Beginning atone and John one while Oalny two Hickory & bother to Milin Long on Line Quen ned Shannon To ah Oliver and Turning Mehre up the said Priver Aso W. Gwenty four hores, mence & 206 Jourdenthores It schieldrys on Mesaid Chiver, Thence Sas & Two hund of forty holes to mo while Balos, Thence Me 206. Two hund and chaly hore to pro find, thence M. 196. Four hund & Fifty pour to muchines in Phillip Longo Line Muncewith his Lines "W. Fristy hores & E. One hurs geliaty pores of At More hund pores to prowrite Dalmo, Thines 93 M. One hund of len how to the Beginning bontaining Sour hung and Forty Acres, Together withall Rights Membershi's appurenances herunto belonging Proyal Kines Excepter and a full third part of plus was bopper Finn boals Fron Mines arto Fron One Marchaube found Mercon. To have and To hord Mercaid four hund and forty teres of Land . Together with all Prights Members and to nifits hou same belonging orinary live appertaining Except before Excepted Fohim the said Jachary Blankenbelmer of the County of Augusta his Heirs or aforgno for Ever He thevair Tachary Blankenbucker his Helm or aforgno therefork Gulding and Paying to memy their or assigns or to my certain attorney or attorney or agentor - agents basto the cortain attorney or attorney of my their or assigns thrombetons of the said Normern Nech Jeurefand every year on the Seas (Day of I! michael the auch angel the Fee Ownsof one Shilling Sterling Money for Every Fifty teres of Land hereby frants and so proportionably for Greater or Liber Quantity: Frovides Marif Me saw Lackary Blankenbeeker his Heirs ordjoigns shall not Pay the before revered annual Chinkso has hevame orany but therest shall be behisto or unpaid by the Inaccof Two whole your after the same whattherome Ducifdawfully Demander That then in shakako may be dawfur for the my theirs or a forgues Bronzietors as a for said my or their certain attorney or attorneys agents or to the certain altorney or attorneys ofmy Hein or afrignes finds the above Hanted premises to theenter of hors Mesame so as if this frank has never bafor fliven as une Office in the Coun by of Sairface within my said Fromietary unberby Handan Weal Dated This Eleventh. - - Bayof August . - in Me hounly fourth year of this Majerty Jung Jeorge the Seconds Glign DMO ne howsand Leven hound of fifty Lachary Manhenbacher's Deid for AAO Aires of Land in Augustulounty) Sairfax.

nog

ew:

Wo.

hur

Tous

Borner, Jacob 141 Acres Dec 29 1789

	DEG		POLES	ANGLE	
S	78.5	W	357.5	191.5	Begin at mouth of a gully on bank of S river of Shenandoah
S	11	W	40	259.0	to on a hillside near line of John Bomgardner heirs
S	82.5	Е	205	352.5	With line to corner Bomgardner heirs and Job
N	47.5	Е	206	42.5	
					Was David Job's land
					May not be in the area

and Societ on the East side of Water chek num therica South thirty degrees with two hundreds and fifty poles to three Hickories on the South side of ahill thence. North Seventy four degrees West two hundreds and Seventy poles to awhite Oak and two Hickories in ahollow mean the long with themes. North thirty degrees East two hundred and fifty poles to the Meganning With its appurtenances to have and to hoto the said trait or pares of Jand With its appurtenances to the said of swis Duckwall and his Henry for ever Inthitmels whereof the said Beverley Randolph Esquire Governor of the Commonwealth of Virginia, hath hereunto set his Hand and Coursed the Sifter Soal of the said Commonwealth to be affected at Owehnord on the third day of November in the year of swindow, one thousand hundred and eighty more and of the Commonwealth the.

people Burner Beverley Randolph Eogune Governor of the Commonwoalth of Winjurgh Buicklan giria, to all to whom these presents shull come, Greating: Unaway a, thats

Shumandout

by Virtue, of a Warrant Number — Yourd from the late, Lord proprietors

Con Office of the Northorn Noch and in consideration of the amuent

Composition of fifteen Shillings Sterling haid, ling Jurah Bormen und

Composition of fifteen Shillings Sterling haid, ling Jurah Bormen und

Joseph Strickler into the Justings of this Commonwealth Mere

is granted by the oard Commonwealth unto the said facult

Bonner and Joseph Strickler abertain trait or parcels of Nand.

Containing one hundred and forty one are luysuresy boaring

date the twenty fifth day of actober one thousand, sever hundred and eighty one Lying and being in the County of

Shanandoah and bounded as followell (towel) Beginning at awhite Oak atticking and denn at the mouth of a gully and on the banks of the South River of Shanandeal in or near that Sine of the Grant extends thenes South Seventy eight and a half dogness West three hundred fifty o events ahalf daguas poles to three finall pines thence . South Eleven de grees West forty poles to any oung fine on a hith side in or near the dire of the Hairs of John Bong ardner Doceased Mence. with said Lines bouth vighty two and a half degrees bart two hundred and five polar to afmall white oak borner to the Hens aforesaid and David Jol theree North forty seven and ahalf degrees Coartiers hundred and Size poles to the Megarining with its appurlinament to have and to hold the said trail or panel of Land With its appurlinances. to the said facot Momen and Joseph Strickler and his Hein for ever Inttituels whereof the said Neverley Randolph Esquie Governor of the Commonwealth of Wirginia, hath hereunto set his Hand and Coursed the Lefter Seal of the said bommonwealth takes affixed at Richmond on the leventy winth day of December in the your of oundord, one thousand seven hundred and eighty nines and of the le ommoniusalthe the fourteenth.

Beverley Randolph .

Jo Ingo Dozien 85 ans

Mererley Randolph Coquine Governor of the Commonworld of Verginia, to all towhom these presents shall come, Gassling: Knowye, that, by Virtue of a Warrand Speech from the Laberdord Proprietors Office of the "'
Northern Noch and in consideration of the ancient Composition of ten Shillings paid by James Ingo Dozier into the theanury of this Commonwealth there is granted by the said Commonwealth

white Oak thence N' 49 W 20 poles to three Triangular Teo Oak thence along the Sais Mountain again Sur W124 Boles to four Tea Och soplings thence SIS 830 poles to a Chesnut Oak Supposed to be borner to the Sais alexander Machine Land and then with that Line the lower Sto East Continues 11.2 poles to The Begining bontaining 431 Doves the Brown back and Surveyed the 27 Cay of March 80 William Franch Jbb. Jacob Rinker SSC. Jacob Borner and Pursuant to Orders Joseph Strikles Teceaver from the area 141 acres 141 acres proprietors Office I have boused to be Orec 16 Dom! 188 Surveyed for Jacob Grant Joues 218 Borner and Joseph Strickburg Shonandoah County a cortain parcel of waste and ungranted Sand in the Said County (it being the Same that Davia fol Obtained a Warrant for from the proprietors Office and had Surveyed by Coter Stephens who Meglected to Tetien a plot of the Survey which the Said for afterwards Sold to the Said Borner & Strichler for the Benifit of the Heirs of John Bomgaroner (dec) being bounded as followeth Niz) Begining at a white Oak a hickory and a Lynn at the Mouth of a gully and on the bank of the South liver of Shonandoch in or mean a line of the Grant extens thence Sott 10357 to pole to three Small pines then SI Who pole to agoing pine on a hill side in or mear a Sine of the Steins of John Bomgaroner Que then with Said Line Size & 305 poles to a Small white Oak Corner to the Theirs afore said and David for then Na72 8206 poles to the Begining bontaining 141 acres October 25 th 1781 bonnache Aleshite & Benedict Aleshite & Golf John Hough James Barbour By Virtue of a warrant from the Broprietors office Bearing Oute the 5 Cay august 1991 Thave Surveyed for Grant Jours 8. Lying in bulpepper County and on the

Lan Tiver & bounded as followet.

Bomgarner, John 144 Acres Jun 8 1780

	DEG		POLES	ANGLE	
N	30	W	132	120	Begin at corner of Emannuel Night. Extending with his line
N	27	Е	126	63	
N	84	Е	116	6	
S	18	Е	70	288	To bank of river
N	87	W	22	177	Going upriver
S	73	W	36	197	
S	33.5	W	178	237	To the beginning
					On North side of South Fork

The Right Honourable Thomas Lord Fair To Se on of Cameron in that just of Great Britain called Scotland Property The Northern Nech of Virginia To all to whom this present of the grand of the grand it and comession Greeting + Tinow ye that for good Causes for andoah County acestain Thence J. 18 6! Leventy Polesto a Walnut love on the bank The Priver , Thence up the Priver NOST. W. Twenty tovo Poles to a White on ne So 13 W. Thirty sigo Poles to a White oak & Vience J. 33:30 W. One a v Sunder & seventy eight Polos to the Beginning continuing One hundred hun Hores Sogether with all Mights Members & Ayyuston OB belonging Royal Mines excepted and a full & Third die ead Copyer Tin Coald From Mine Do From Ore that shall be found thereon, Cop. 10, To have and to hold the said Westeres of Land together with all Right's Profits & Benefit's to the same belonging or in any mise appertioning Except before excepted of Tothen the vaid John , David, Other Christin. tor Sir. Fre They the said John David Tets Sligas therefore Yielding and pay ing to me my There of Alsigns or to my Certain Attorney of Attornes Agent myr tomi the of the vaid Northwee Neck yearly & every few on the Seast Di Michael the Archangel the Fee Prentof One Shilling Stenling Yea ling Vly Hei for every Tifty Acres of Land hereby granted & so proportional reater or lefor Quantity & Provided that if the Said John David, Peter Christian Bongamen their Heirs & Spigns shall not may the said reserve annual Prent as aforesaid so that the same or any part thereof shall be believe 10011 teri and unyraid by the space of live whole years after the same shall be come du If legally demanded that then it shall be may be lawful forme my dien lapy overy. ligns Proprietors as aforesaid may or their Certain Attorney or Attorne. The Agents into the above granted Premises to reenter tholo the same in by u rigenus rigens one incurvove grances remises is recover or more que come on a sixthis Grant had never profeed & Given at my Office in Trederick Com. by under my Hand & feal Dated the 19 the Day of June 1780. John David, Peter & Co Bongamer (Junt file) their Died for 144 Nous in Sharmandoah (

Bowman, Peter 400 Acres Sept 21, 1736 (#7)

	DEG	POLES	ANGLE	
N		250	90	Begin on river, on west side
Е		200	0	
S		250	270	to river then up ye courses to the beginnning
				This is part of Jacob Stover's 5000 acres but must be the other 5000 acres. It does not fit anywhere in the 5000 acres at Massanutten
				Survey is from Massanutten book.

Boyer, Philip 204 Acres Aug 15 1789

	DEG		POLES	ANGLE	
N	30	W	214	120	Begin near a road, corner to David Cofman and Samuel Stover thence with Stover's line to Stover's corner
S	71	W	240	199	
S	20	Е	130	290	
N	70	Е	34	20	
S	50	Е	3	320	To corner of Benjamin Strickler's land
N	59	Е	130	31	With his line to NE side of a branch
S	75	Е	108	345	
S	30	Е	38	300	To trees standing by a road and corner to said Strickler and David Cofman
N	58	Е	24	32	With Cofman's line to beginning
					On south side of the three topped mountain near the Messennetten Creek

In writings whereof the said Beverley Randolph Engure Governor of the fourmonwealth of Virginia hath hereunds set his haw and cause the left Soul of the said Commonwealth to be affixed at Richmond on the welfth and of August in the year of our Lord Aline Thomand Seven hundred and eighty And and of the four monwealth the four teenth or

Manddph,

Rilip Boyer 204 Acres Thanands

Deverly Randolph Eguire Governor of the Sommonwealth of Virginia & see to all to whom these presents shall come Greeting Knowye that hy writing fan entry under the Act of Apenbly Intelled "In Act Concerning Surveyors"

And in Counteration of the Ancunt bomposition of one pound Sterling paid by Philip Boyer into the Treasury of this Commonwealth, There is granted

by the said bournouwealth unto the said Thelip Boyer a fortain tract or parcel of Landbourning two hundred and four Acres by hirvey bear-

ing Date the wentieth day of March one Thousand Seven hun-

and and eighty six. Lying and being in the locally of Shanandoh on the South use of the three topd clountain nea the cliepennetten

breek and Bounded as followsh Towns Beginning at a red oak ou a Steep

hell side near aroad, corner to David Cofman and Lamuel Sover therees

with Slovers line, North thirty degrees West ylevo hundred and fourtien

poles to a Chesnut oakand line another of said Shows Corners themen South

Swenly one Digrees Mest two hunard and forty poles to three black

oak Saplings. Thence South liverty degrees Past one hundred and)

therty eight pictes to two leavaks and a fune thence North seventy dog!

Rast therty four poles to ared oak thence South fifty degrees -

East three poles to a white oak corner to Benjamin Stucklers land and with his lines North fifty never degrees last one hun new and thirty por to another where oak on the Mith east use of a Branch thance South seventy five degrees last one hundred and eight poles to line ud od he and while oak on a hill ude thence South thirty agrees -East thirty eight poles to attickory and white oak standing by the east Road and borner to the eard Stricker and David bofman there with bofmans line North fifty eight degrees East leventy four poles to the beginning with its appointmances to have and to hold the said tract or parcel of Law with its appendinances to the said . Philip Boyer and his heirs for ever Inculsiefs where of the said Beverley (Randolph Esquire Governor of the Commonwealth of Originia hath hereunts set his hand and caused the leperteal of the east bommonwealth, to be affixed at Richinous on the fifteenth day of August in the Year fourters one thousand Seven hunared and cighty wine Not the Commonwealth the fourteenth co

B. Randolph

Davide Witholar of Beverley Randolph Eigure Governor of the Commonwealth of a 330 cheres

Shananash Virginia to all to whom these freents shall come Greeting Knowye

That he waster of the come Greeting Thrown

that by writing of a warrant Spend from the late love Proprietors Office of the Northern Nich and in Consideration of the Aucenst Composition of one found fifteen Shellings Starling have by David Wanters with the Treasury of the Sourcesonweelth, There

is granted by the said Commonwealth with the said

Breeding, James 157 Acres May 9 1787

	DEG		POLES	ANGLE	
N	20	Е	40	70	Begin corner Mark Groves and extending with his line to his corner
N	9	W	90	99	With another of his lines to his corner
N	60	W	68	150	
N	85	W	160	175	
N	8	W	138	98	
N	50	Е	26	40	
S	50	Е	414	320	To near his house
S	57	W	120	213	To beginning

Esquire Lieutenant Governor of the Sommonwealth of MAMINIA hath here works set his Hand, and Coursed the Lesson heal of the soid Sommonwealth to be Ufficed at Richmond, on the Ninth day of May, in the Year of our Lord me Thousand Leven hundred and lighty seven, and of the Commonwealth the Eleventh.

Buentey Ranaotph.

Somes Sunding 50 flows Shannandsah

Beverley Rand Ofth Equire Luttenant Governor of the Commonwealth of Minginia loade to whom these Dresents Shall Come Genting Knowly that by Side and in forsideration of a Warrant Bud from the like Lord Broprietors office of the Northern nech , there is by antia by the said formmonwealth unto fames Breeding a Certain track or Parcel of Land Antaining one hundred and fitty seven leves by Survey bearing date the hinth day of Detaber, one Thousand Leven hundred and Swenty nine lying and bung in the Sounty of Thannandoch, and Bounded as followeth To Wit Bequining at a white out and ash corner to Much Groves extending there with his line houth twenty degrees East forty Poles to a red out his corner, then a with another of his lines horth nine degrees West Minety boles low while Bak and the sout oak his corner theree North hory degrees West hir yeight Poles to a white oak thence thorth Eighty five degrees. West one hundred and Sixty Boles low white oak thenettooth eight dequess west one hundred and therty ught botes tow white out thence hoth fifty degrees East Thomas

Sia

fourteen boles to a white oak thence South fifty degrees but fourtundered and fourteen boles to a white oak near the House he lives in the Seguning thetheis Appear to names; To have and to hold the said track or parell of Land Mithels abburlenances: to the said fames Breeding and his thirs forever MINIC Med where of the said Develly It and of the Require Level mant Governor of the Commonwealth of Mirginia hath here unto set his thand and Caused the Loper Led of the said formmonwealth lebe Afficed it Mich mond on the harth day of May, in the Spar of our Lord, one Thousand Swenhindred and Eighty Swen, and of the Sommonwealth the Eleventh and Swenhindred and Eighty Swen, and of the Sommonwealth the Eleventh and Deventhy Randoffth.

Deventely Randlolph Esquire Lewitonant Governor of the Sommonwealth of Winginia to att to whom these bresents Shall Come Gaust ing through that by the dead in Longideration of a Wander Squarted Squarted of James from the late Lond broke is the Southern neck there is Guarted by the sound Communication of Sand Communication of Wanter Sand Communication and Sixty nine Words by Survey bearing date the leventy fifth day of White, one Shousand Seven hundred and Sixty four lying und

Breeding, James 418 Acres May 9 1787

	DEG		POLES	ANGLE	
S	10	Е	120	280	Begin corner to Widow Huffman and running thence with her line
N	65	W	220	155	To Peter Rufner's line
N	65	Е	130	25	With his line to his corner
N	25	W	184	115	to a pine in said Rufner's line
N	65	Е	224	25	
S	25	Е	272	295	To widow Huffman's line
S	80	W	176	190	With her line to the beginning
					Adjoins Widow Huffman and Peter Rufner
					Assignee of Bryant Breeding, deceased

Brewbaker, Abraham 130 Acres Jul 31 1792

	DEG		POLES	ANGLE	
N	33	W	163	123	Begin on corner of his former tract and corner Samuel Stover extending with Stover's line to Stover's corner
N	57	Е	72	33	With another of Stover's lines to by a drain corner of Stover
S	75	Е	54	345	Ending on east side of a hill
S	85	Е	25	355	To a corner of Isaac Strickler
S	40	Е	122	310	Along Strickler's line to a drain corner of Strickler and corner of Brewbaker's former tract
S	80	W	140	190	To Beginning
					Adjoining his former land

Shanandoh

Maham Brewbaker Henry See Esquire, Governor of the Commonwealth of Virginia To all so whom these presents shall come Greeting; know ye, thanky writtee of all arrant issues from the late Lors proprietors office of the Northern Nich and inbonsideration of the Anciens Composition of fifteen Shillings Sterling pair by Abraham Brewbaher inio the Freasury of this bommonwealth, there is granted by the said bom - monwealth whio the sais Abraham Brewbaker accreain Tract or parcel of Land, containing One hundred and thirty Acres, by Bur every bearing date the third day of May one thousand seven hundred and sevenly six, Lying and being in the Country of Shanandoh adjoining his former Grack and bounded asfolions Lowit, Beginning at three white oaks at the foot of ahile, con - ner to his former tract and corner to Samuel Flowers late Survey, extending thence with Flowers line, North thirty three de - grees West one hundred and sixty three poles to astake by amarked black oak borner to Stover thence with another of his lines North fifty seven degrees East Sevening two poles to allach oak and white oak by a drain borner to Stover, thence South seventy five degrees East fifty four poles to ablach oak and spanish oak saplings on the East side of whill, thence South eighty poe degrees East twenty five poles to aspanish oak and pine on alevel. borner to I save Strickler thence with his line, South forty degrees East one hundred and twenty two poles to three white oaks about it poles from asmall drain borner to said Strichler and borner to Brew - bakers former track, thence with his former line . South eighty

Degrees West one hundred and forty poles to the Beginning With its appurtenances, To have and to hold the said Stact or parcel of Land, with its appartenances, to the said Abraham Brewbaker and his heirs forever In witness where of the said Henry See Esquire, Governor of the Commonwealth of Virginia, hath here unto set his hand, and caused the lefer Seal of the saw bommonwealth is be Offices at Aichmond, on the Thirty first day of July in the year of our Lord, one thousand seven hundres and ninely two, and of the Loumonwealth the Seventeenth

GenrySee

John Gibson Vaines Wood Esquire, Governor of the Commonwealth of Virginia, Loudon bounty To all to whom these presents shall come, Greeting, Know ye, that by Virtue of Land Office Treasury Warrant Number six

- Seen thousand four hundred and fifty six issued the sixteenth day of May one thousand seven hundred and eighty three also by Virtue of Land Office Theasury Warrant Number thirty issued the thirteenth day of December one thousand seven hundred and eighty seven, and wreited to the Principal Sur everyor of Loudon bounty, there is granted by the said bounnon =wealth unto John Gibson acertain Tract or parcel of Land, con - Taining One hundred and two Acres, by Survey bearing date the sixth day of April one thousand seven hundred and minely one, Lying and being in the bounty of Loudon, between the lands held in one thousand seven hundred and eighty three by

Brubaker, Gideon 7 Acres Aug 31 1849

	DEG		POLES	ANGLE	
S	46.5	W	10	223.5	Begin in or near the line of John Beever and Philip Long to corner of Philip Long
S	51	E	10	321.0	With Philip Long line to Long's corner and corner Gideon Brubaker other land
S	34.5	Е	26	304.5	With Gideon's other property line to corner said Brubaker & Barbour's line
N	83.5	W	85	173.5	With Barbour's line to corner said Gideon C Brubaker
N	69.75	Е	74.5	20.3	With said line to beginning
					7 Acres 2 Roods 34 poles

Bullen, John 56 Acres May 4 1780

	DEG		POLES	ANGLE	
N	3	W	155	93	Begin side of ridge, corner to Henry Brumback and John Counts extending along Brumback's line to his corner and Christian Bowengartner at the foot of a hill
S	70	Ε	76	340	Along Bowengartner's line to the bank of a gully
S	13	Е	78	283	To corner Bowengartner and John Counts
S	57	W	95	213	Along Count's lien to beginning
					Near mouth of Great Hawksbill

Bumgarner, Christian 187 Acres Jun 1 1819

	DEG		POLES	ANGLE	
N	38	W	87	128	Begin about 2 poles from Enos McRay;s land in a line of said Bumgarner's other land thence with lines of the same
N	70	W	115	160	To a line of Elsies survey
N	45	Е	187	45	With line of the same
S	64	Е	125	334	Leaving the line to a hollow in McRay's line
S	11	Е	66	281	With lines
S	34	W	149	236	To the beginning
					Between the Massanetin Mtn and the South river of Shenandoah

East One hundred and eighty one poles to the Begin ming Johana and to hold the sais trast or parcel of Land with its appeartanances, to the said John Thenks and his heirs forever Invivitine for where of the said Seter to Daniel Egg. Governor of the commonwealth of Virginia hath hereunto set his hand and caused the Sefeer seal of the said commonwealth to be affixed at Nichmond on the first day of June in the year of our Lord one thousand eight he and Nine lack and of the commonwed forty third c Christian Bumgarner Ster Daniel Erg Liet Governor monwealth of Virginia To all to Nemandoah Worom these presents shall come Greeling Smow ye that an conformity with a survey made on the thirtieth day of Seconder 1816, 20th (del 1819 del? by vitue of a Sand Office Treasury warrant Number 5409, ifwed the 2nd June 1815, There is granted by The said bommonwealth, unto Christian Bumgarner Acertain tract or pass

of Sand, containing One Sundred and eights seven acres situate in the Country of Shenandoah between The Mapanetin mountain and the South river of & henandoah and bounded as followeth towns Beginning at a box cak a beack cak and a price about two poles from a corner of Enos Me Rays land in a line of said Bungarners other land, there with lines of the same North thirty eight degrees West eighty seven poles to a pine, Thence North seventy degrees West one hundred and fifteen poles to two small pines and a black oak, in a line of Elsies survey, thence with the same reversed North forty five degrees East One hundred and eighty seven pores to two white cake and two hickories all small Thence leaving said Elsies line South sixty four degrees East one hundred and twenty fire poles to two white Oaks in a hollow in a line of said MRay's land thence with lines of the same douth cloven degrees East sixty six poles to two box Oaks and a prine and thence South thirty four segrees that one hundred and forty nine poles to the beginning To have and to hold the said tract or Parcel of Sand with its appurtenances, to the sais Christian Bungarner and his heirs forever In witness where of , the said Ster M. Daniel Explicit ijovernor

Bumgarner, John 270 Acres Jul 2 1761

	DEG		POLES	ANGLE	
S			30	270	Begin on W side of Hawksbill in a line of patent formerly granted to John Landrum and thence with a line of marked trees
N	80	W	20	170	
S	60	W	226	210	
N	30	W	140	120	
N	60	E	340	30	To Landrum's old line
S	7	Е	68	277	With his line
S	47	W	32	223	
S			54	270	
S	60	Е	20	330	To the beginning
					Adjoins Landrum on E side of the river
					The grant goes through an earlier grant to Jacob Stover. Mathias Reindhart has a grant that is also part of the Stover grant. Both grants were poor fits to the actual ground truth so their shared line is difficult to pinpoint. There is a road and a separate line of trees, both of which match the line.

296 The hight Honourable Thomas Low Jainface Baron of Cameron in that part of Great Butain called Scotland Proprietor of the northern nech of unginia To all to whom this present Writing shall come sends Greeking Know Hel that for good causes for & in Consideration Peneiral Showed office of the Composition to the pair for the Annual For jours , joigno Der Gover Granted & Confermed by hafe prefer to form Give Grant & Confernunto John Dungarner of rederich County a Certain Jack of waster ling anter Sand on the Howhs bill in the says County and boun ed as by a Survey Thereof morde by George Slume as follow Degirthing of three led Orans on the Westwide the Ithuhs bill in aline of a Salbut former ly grant to John Sandrum & runs thence with a line of mark & Seees South thinky pole then 9280 Wilwenty pole to a white Jak then Solo W two hundered & twenty via pole do two prines then 1830 Wone hundered & forty pole to a led Oak & white Oak then 12° 60° Et. three hundered & long pole to two pines in Sandeum old line then with the vaid Sandrums of lines by breaty light pole to a pine 8470 thirty two Pole to pine South sifty four pole to these white Oaks & So So & twenty pole to the Ibeginning containing two hundered & Seventy acres Together with all Jughts Members & Appentenances thereunto belonging I Oyal mines lacepte and afull this part of all Sead Copper Jinn Coals From mine From One that whall be be found in zeon To have the hold the said two hundered Jeventy acres of Samo ~ Together with all Rights peofits benifits to the same belonging on in anywife appertaining except before loccepted To him the said John Butingar new his Heis & Ofsigns for Ever he the soud John Bumgowner his Heirs a Afrigno there for ~ Yellowna fraying to me my Heis or afrignes or to my intoin Ottomay or Otto neuls agent or agents on to the Certain taisineis of a oneys of my haires or afrigar s thoprietols of the said northern nech yearly & very year on the Jeaft Day of I michael the archangel the you hen! fore Shilling Sterling money for levery Lifty acres of Land hereby Gran led 400 proportionable for a Geleater & Sefer Quantity From ded that of the said sinn Bumgarner his heirs or a ligns shall not pay the sour reserved annual hent as a forecord so that the same or any part thereof shall be behind or ling aid by the Space of two whole years after the same shall become due if Segal liften an ded that then it shall and may be dawfit for me my hers on als ing a for gris proprie -los as aforesont my or their Certain attorney or attorneys agento into the Obeve Geanted Dremisses to Reenter wholo the same so as if this Grant had never Da feed Given almy Office in the lounty of Jaurface within my said Proprietary under ony Hand & Seal dated this Second Day of Silly In the first year of hw. Majesty Shing George the thirds Reign DM 768

John Dum ganner's Deed for 270 ane of Lind in Inederich

Jainfanc,

Bumgarner, John 210 Acres Jul 1 1761

	DEG		POLES	ANGLE	
N	75	Е	60	15	Begins on a corner to patent formerly granted to John Landrum and runs thence
S	15	Е	84	285	Crossing Pass Run to an ash oak on said run
S	40	Е	32	310	Up several courses of the same
S	30	Е	40	300	May be west, not east
S	40	Е	40	310	
S	57	Е	10	327	To dividing corner between said Bumgarner and George Woodie
S	45	W	200	225	With his line
N	15	W	230	105	To said Landrum's line
N	55	Е	105	35	With one of his old lines
N	60	W	50	150	To beginning
					Adjoins Landrum on E side of the river

The Pright Honourable Thomas Sono Sanfait-Baron of Cameron in that part of Great Beitain called Scotland Properistor of the Northern Mech of Virginia To all to whom this present Weiting shall come Sendo Greeting Thnow the that for good lauses for and interideration of the Command on to and for the Annual Stent horemafter Reserved of -med & by the sistents for me my Heire and ~ Ofsigns Do Give Gran, s Conferm unto John Bumgarner of Frederick County A Cotain Taket of Waste and Unquanter Sand on the pafe Sun in the said County & bounded as by a Survey thereof made by George Hume as follows Degin ing at two white Oakson a lime Stone Hoch tones to a Satent former ly grants to Ahn Sandrum & Runs thence 12750 Et sixty pole to three hiceorys then 8958 lighty four pole Crofsing the said hun to an ash bred Oak on the vaid hun then up the Severall Courses of the same S. 40 ft thisty two pole 8.30 % forty pole 3040 of Torty pole & STE ten pole to three white Oaks dividing Corner between the said Bumigarner & George woodie then with his line Solbest two hundered pole to two pines then no 15 10 two hundered thirty pole to One led Oak hiccory in the said Sandrums Oldline then with his Old lines 1855 65. one hundered fire pole to three pines then 1860 to Tifty pole to the BR GINNING containing two hundered & ten acres Together with all In ghts Members apportenances thereunto belonging ASYal mines lockefited and a furlitude part ofall Sead Copper John Coals Sion mine &~ Jum one that shatt be found thereon. To have and to hold the said two hundesed & ten acres of and Together with all Rights profits & benefits to the same belonging on in a nywife appentaining lacept before lacepted to him the said John Sum, more his Heins afligger for lever he the said John Bum_ gonner his heis & afsigns therefore youtding & paying to me my heris or assigns , to my certain attorney or allomeys agents or agents ~ or to the certain (somey or attorneys of my heirs or lafily as Stoppetors of the said northern need yearly bevery year on the feast D. y of & michael the Ouch angel the Hee Sent of one Shilling Sterling money for lovery fifth acres of Sand hereby Granted & so proportion ably for a Greater on lesser Quartity DIOVIDED that of the said John Bum garner his heiss on afrigers shall not pay the said I weed annual Sent de aloresaid so that the same or an part thereof shall be behind or unpaid by the Space of two whole years after the same shall become due if Segally demanded that then it shall & may be Lawfull for me my heirs be a frigne Iroprietors as a foresaid my on their Cortain attorney or attorneys agent or agents into the above Granted premises to Recritor & hold the same so as if this Granthad never pased Given atmy office in the Country of Jourfair within my said Inoportary Under my Hand & Seal Dated this first Day of July In the first year of his Majesty King George the thurs Reign Do 1767 -Jainlax

Burner, Jacob 225 Acres Aug 7 1789

	DEG		POLES	ANGLE	
N	74	Е	40	16	Begining at Stover 5000 Acre Patent Corner
N	25	W	180	115	
S	65	W	218	205	
S	25	Е	154	295	To two white oaks in said Stover's line
N	70	Е	180	20	near and by said line to beginning

East thirty fow poles to white oak mople and Sum in the forks afa Ann Shance Louth Eighty Seven Organiz East two hundres and Crysty was Poles to the Beginning Mak its Appentioning Tohane wie To hold the Sais Grace Orpaned of I'm with it Opportional to thesaid James Baker and his his forever Imitmets whereof heraid Beverly Randolph Erguino Lovemon of the Commonwealth of Vingine hath hermate Set his hand and Course the lefer Seal of the Sais Com ... Monwealth take Offices at Richmond On the thirty first way of July in the Year Of our Lora One thousand leven hunared and Eighty Mine and of the Commonwealth The fourteenth Beverlay Candalysh

acol Burner Werley Randalph (quin Courner of the Common wash walth of Briginios To all Tombom these presents Thall Come Greeting Knowing that by Virtue of a Warrant Speed from the Pale Lord proprietors Office of the Northern Nock and in Consideration of the ancient Comminition of Onepouncefico Shilling Sixling pais by Jacob Burner into the Francery of This Commonwealth There is Granted by the suis Commonwealth unto the Sais Jacob Burner a Contain Tract afracel Of Land Containing Two Homewood and twinty fine acres by Livry bearing date the fifteen day of Octaber One thousand Seven hunared and forty mine bying and being in the boundy of Shaumandoah formaly auguste in the fach of Thannandwah and bumous refolloweth Towit Beginning at three White out Corner to apartial formerly Frants to Jacob Staver

for Five thousand acres them North Sounds four degrees Cast forty poles to a white oak North liverty five degrees West two hundres and Cighty poles to a white oak South being five degrees West two hundres and Cighteenteoly to two white oaks South twenty five degrees East One hundred and fifty four poles to two white oaks in the Said Sound alle line thener Mean and by said Old line North Sounds degrees Cast One hundred on the Beginning with the Sound degrees and To hold the Said Tract Or parcel of Land with the Said To have and To hold the Said Tract Or parcel of Land with the Said Bourney Country Co

hunarer and Righty Drive our of the Commonwealth the Fairteento

Beverley Trancauph

Burner (Bowman), Jacob 100 Acres 1743 (#13)

	DEG		POLES	ANGLE	
N	60	Е	120	30	begin at stoney run
N	82	Е	20	8	
N	17	W		107	To river. Distance not given. Joining prupeker's land
					Upriver to beginning
					This is one section of Abraham's survey, line for line
					Survey is from Massanutten book

Burner, Jacob 400 Acres Oct 2 1764

	DEG		POLES	ANGLE	
S	10	W	120	260	Begin S side of river, corner to Mathias Selser's tract called Selser's Bottom being part of the old Mesinuttin Tract thence runs to the river
S	35	Ε	92	305	
S			46	270	
S	20	W	40	250	to 3 cedars on cliff at mouth of Mill Run, corner of Peter Lyenberger
S	80	Е	180	350	following his line
N	25	Е	240	65	
N	65	W	100	155	to bank of river
N	80	W	80	170	
N	65	W	24	155	
N	85	W	30	175	
N	60	W	46	150	
N	75	W	16	165	
S	65	W	18	205	To beginning
					This may be down in Shenandoah at Mill Run Rd

The Right Honourable Thornas Lord Tairpax (306 Baron of barneron in that part of Great Butain called Scalland Proportion of the Northern Mech of Vingmia , ball leveloom the present writing shall come souds Greeting. Throw He that for good causes for and in consider ration of the Composition to one paid and gor the annual rent horemafter reserved Shave given granted & confirmed by these presents for me my Hars and Aprigno DO Sive grant and confirm unto Sacob BUYNOU of Trederick County a certain trait of waste Lungranted Sand on the branches of the Mill run in the said bounty and bounded as by a Survey thereof made by Mr. George Hume Deginning at a red oak and clogwood standing on the South side of the South fork of Shannon ook corner to Mathias Silsers trait called Selsers bottom being part of the old Mesinuttin trait, and runs thence with the time of the said old trait \$10.10. one hundred of twenty poles to two elms on the said twee, then up the several courses of the said river S.35.E. menty two poles. South forty six poles & S.20 W. forty poles to three becare trees on a blift at the mouth of the Millrum corner to beter Symberger, then with his line 2008 one hunared Keighty poles to a pinc in the said line. Then 1925. E. too hundred & forty poles to three white . oaks. Then No.510 one hundred poles to two white oaks on the bank of the river , then up the several courses of the successiver 19.80 W. eighty poles. 1965 W. twenty four poles '99.85 W. thirty poles 1960 W. Yorly six. poles 11.75.10. viateen poles & Sosie ughten poles to the Beginning containing four hundred new Together with all Rights Members can appartenences thereinto belonging Royall Mines Excepted and a full thered part of all Lead Copper. Tinn boals Iron Mine & From Ore that shall be found thereon: Tohave and to hold the saw four hundred Acres of Sand, Together with all Right Profits Henefet, to the same belonging or in any wise apportaining Except before Excepted John the said Jacob Burner his Haves & A prign for ever. He the said Facto Burner his Herry Valging therefore Gelding Graying to me my Herri or Ayongm or to my certain attorney or attornees agent or agents or to the certain attorney or Ultomics of my Harson Afrigan Propositors of the said Northern Mich Yearly Vevery Jean on the Jeast Day of AMuhael the Archangel the fee rent of one whilling storling money for every Sifty accord Land here by granted & so proportionably for a greater or lefeer quantity. Provided that if the said Sauch Burner his Herr or Apigns shall not pay the said reserved armual rent as aforesaid so that the same or ony part there of shall be behind or un paid by the space of two whole Years after the same shall become less il Segally Demonised that then it shall & may be lawfull for me my Heirs or Apigno Fromuton as a foresaid my or their certain Attorney or Attornee Agentor Agents into the above granted Tremises to Teenton Thold the same so as if this Grant has never no pood. Given a my Office in the County of Fuderick under my hand Veal." Dated the second day of October 10 2m 1764.

Sawb Burner, Deed for 400 Aury of Land in Triderich County S & Jo The May Markin

Fairfax,

Burner, Jacob Sr 70 Acres Apr 5 1777

	DEG		POLES	ANGLE	
S	80	W	148	190	Begin corner John Rodes thence to Jacob Burners line
S	25	Е	72	295	with his line to a white oak in the old Massanutting line
N	75	Е	198	15	With said line
N	59	W	85	149	To beginning
					On the branches of the S river of Shannandoah adjoining John Roses, etc I think that is "John Rodes".
					Assignee of Abraham Brubaker

The Right Honourable Thomas Lord Faurfax hirfax Mount of Cameron in that part of Great Britain called Scotland It. lot of The Northern Nech of Virginia, To all to whom the part of Wirginia, To all to whom the part ling half camer sand Greeting, Finon ye that for good Causes for Consideration of the Composition to merpoid of for the annual Prent server Sugnetor and the hog Vallan. Promer Consideration of the Composition to me paid of for the annual Prent Terrer after served of Survey of The given granted of conformed of by these Presents for meany thrown of Jury 20 given granted conform unto Jacob Burner Sol of Dunmore) (Oursely) Alignee of Unaham Brubahes a certain Trait of Master ungranted Land on the Branches of the South Priver of Thomasocal in the road Country, Counted as by a Survey thereof made by George Hume! (Deginning at a White Cak of Fluory) Corner to John Prodes of runs themed 30 Ht. One Jundiced & Joste, eight Dias to D Ones in Jacob Burner's Line Themes with his Line F. 25. E. Terrenty two Poles to a White Cak in the old Pafa muting Line Then with The road Line N. 75. E. One Tunded Ones to the Holograming of June Then Mills South Street, The Tune South Sieve Order to The Holograming of Control of an Soverles ments in June June 1:1787 and Tor-Timber ! Lumma The come 13 /2 8 A win treen - 1. 15.16.2 1. 11.11.1 1. 16.11.11.11 lette lin up they toverlisement ifued frommy Office 'y Doyal feiler by Virtue of and 44 Cartes n Book N. But on Systection I have coloured a Deid to shuste shus such Burner for the soid Land, Together method Dights Members - synatenances thereinto belonging Boyal Mines excepted and a shirt part of all Lead Egyper Sim Egats Soon Mines & Som One that Est deliolo 3. Benefit lore en . Vagna je. Vasnofasos he found thereon. To have be to hald the said 10 Henrs of Land together w. M. Rights Profits & Benefits to the same belonging on in any mise of species. lain. 11. ing Except before excepted, To him the mind Afrigas for ever He the soid Joseph Burner his Heirs by Milliang & purying to me my Heirs or Yougas or to my En you Mr. Tres hangel (Justaing ryungung wome way Sums or Squams or wing Summer Missien Agent or Agents or to the Bertain Starney or Ittornies News on Spugns Phopinistory of the raw Northern Nech ayearby & in Mille Prost Day of Stathart the Inchangel, the Tex Pont of C timen) centity. r pign: Thistame ling Reiling Money for every Tifty Timably for a greater or letser Duantity Drovided the un Tist Heister Upigns shallowb pay the said of sevend · Stale er that them said so that the same by any part thereof sho List and a. bus refull the same of any furt thereof shall be vering & unjoid by the spaint by the spaint from refull stands of the share shall be same due If legally demanded the there is shall so may be laught for mermy Their or I strigger Or sparts into the said may or their Catour. Morning or Ittorner of Igent or I gents into the bove granted Dienvises to reented hold the same to as if this Grant hold very profess - Given at my Office in Thisseur County undersord than I said the Sift Day of Just 1777 lgents into this Grant ur i maj 1. fixx Fairfac Jacob Burner Sin Siis Deed for Jo Aues in Dunmore County + (+)+)+ 19745 Ta Do Mortino

Burner, John 226 Acres May 31 1824

	DEG		POLES	ANGLE	
N	70	E	164	20.0	Begin on west bank of gully corner to John Beaver (Burner)? in Reuben Long's line thence with it. To line corner to John Brewbaker
N	57.5	Е	38	32.5	Thence with a line of it
N	43	W	100	133.0	Thence with a line of said Burner's other land to corner John "Gatewood"?
N	43	W	29	133.0	With line of the same course
N	15	W	100	105.0	Leaving Gatewood's line
S	80	W	29	190.0	
N	7.5	W	40	97.5	
N	78	W	36	168.0	
S	9	W	28	261.0	To line of said Burner's other land
S	78	Е	21	348.0	with line of it
S	11	W	109	259.0	
N	78	W	67	168.0	To corner of John "Beaver"
S	20	Е	194	290.0	With it to beginning

Out and a Spanish Cat The Spanish Cak is Sown) new hor fund corner to Sohn bater order land, there with a live of it the Same course land under the Solar Course land under further to Sice funds and a Glack Class

(237 Suna having land Sutewoods land tooth Fflin Degrees west hundred poles to hos fines a black Wash and blussed Shave South leane Grading roote an the Eighty Dogras west havily nine poles to a Double Hickory) and lingle Hocking and an ast Thee There North Seven and a ha There is grant. Degrees west Forty poles to les Hickories a Lo Much on the Secre of Sand mountain There North Sweety) Pryrees west Thirty Sion poles to Three flower al Cakes, Then) Silvale in the Howkshin South Sine Digrees west thousty & ghe poes to a Hickory There with lines of it South Sweet Begins Cart Sun to well, C. This lance west Soundy poles to two white Cakes a heckery and a Chesuit Cake There ory Hump a Pouble a Sing to white Out Hunce North Seventy Eight Do of the land Sionly Seven poles to two flashed lakes and a Tourst corner to Sin Burer's land and There with it Arversed South The n) Surry Heiverand To Have rend to Hold the Soud Fract or for Appulenances In witness Appartenances to the Said John Brumer and Heasants Sumber Esquire Son Lovernor of Virginia hath hereusto Let his House of the Louis his Hound . Mil to be of the Said foumon wealth to be Affice wat Richmond and Thurty first Day of May in the year of our Lord one the lallay in sound hounty Holy Eighth James Reasonts & Thousands St Against Pagh , James Rewould Sunon Edguire Sovemon of the or of the Whise firesuits and 10 poles En woulth of Kinginia Cla all to whom these presents of here Elame Breeling) Kinew Apo, That in for from the switte a during first Day of Apoil 1821. 23, By with 23, By Winter 23 of March John (Bunner Herm pshire By wirtue of two Land Office Treasury warrants to wet, Exam! 15 acres by No 57.75 . Some the Da tof Colober 1816 a Sand fantaining the lower by of and bopoles by No 674, specie November A 1817, There is January 10" 18.23 acres, one Rood and him proles Situate in Beginning l A Gull Jeon Timber Hidge and bounded as followeth to wet at two fines a little to the west of The Timber Ringe Road les the North to a large chus to John Anderson & Lund and to a State ! low of 236 a cres that was patented to Sipe Lu e with a line (y) Crype poles . I Suite Burners oles to a white. Capper's There with faffind line North Swolen Degrees Tu ear News Junes 1. the Same Cappers looner Thence North Twenty Jone Dogaces west & 84 to black , Oak.

Buswell, Jonathan 123 Acres Dec 1 1773

	DEG		POLES	ANGLE	
S	5	W	76	265	Begin at 2 white oaks and a hickory in Ludowick Selser's line. Running thence to white oak in David Magget's line
S	75	W	200	195	With his line
N	5	W	12	95	To a hickory on the bank of the river
N	40	Е	30	50	Down said river
N	10	Е	40	80	
N			14	90	
N	15	W	40	105	
N	5	Е	16	85	To Ludowick Selser's corner on said river
S	84	Е	186	354	With said line to beginning
					Inherited from Mathias Selser. 1750 survey.

The Right Honourable Thomas Lord Fairfair Bason of Comeson in that part of Great British called Scotland British of The Morthern Nech of Virginia & To all to whom the for & in Consideration of the Composition to me paid & for the annual Re reserved I have given granted & confirmed & by these Presents es do give grant & confirm unto ne And forfaited by Virtue of an Hovertisement Thice & recorded therein in Book M Euton Sight Deed to if we to the said fonathan Busnell for the son Beginning at 2 White Oa to a White Can be a Line in David. 3 10 Two hundred Poles to a Corner White & Red Oak, Hen 17:5 to a Hiccory on a Bank of the River, Then down the said River Thirty Poles, M. 10. 8 Forty Doles, North Fourteen Poles, M. 13:10" and N. 5.61 Sixteen Poles to Lodonich Selseis Corner on the then with the said Selse's Line J' 84 6 One hundred & eighty Deginning containing One hundred and Inventor Three Acres - Joge all Rights Members & Appartenances thereinto belonging Royal's excepted and a full third part of all Lead Copper Tin Coals To that Sall be found thereon To have & to Gold the said 123 Seres of D together with all Rights Profits & Benefits to the same belonging or in an appertaining Except before excepted ~ To him the said Jonathan Oc Hein be Asigns for ever & He the said Jonathan Buswell his Heins be ore Wielding & parjing to memy Heirs or Asigns or to my beste ent or Agents or to the Bestain Altorney or Attornies or no Proprietors of the said Porthern Nech yearly bevery undermy Hand & Seal or Dated the Find Tonathan Buswelle Deed for 123 } Surs in Dunmore County Santase A CONTROL OF THE STATE OF THE S

Buswell, Jonathan 25 Acres Nov 1 1798

	DEG		POLES	ANGLE	
N	17	W	90	107	Beginning standing in Thomas Nouman's line and extending thence with his line to corner of said Nouman and Buswell
N	1	Е	25	89	With Buswell's line. Not sure if it is 25 poles
N	75	W	10	165	To bank of river by mouth of gully
S	32	W	77	238	To a stake on the river bank
S	57	Е	95	327	To beginning
					Adjoins his own land

the leper Seal of the said Commonwealth to be officed at Richmond on the first day of November, in the year of our Lord one thousand de Rever bruk on the first day of Novembers in the year of our the suchy right ug . Will its Seven hundred and sunety eight and of the Countraturealth the twenty baren of w and his James Hood Erreno Governos Vanid 8 -James Wood Eque Governor of the Commonwealth of Virginia, Is all To nathan Ruswell ic officed at Whom these presents shall come; Greeting: Know you That by virtue of a Land iaf our Soa 5 lines Coffice Treasury Warrant, Number one thousand four hundred and one, ifued, Common = Kanandoah. Who thertalk day of may are thousand seven hundred and minety five there is rain del? granted by the Said Commonwealth, unto Inathan Busicle a Cortain Straot or Parcel of Land containing Twenty five Owner by Survey bearing Date the benth day y Toall To of June one thousand Leven hundred and ninely in , lying and being in the ja Saist Courty of thenandoan on the South side of the South River of Thenandoah the thirteeth and bounded as followeth to with Beginning at awhite oak and two red cakes Standing in Thomas Normans, line and extending, there with his line -13 glaceled & Just-or North Devention degrees Most ninely poles to two white oaks loomer to de the bount Said Nouman and to the said Buswell, theme with Buswells line oew, hjing North one degree East twenty see poles to a Sugar tree on a Sleep side of the River hill North seventy five degrees West ten poles to the bank of the said River at a sugar bree by the mouth of ser an followeth James and to a gully, thence up the River on its bank, South therty to u. Richard defrees West seventy seven poles to a state on the River bank as West rinety thence leaving the River, South fifty seven degrees Ent mosty, dropoes East five poles to the Beginning with its appartenantees; To have and wood said Ho I held the said , Start for parcel of Land with its appurtuances , the lowerse as to the said Smathan Buswell and his Theirs forever In Withing whereon nale black oaks the said Sames Wood Equire Governor of the Commonwealth of ling black oakon the es East Cene hath here unto set his beand, and leaused the leper Seal of the mis ances; To have Commonwealth to be afficed at Roulmond on the first day of u donancas to November, in the years of our Low, one thousand seven hundered ? nencty eight & of the Commonwealth the twenty there refs where of wilth of Jomes Hood

used ihe

Campbell, James 340 Acres Nov 1 1776

	DEG		POLES	ANGLE	
N	60	W	77	150.0	Begin corner Peter Wagganer in a line of Henry Haston extending with Haston's line to his corner
N	30	W	27	120.0	With Haston's line to the bank of the river
S	12	W	76	258.0	Up courses of the river
S	32	W	68	238.0	
S	59	W	62	211.0	To a pine on a high bank
S	41	W	164	229.0	To standing in a line of Jacob Burner
S	23	W	196	247.0	With his line to his corner and Daniel Mauk
S	85	Е	88	355.0	With Mauk's line to corner in a line of Henry Mauk
N	49	Е	88	41.0	With his line to his corner
S	47	Е	8	317.0	To corner Wagganer
N	30.5	Е	420	59.5	With his line to beginning

The Right Honourable Thomas Lord , Tairface Brand Proprietor of Proprietor of Proprietor of Worthern Neck of Virginia, To all to whom this present priling Will come would Greeting of Virginia, To all to whom this present thering half come would Greeting of Vinonry that for good Easier for the Consideration of the Composition to me paid to the armust for mermy thing to Africans for mermy thing the point of the confirmation of the paid the part of Dimmore County, which that of Waster or ungarded Land on the Post of Standard Points from the paid County, towned as by a Survey thing thing the part of the Waster of the Waster of the part of the Waster of the In I havin aple Way County Welliam Tim. Alber Section 1. Men well unother of the Lines Nº 30 W! Twenty seven Poles to a Walnut, landing on the Board of the mid Preve to rear a White Cak Corner to raid (Haston, Then up the Priver the Courses to Mannings thereof 1913 W! hunty, was (Piles, 1932; W! Sixty eight Poles, 1959; W! lixely live Poles to a Pine on a high Bank near the Priver, Then I'M! One hundred & sixty four Poles to a White Oak Sapling standing in a Line of Jacob Burner, Then with his line 1923 W! One hundred minety vice Poles to a White Oak Sapling of Same of The Same of Jacob Burner, Shen nefet M for 1916 mid 1 West One male the milh his Sine 19:20:10! One hundred & ninety six Poles to a White Oak Sapling. Comer to said Burner to ma a Line of Transel Mauk, Then mitto Mauk's Line of Francel Mauk, Then mitto Mauk's Line of 18:85 it is a long to White Oak in a Valley Connectional Mauk, Then mith his Line of 19:19 Eighty eight folia to 20 mas Corner to vaid Mauk, Then Shi & Eight Poles to Wind Corner to Nagganes of Then mith his Line Shi & Tour Jundred & Some Well of the Magganes of The will his Line Show Store for Jundred & Some Show to the Beginning, containing Where Where of forty forty horse. pound. Min. he and Bree, Blich his . humber 4. Black Inventy Poles to the Beginning, containing, Three hundred & Jorty Acres. Together with all Buylia Members & Jupatenances the factor belong ing Proyet Mines excepted and a full third part of all Suad Copyra in Chale Trans Mines & Tom Orithat shall be found thereony to have, and to hold the said 340 Acres of Land together with all brights Profits on Benefits to the said 340 Acres of Land together with all brights Profits on Benefits to the said James Computed his Hundred the African from the Search of the third of the said former fore the design of the may be found the first the man former of the design of the may be the first the said Northern Sech year by & every Year on the Feast Ling of Michael the Selangel the Stevent of the Hulling Sterling Money for every Fifty Seres of Land thereby grantio & roper projectionally for a greater of lefter Quantity of Frondis United the said James Campbell his Hiere & Africa Thallnot pay the in love. ante belong. Sout offer Schuves Softhe Ve diaget be ar a Ifrigus ente miftier him Money er Southern west the hel. y Bifly A , to far Quan-Untif the said James Campbell his Henry Sugar Shall not pay the vais reserved annual (Print as a pervaid so Unit Vissame or any part line of what be behind of unjuid by the Grave of two mobiles saws after the rame shall be worth of legally demanded that then I shall be may belonful for me may Heins of My and Departers as a presaid my or their Certain of Monny or Monness. Agent or Agents into the above granted Premises to reenter & hold the same no as if this Grave had never possed. Given at my Office in Grediech County, under my Hand & Seal. Dated the Tiest Day of November 1976 or - Yrigar Andt Thomas Star Sugaring to the above nt has never Traisfax James Campbellis Dio for 340 f Acres in Diannon County De B. Kaltin Unob Seal Exertaix

Chamberlain, John 90 Acres Oct 8 1800

	DEG		POLES	ANGLE	
N	78	W	132	168	To west bank of branch of Massennutten Creek
N	4	W	70	94	
N	20	Е	42	70	
S	78	Е	140	348	
S	8	W	106	262	
					Adjoins Isaac Strickler's 247 acres

Governor of the bournamoratile of Virginia hall lowerent Me his land and boursed the life steat of the said bournenwealle to be affixed at Richmond on the leventy minth day of Dolder in the year of De Lord and thensand eight founded and of the bommonwealth the Twenty fifthe

Mienandoah_

Iden Chambertain Sames Mondo Cognin Courses of the Courses weath of Virginia To all To edian these presents shall born Greeting Processe that by Meeting a Land Office Treasury Warrant, number five thousand Seven hundred & eighty then if send the twenty south of June one thousand deven hundred and eighty. There is Granted by the said bounnerwealth with Solin Chamberlain assigned of Sonathan Jackson a butan track or travel of , land bouldining stinely done by survey bearing date the leventy bifthe can of October One Mousand Leven land wed and windy eight lying and being in the bounty of thousandrate at the end of Michlers thout arse mountain and on some of the drains of Mafrennuttenbreck and bounded as followeth to wit, Beginning at a double and a single while oaks extending there Mouth Swinty eight degrees west and hundred and thirty two feder to two white oak , to locust Mandeny on the west bank of a branch of the Massimulton carte thenes, Morth four degrees twest (brofsing land hands at the end of thirty four fule Seventy poles to a large fune on the how of a hill thereis north hwenty dynns east forty her amenjakes to her himes there couls seventy explored ques each One hundred and forty feles to two white cakes and a hickory & blussenty Walt thouse South eights degrees wests come hundred and Six Judes to the beginning with its affunderances to have and to let the said hach or france of land with its affruitenances to the said Solin bleambertain and his him foren, In Wilmets whereof the said James Monroe Bequire Governo of the bonne monwealth of Miginia hall husunds set his hand and caused the lefente of the said bonomonwealth to be affined at Richmond on the rightle day of October in the year of our And One thousand eight handers and of the benimonwealth the Twenty liftle.

Janus Monnoe

Clemon, Christian 550 Acres Sep 16 1735 (#8)

	DEG		POLES	ANGLE	
S	30	Е	30	300	S side of river on an island
S	10	Е	360	280	
S	45	W	100	225	
S	45	Е	160	315	
S	45	W		225	No distance. To Stovers upper corner of 5000 acre lower tract
					Appears to be roughly the same piece of land as Philip Long's 800 Acres
					Survey is from Massanutten book

Coffman, Martin 300 Acres Feb 23 1737 (#11A)

	DEG		POLES	ANGLE	
S	20	Е	140	290	AT RIVER. SOUTH SIDE
S	60	Е	48	330	
S	30	Е	20	300	
S	25	W	78	245	
S	60	W	50	210	
S	30	W	106	240	MASSANUTTEN BOOK SAY "30W" NOT "S30W"
					Survey is from Massanutten book

Coffman, Martin 300 Acres Feb 23 1737 (#11B)

	DEG		POLES	ANGLE	
N	8	W	560	98	AT RIVER. N SIDE, MATHIAS SELZER CORNER
N	80	Е	48	10	
S	7	Е	540	277	TO RIVER. DOWNRIVER TO BEGINNING.
					I don't see how this can be correct.
					N80E in the second line will put the last line downriver of the first
					Maybe meant "upriver". If so, it is a different Selzer corner than
					from 1735
					#14A (Cryter) says it is between Selser and Coffman. It's lines put it to the west of this grant, though the matching line does not quite match in angle. Together, the top line is greater than Ludwick Stone's top line so I don't see how they were both from his 1735 grant
					Survey is from Massanutten book

Coffman, Martin 300 Acres Feb 23 1737 (#11C)

DEG	POLES	ANGLE	
			PART OF 200A STONE DEED

Coffman, Martin 240 Acres May 6 1768

	DEG		POLES	ANGLE	
N	83	W	77	173	On hill by edge of road in line of Jacob Burner then with his line to bank of river. 27P?
S	28	W	42	242	Going up river Might be 28 degrees and 45 poles
S	50	W	50	220	
S	70	W	30	200	
S	50	W	29	220	This was listed as N50W
S	82	W	112	188	
S	80	W	20	190	Bank of river at Martin Coffman corner
S	22	Е	184	292	With Coffman's line crossing a wagon road
S	84	Е	66	354	
S	15	W	110	255	To two oaks in a valley in line of Coffman
N	78	Е	84	12	To corner Christian Huntzberger & Christian Maggot
N	27	W	143	117	Along Maggot's line
N	61	Е	122	29	To two pines in line of Maggot
N	37	W	128	127	Extending thence. 178 poles?
N	40	Е	178	50	Crossing a branch to the beginning
S	64	е	66	334	
s	15	е	110	285	

The Right Honourable Cha. Lord Sairfax Baron of Cameron In that found of Great Writain called Scotland Trofinitor of the Worthown Weeth of Vinginia Soull to whom the present Witney whall come words freeling. \$11.010 US that for good banves for and in bonvidoration of the bomposition to me paid and for the annual tent herein after reviewed I have given granted & confurmed and by these forevents for mo my view of a forgoo DO have Grand & Bonfrom undo Ist ar first Coffman of the Educh bounty a bontain Track of waste y ungrand is dand on the bastwardly dide of the South Twee of Shanmordauth in the still bounty, and bounded as by a durry there of made by Thomas Wheeferd Rogginging at a white Oak on a Hell by the loge of a load in the stone of Jacob Burney then with the vidine the B. W. Swenty seven to cleats three bines and low white balo on the Bank of the lever banes to the thence running up the veneral bourses of the Liver of 20.71% forty has Foles of 50. 11. The fly toles of 70. 11% therety toles 1250. 11% nine poles \$ 32.7tt One hundred & twelve poles of 50.7tt twenty boles to a spanish Oak of two white Daks on the Bank of the Timer the vitrantin bottoman's bounce then with his dienes J. 22. th. One hundred & sighty four boles creforing a Waggen load be a while Oak them of 04. t. Justy view boles do two white Oaks by a donk Hole them of 15. TH. One hundred given below white laho in a Valley in the sine of bottman then 1927 o. t. bighty four Solve to a Toung white Oak borner to bhuchen Huntzberger of Christian Magget then along Magget's Since 90.27. 10 t One hundred forty three Solve to two while Bako on the side of a Hill then 42 bs . E. One hundred of wenty two poles botwo Sines in the sense of Maggot betinding thence 12. 37.11. One hundred 4 twenty eight Solar to five white bahoon a Hill side and then 112. 40. 2, One hundred & owenty eight Solar croforny a Branch both Beginning bondaring Two hundred and forty Acres they the with ace lightw Wembers & appurtenances thousands belonging ROSS 28611185 lacet ted and a full their start of all staid before In boals from Mine and from Ore that shall be found thereon I have glo hold the Folio hundred of forty acres of da no by the with all right or file of Bour the barber wame belonging a in any wise apperhaining / Except before Except is/ To him the D Martin bolfman his Him to a forgow for lover he the Forcastin bolfman his being a forgother for U18881119 and paying to memy olew or a forgow or tomy bertain attorney or attornees agent or agents or to the bertain attorney or attornees of my Heurs on a forgono personication of the 2. Worthern Week Tearly & weny Tear on the Treat Day of Saint Week are the anchangel the Tree tent of backhilling stating over oncy for every Tiety acres of sand hareby granted 4 coproportionably for a greates or lefon Quantity. Drowide that if the & Martin bollman his bleve and of igns shall not pay the Freewood ual tembas africa so that the name or any part though whall be behind of unfaird by the whace of two whole Jeans after the same whall become due 19 legally Demanded that then it shall be may be lawful for one my Herr or aforgno In furction as a fort my or than buttons atterney or attornice agent or a gent who the above granted foremessed o recontent hete the same so as if this brand had never popular Goward my Office in the boundy of Frederich water my band Seal Safe the Sich Day of May Stray 55 1760 Martin Coffman Deed for 240 down of Sand Transfax IN My Martin

Coffman, Martin 222 Acres Jan 15 1805

	DEG		POLES	ANGLE	
N	29	W	88	119	Begins at three pines in line of George Underwood. Thence with his line to close on North side of road from White House to Thornton's Gap
N	65	W	27	155	To corner Mauk's land
N	65	W	130	155	With Mauk's line to his corner on line of Derrick Pennybaker
N	27	Е	72	63	With Pennybaker's line to his corner and Edwin Young
Е			85	0	Leaving Pennybaker's line
N	60	Е	26	30	
S	56	Е	160	326	
N	34	Е	73	56	
S	16	Е	78	286	To N side of road
S	48	W	190	222	
N	29	W	19	119	To Beginning
					Survey is on both sides of road leading from White House to Thornton Gap
					About one and 1/2 miles from Mauck's Mill

John Jago esquire governor of the commonwealth of 122 acres Virginia: To all to whom these present shall come greeting :-Shonandont Friow ye, That by vitue of an exchanged heasury warrant number five hundred and seventy ipued the first day of January seventien hundred and ninety four, there is granted by the said Sutt commonwealth unto Martin Coffman, a certain hact or hards of land, containing two hundred and liventy two acres by survey bearing date the fourtouth day of duquet eighten housed ah? levo, lying and being in the county of Thenandoch on both sides of the main road leading from the white house to Thornton's gap about one mile and an half from Daniel Mank's mill in Shenandoah county and bounded no followeth to with Boguning at the pines in the line of George Underwood, then ee running with his line, north lumly nine degree , west eighty eight holes to three white oak sapleus close on the north side of a road leading from the white house to Thomlow gafo thene north sight fine degrees west would seven holes to three fines corner to Mank's land, thence with a line thereof the to coneso continued (north sixly fine degrees west) one hundud and (hulyfoles to los pines corner to . Hank's land on a line of Derrich Soung baker , then with Tenny baker line, north twenty seven degrees east severty les poles to three funes comes to said Ponnybaker and Edwin young then) Ceaning Pennybaker, line each eighty-few poles to a pine, thouse north suply degrees cast leventy six poles to three fines, thouse south fifty sig degree oust one hunded and sigly froles to a box oaks and less pines on the side of a hill, thouse north thirty four degrees cast seventy three poles to two fine and a black-oak, (hone e) South sixteen degrees east severly right poles to the pines on a udge , near and on the north side of the aforesaid read , thence South forly eight degree west one hunder and ninely feeles to a hickory and a while oak, and thence north living nine degrees west mindeen polar to the beginning with it, affundon ances; To have and to hold the said had or parcel of land with it, appentenances

150 D a black gum cheone and spenies oak on a ridge corner to the Survey and William Tate the, Its Ugb points to the Survey and William Tate the, Its Ugb points to the cheonets and a hockey migh Tuplets visige public to the cheonets in a line of younge Harrisons on a white stoney aidge the with oak on another vides corner to the Harrison there with another of his lines Nb Ubs pole to

H two cheonets as cheonet oak and maple (substituted for an the another of his lines 987 20 6158 pole to

I am to white oak stump corner to to William Rockecks interest to an the his line due N32 poles to the Beginning bout 19 198 acres heatening 198 acres Surveyed for mine form hours of the larviors of his lines 887 20 6158 pole to

I ames blank S. W. E. Good Harrison

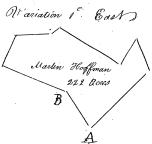
Martin Doffman =

222 acres

Shienandoah

Ric? 15 Jany: 1405

Grift: 13 th Nav. 1805



By writin of an uphange Lind,
Office Treasury warrant N. 570
bearing date the first day of Sandry
179 to Ifrand for three hundred corres
of land I have Suverget for Martin
broffman (Niver) afrigues of
learnact Hanberger who was

afrique of Robert Pollard (agreeable to his location made the 1th day of February 1902) a certain track or parcel of land lying and bang on both sides of the Main Road leading from the bouse to Thornbons graps, about one and a half miles from Daniel Mauks Mile in Thenandoah County and is bounded as.

Jolloweth to with Beginning at three fines in the line of leveryer Underwood (and surroung there with his line Nog Hughly light pooles to three white vake suplings close on the North side of the war. County from the white Muse house to Thornbons gap, then 166 11

Coffman, Michael 217 Acres Feb 23 1736 (#10)

	DEG		POLES	ANGLE	
N	17	W	480	107	Begin on N side of river. Was listed as "NW 480" but I think it is N17W
N	80	Е	40	10	TO A CORNER
S	30	Е	500	300	TO RIVER. UPRIVER TO BEGINNING
					I think the first line is incorrect. The lines cross.
					The adjustment fits a long fence line.
					This was granted from Ludwick Stone
					Survey is from Massanutten book

Coffman, Michael 287 Acres Feb 3 1755

	DEG		POLES	ANGLE	
S	44	Е	100	314	Begin on high cliff by shenandoah
S	44	W	130	226	Up river to dividing line btwn King and Fairfax
S	46	Е	160	316	With dividing line
N	44	Е	200	46	Leaving the line
N	46	W	190	136	
N	32	Е	6	58	To the river
N	43	W	48	133	Up courses of the river
N	37	W	100	127	
N	85.5	W	18	176	
S	57	W	28	213	
S	19	W	20	251	
S	9.5	Е	40	280	
S	24	Е	26	294	
S	39.5	Е	28	310	
S	88	Е	16	358	To beginning

the Minne No or note Some Love Jurgar down theme, in that Sout of Court from an lattit on Jose Cognition of the Sortion Sorting his in To all to a lam. the propert Writing what con , can & clima & 100 & the Gorgo Com in tom or story of the is posted a to as part there as the Une at Best homester have There years Gerale and converse and by their Level ale for a very here and Officers (10) y grand on Conform anto Michael Coffman of the County of Frederick a tertain Fred of work and ingranted Land in said County and thousaid Sand in granted Him for and in White for The Orphane of Martin Cofman Deced His Bounded as appears by adervey then Mifchintonytio as followeth Beginning at a long him in a High diff by Shannandoch Thence John & On Bundard polo to two wed out Standing on astap Millor Clift Thence up Shannandonh River St 12 W. Ow Hundred and Therty poles to archite Cal and Ino Gues by the liver dide and in the line Deviding the Land between the Hing and the Right Home Thomas Lord Sairfax . Thence with the said Sivided Love S' h 6. Com Hundred and desty Pot 1 The Prines and awhite Out Shower Leaving Theraid Line NAM. & Swe Mundred Poles to a Black this and The Spanish Oak in a Valley; Thences V. At " Won Handred and Vinety Poles to ala, yo white Oak, Chevnut, Sound and Dogwood by alange Noch Thunce 1.32. & Six poles to the hours Thence with the River the Several Courses thereof (WEDN. 13:W Forty bught Polas N. 37 W ond Hundred Poles. N35:36: W lighten poles - 557. W Swinty light Color 5.19 101 Swenty Poles . So. 30 & Forty Poles Sonty Beenty dix poles 1939 30, & Swenty eigh Polar S. 88: 8 Setten Poles to the Beginning Containing Section had and by Heres begether with all hights Members and Upper lenances thereunto belonging Royal Mines Excepted and a full Third part of all Lead, Copper Jinn, Couls Seen Mine and Seen On that shall befound Thomen To bave and to bold the said Two Hundred and Lighty Soven theres of Sand Sogether with all hights Profes and Benefits to the same belonging or in any tire if, s ng berejet before beer pleet to Kim the said Mechael Coffman Bis Burlor apigus for Evel He therwish Michael Coffman bis beins or Ufrigns therefor fielding and frying tom my their or apagne or hony certain atterney or atterney . Agent or agents or to the certain yo of my Mine or Upigno Proprietors of the said Sorthern Neck yearly and long General the Seast day of A thicknet the Urchange the Two Kent of One Shilling > Quantity Provided that if the said thickart Coffman bis Heis or 🗢 shall not pay the before lower. Annual Kent so that the same or ling part therey; shall be behind or un paid by the space of Two whole Years after the same shall become Such puty O mander Shall then it shall and may be lawful for me my there or apages-Seroprielors as a ferencial my or their certain Ulerney or Alterneys, Agent or A anter Gremifus to re-inter and Hold the vame some of this Grant had Paloid: Given at my Ofice in the Country of Suis fix within my said Grapsictary andowny Hand and Seab Dated this hind day of Saland and Seab Dated this hind day of Saland on in the Swenty City to dayof Sebracy of the Rayn of Our Severeign Lard George Mosheenet by the Grace of Glad Afgross Britain France and Sectional Ring Lynner of the Faith Le (D. Low Thoman Seven Hundred and Sifty five. Landax

the

Ru

Michael Coffman's Quel for Maden Coffmano 3 Orphan's 287 Acres of Sant in Frederich County 3

Coffman, Michael 400 Acres Jun 15 1754

	DEG		POLES	ANGLE	
N	80	Е	340	10	Begin N side Dry Run
S	10	Е	189	280	
S	85	W	340	185	
N	10	W	189	100	To beginning
					North of Dry Run.
					On behalf of the heirs and for the orphans of Martin Coffman
					This may be "Widow Koffman's" but there should be an earlier survey and grant.

Cofman, Martin 337 Acres Mar 23 1779

	DEG		POLES	ANGLE	
N	30	Е	266	60	Begin in Adam Comer's line to James Murrey's corner
N	10	W	110	100	With his line to Conway's line
N	45	W	108	135	With his line to Cofman's corner in the said line
S	30	W	338	240	With a line thereof to Comer's corner and Cofman's corner
S	45	Е	172	315	With Comer's line to the beginning
					Heir at law of of David Cofman
					Bounded by survey made for the said David Cofman April 18 1751 and recorded in Book N.

Cofman, Martin 282 Acres Mar 22 1779

	DEG		POLES	ANGLE	
N	30	Е	338	60	Begin Adam Comer's corner to Thmas Conway's line
N	45	W	92	135	With his line to another of his corners
S	45	W	70	225	With his line to HJohn Houldiman's line
S	45	Е	8	315	With his lines to his corner
S	45	W	260	225	To old Hawksbill line
S	63	Е	110	333	With the old lines
S	28	W	80	242	
S	65	Е	20	335	
S	35	Е	26	305	
N	45	Е	42	45	To beginning
					Adjoins Thomas Conway, John Houldiman, and the old Hawksbill tract
					Survey dated Apr 18 1751

Collins, George 180 Acres Jul 31 1792

	DEG		POLES	ANGLE	
S	25	Е	138	295	Extending to John Strickler's line, formerly Jacob Strickler
S	85	Е	38	355	With his lines
S	67	Е	120	337	To a branch of Strickler's corner in Jacob Burner's line
N	34	Е	45	56	Thence with said Burner's lines
N	25	W	152	115	
N	65	W	160	155	Leaving Burner's line
S	19	W	72	251	To beginning
					On Drains of S River of Shanandoh. Adjoining Short Arse Mtn

124

Lors lines North four degrees and thirty minutes West one hun - dred and fifty two poles to Occaquan River below the mouth of George Mills's spring branch and above the mouth of sanayrun, thence down the said River and binding there with withe beginning Mith its Appurtenances; To have and to hold the said Tract or parcel of Land with its Appurtenances, to the said Milliam Payne and his Heirs forever Inwitness whereof the said Milliam Payne and his Heirs forever Inwitness whereof the said Melliam Payne and Governor of the bommonwealth of Ninginia, hath here winto set his hand, and baused, the lesser Seal of the said bommonwealth to be affixed at Pichmond, on the Thirty first day of July in the year of our Lord One thousand seven hundred and ninety was, and of the bommon - wealth the Seventeenth

HenrySee

George bollins 180 Acres Shananash

Con d

To all is whom these presents shall come Greeting throw ye, that by virtue of an Entry under the Act of Assembly entitle of An Act boncerving Surveyors' and inbonsideration of the Ancient law position of one pound Sterling paid by George bollins into the Treasury of this bourmonwealth, there is granted by the said bour monwealth unto the said George bollins accertain Tract or parcel of Land, containing One hundred and eighty Acres, by churvey bearing date the eleventh day of March one thousand seven hundred and ninety one, Lying and being in the bounty of Shananash

on the drains of the South River of Shanandsh, near and adjuning the short Arsa Mountain and bounder asfollows, So wit, Beginning at two pines Stanzing on a hill and extending thence South twenty free degrees East one hundred and thury eight poles to aparcel of sur all saplings in John Strichlers line formerly I acob Tirichlers, thence with his lines South eighty five degrees East thirty eight polesto apine awhite oak and spanish oak, thence South sixty seven degrees Past one hundred and liventy poles to awhite oak ablack oak and a maple by abranch Struklers Corner in Jacob Burners line, thence with sais Burners lines North thirty four degrees East fortyfive poles to two white oaks, thence North livenly five degrees West one hundred and fifty two poles to two while oaks, and two black oaks on a hill side, thence leaving Burners line North sixty five degrees West one hundred and sixty poles to abhesnut tree abhesnut oak and ahickory or aspur of the Short Arse Mountain and thence South nineteen degrees West seveny two poles to the Begin - ning With its appurienances; To have and to hold the said Fract or par -cel of Land with its appurtinances, to the said George bottins and his heirs forever Inwilness where of the sais Henry Lee Esquire, governor of the Commonwealth of Virginia, hath here unto set his hand, and baused the lefer Seal of the sais bounnonwealth to be affixed at Richmond; on the Thirty first day of July in the year of our Low, one thousand seven hundred and ninetyture, and of the Commonwealth the Seven leenth

Henry Lee

Commer, Adam 104 Acres Oct 6 1763

	DEG		POLES	ANGLE	
N	45	Е	80	45	Begin corner to old Hawksbill tract
S	45	Е	200	315	
S	45	W	90	225	To the old Hawksbill line
N	65	W	60	155	With lines of the Hawksbill patent
N	25	W	115	115	
N	60	W	40	150	To beginning
					Adjoins the old Hawksbill Tract

Commer, Michael 194 Acres Oct 15 1763

	DEG		POLES	ANGLE	
S			200	270	Begins at corner to the old Hawksbill tract
E			160	0	
N			180	90	To corner of the old tract
N	60	W	60	150	With lines of the patent
S	25	W	60	245	
N	65	W	80	155	To beginning
					Adjoins the old Hawksbill Tract

Comer, Michael Jr 100 Acres Aug 12 1794

	DEG		POLES	ANGLE	
S	8	W	24	262	Begin corner Michael Comer Christian Coffman, and said Michael Comer Jr and extending thence with Cofman's line to corner James Park
S	74	Е	170	344	With Park's lines
S	16	W	80	254	
S	74	Е	40	344	Leaving Park's lines
N	54	Е	100	36	To line of land Christian Comer sold to Jacob Blouser
N	34	W	120	124	With his line to corner Michael Comer
W			180	180	With his line to beginning
					near Hawksbill Creek adjoining Christian Cofman, Michael Comer Jr, etc

Conway, Thomas 1007 Acres Aug 2 1750

	DEG		POLES	ANGLE	
N	10	W	310	100	Begin David Coffman's corner by a branch in James Murray's line and running thence with his line to Widow Coffman's line
S	80	W	294	190	With her line
N	10	W	124	100	To corner Bryan Breeding
N	65	W	220	155	With his line to another of his corners in Peter Rufner's line
S	65	W	100	205	With Rufner's line to his corner
S	78	Е	60	348	With another of his lines to another of his corners
S	25	W	332	245	To his corner in the Hawksbill old line
S	30	Е	162	300	With the old line
N	74	Е	114	16	To corner John Houldiman
N	45	Е	320	45	With his line to his corner
S	45	Е	190	315	To corner David Hoffman in line of Houldiman
N	45	Е	70	45	With Hoffman's line to his corner
S	45	Е	200	315	To beginning

Crum, Henry 387 Acres Jan 1 1755

	DEG		POLES	ANGLE	
S	28	W	200	242	Begin in line of Michael Porucker thence to NW side of Piney Mountain
S	62	Е	207	332	to a pine by a branch of the Hawksbill
N	28	Е	280	62	To a flat stoney ridge
N	62	W	187	152	To line of Porucker
S	28	W	80	242	With his line to his corner
N	62	W	20	152	With another of his lines to the beginning
					On Hawksbill adjoining Michael Porucker on NW side of Piney Mtn

Cristler, Deobold 437 Acres Mar 14 1755

	DEG		POLES	ANGLE	
N	48	Е	44	42	Begin corner Zachary Blancumbaker and extendingthence with his line
S	50	Е	160	320	
S	40	W	200	230	
N	50	W	220	140	
S	50	W	8	220	To Michael Blancumbaker
N	47	W	160	137	With his line to corner Michael Blancumbaker standing on S side of river
N	65	Е	58	25	Down several courses of the river
N	60	Е	30	30	
N	50	Е	68	40	
N	5	W	90	95	To corner Zachary Blancumbaker
S	42	Е	240	312	With his lien to beginning
					Adjoins Zachary Blancumbaker (Zachary Blankenbaker)

She Sight bear wratte Shomes Sort hier gase Bown of Cameron in that Court and But a court Souther Donator of the Solding Nich of Vignor South to at as some were Broken to Venero de that for the Composition to reproduce for the comment Steen therefter wherher there given granted and long ind to streng records forming theirs and it frights be junguant and confirm weto Stobold Cristles of turper be county a certain river of Marte and argunates Sich on the St South Side Mosaith ... Sech of Shannancoak there in the low by of Brederick and bounded as by always the reofmed by A. F. Hume as polloweth Boytuning alline white Caho Corner to Lachary Blanum baker and extending thene with his Line No 100 Jory for Poles to Ino white Cake in the wil Soni Thene S. 50 Com hunder and Sity Poles to Some Red Color Shence J. 10 W Show hunder Beter to Swe Red Oaks On Hierery and alfum thence V: 50 W Soo hundred and Somely Polos to One Hed Oak and Soo Plans Shones S. 50 Willight Polos to Six Pinos terner to Michael Blancambaker than with his Sinc N. Jury oven day: 11 on human Sant ducty Cite s River, Thence down the Several learnes of the said Pierce N. 65: 4. Softy cight Blis . N 60: 18 Shity Plis, y N. 50°, L. Sixty wight Petro and N. 5.40 Timety Petro, to the Hierry & lerner le the wait Lachary Blancum bahar Thene with his Line J. 42. 6: how hundred and Gety Lows to the BOGIN ring Containing Sour hundred and Shirty Seven Hores together with all Hights members and Up purtenances thousante Belonging Mines DU Mil and afult there Part of all Send Copper Tinn, leads, Son Mines and Som Ore that what thereon to have and to Held the said four hundred and Shirty seven Acres of Land Sogether with all Rights Profits and Benefits to the same belonging or in any wise Appurtaining laceful as before beefice to him the said O cobold Cristler his Hier and Upigns for low, Me the said Got of Cristler his Him or Upagno therefore Gilding and paying unte me my thirs or Upagno or to my certain Microny or my Algent critiques co he the tertain Alterny cratterness of my Hairs or African Broperitors of the sail Sortham Neth Berly and every that on the Teas Blay of Stillichael the Arch Angel the fix Print of I'm Shilling Storting Money for every Tifty Acres of Some hone by granted and so proportion and go jor agreed or to per Sunnity: Troviore that if the sail Scobold Cristler his hair or behind or un pair by the Space of Sive whele Years after the vame shatt become carif Lawfully Di that then I shall and may belowfull for mony their or Ufriging Stoferte tors as afree said cortain allower or allowers agent or agents in to the above granted Franciers to wenter and hold the some seas if this grant had never 88 fet Geven at my Office in the tountry of Surfacial his my said Proprietor unemy hand ant cred Will the Sourtenth day of Murch in the Sundy oight. Share file undomy hand and deal Dated the Sourteuth. Rulga of our severing n Serie George sta vuene by the Grown of Got of Great 80 ritain France and Sectains Being Defender of the Saith Sec. S. "One Showward Seven Hundrid and Softy Severy

Deabold Cristler's New ()
for 1887 the respective in Frederick ?
County

37.0

in!

20

Sen

10

ghi

/c

ry Rus Viani voc

7)

y....

Jairfax)

O.k.

Cryter, Michael 200 Acres Feb 24 1736 (#14B)

	DEG		POLES	ANGLE	
N	5	Е	490	85	Begin uppermost corner of Stover survey, at river to ye uppermost corner at the mouuntain
N	80	Е	48	10	
S	7	Е	540	277	To river then upriver to beginning
					From Waylan's German Element p 61:
					Uppermost of the Mesenutten tracts
					Joins at the upper side of Martin Coffman's upper tract
					Survey is from Massanutten book

Decker, Adam 101 Acres May 15 1779

	DEG		POLES	ANGLE	
S	4	W	162	266	Beginning corner John Spitler 400 acres with said line to his corner of Jacob Spitler
S	20	Е	60	290	To line and corner of Patrick McNeil
S	66	W	185	204	to corner of Maggott
N	29.5	Е	315	61	to beginning

Vairfax The Right Honourable Thomas Lord Tair fax Survey Comeron in that part of Great Britain called Scotland for operator In Northern Hechof Virginia & To all tombon this present Writing Proprietor and Whiting In nomen successor organar To all towhom the spream Writing Sinone for the Composition to me paids for the annual Prent herein for reserved for spreamy their security for the annual Prent herein fler reserved for spreamy their tellings of the confirmation of the second for memy their tellings of the confirmation of the second for the Population 1.1C. Cornect personance inix Yragos als County Allie Harst Sing from the design and raam secret of Munnandoan County Sing from the design of Made Sunganted Landon the design of Mill Pring branch of Mill Pring branch of the said County County County Sing Sing Sungar Beginning at 2 Time Common from Sungar Beginning at 2 Time Common from Sungar Sung brichar Buy May of Ty Pines in a Sie I noing Chence along the and Line O 4, W. One Tunder & Living of held his Corner of Jacob Spillors (mis) of a hill his Corner of Jacob Spillors on his line of Good Strick Media to 2 Hate Cales on hope in the Time of Corner to Police Media (Then along Me Neily Jine 1366 11 The Time of Corner to Police Media to 2 Jines to White Cale Constant of the Line of them Coming it 1999: 12 &! Three tundered nto the same is, Wen Blaston Country Pine, from Sole include Meaning to the Beginning continuing One Tundered to film Sole include Meaning to the Beginning Continuing One Tundered and one of Great & Soyether with all Bights Mindered Spuntenance Stand to Coloring Mayel Mines excepted and a pull Thing null of all 1200 E yhly low Poles Marying To have and to hold the said 101. Acres of Land logether will Right e and to Nofits Bost file to the come Helonging is in any ovine by notaining Excepts of fore excepted So fum the Said Pount Decher his Heinst Spigns fore Me the word Nount Decher his Theins Afrigas therefore Gield his Benefels 16 exceptes ing and parjered to memor their or Afrign i or to may Bertain Allower Monday Iguel of Lynets or to the Bertain Money or Money of the Seal Money leck growth Lever fleat with House Day of Michael the helwage the Fre Plent of Come Suring the Ling Money for every Fifty Swing Land levely granted to provide of the Money for every Fifty Swing Land Levely granted to proportionally for agreates or lefter Quantity Provide of Motifiles ujingtom lgent or A par Proprie y Money ky foregreate. i i Himir b with thank Nicher his this & Mugus shallood pay the said sessed an and Frent o to fore soid to that the some or any part thereof whall be believed import by the special than whole years after the some shall become due The yolly demanded that themed wholl Womay be lawful formerny there or wier in that juice of less wouled Augus Proprietors as a fore raid any or their Centione Attomny of Allomies to rajpulenia) Agintiints Wir Grant had never passed to given almy Official throwick County Philippond ander my Adam Dechewi Dur & 101 Amil reflex

Decker, David 33 Acres Oct 2 1800

	DEG		POLES	ANGLE	
N	1	W	16	91	Beginning in line of land Decker purchased from Henry Lipp? Running thence to corner Jacob Magert
N	1	W	23	91	Continuing same course to Benjamin Magert's line
N	73	E	293	17	With his line to line of land Decker purchased from Henry Kibler
S	66	W	302	204	To beginning

Coursed the lefter seat of the said bannon wealth to be affixed at Richmone on the factionale day of Movember in the year of Our Lord one thousand eight hundred and of the borningwealth the Twenty fifth -James Monato Coquer Governor of the Commencements of Virginia 93 deres To all to whom these presents shall borne Crusting Know me that by Hardy bounday Minter of a Land Office Treasury Warrant number four hundres and twenty seven ifered the swenth day of May one thousand seven hundred wind muchy four, There is knowled by the Lord Comproniveratile sente Jacob Hammons a landown hadet or parcel of Land boutaining minety live deres by hurry bearing date the fifteenth day of Decomber on thousand Seven houndred and ninely four, lying and being in the bounty of Handy on the houd of Thous Olam adjoining his own Land and bounded as follow = elle to wit " (Beginning at a large while Oak Corner to Dois Stormmon and Amorning Morth fave degrees east and hundred and forty four hotes to four Cheenut Calis at the foot of a hill Mords fifty five degrees west eighty poles To a large believement walt and have believement safelings touch thicky three degrees Alless eighty poles to kno white valis on the fromt of wridge touth thereto Almer degrees east forty feder to live And Cates truste five degrees west Tirty poles to a guerr and Chesnut Oak south thanks eight degrees east Minety Janies poles to a line of Mourinaus and will the Jame Mouth Micha degrees east dealy poles to the beginning with its apprinter ances to have Mid and to hold the said had or hard of Land Will it's affectionances to the Jacob Hommans and his him foren SMA Wilness whereof the said James Monnoe Bequire Governor of the Commonwealth of Ninginia hathe humanto det his hand and boused the Lefter, deat of the dais Commonwealth to be affered at Richmond on the elements day of December in the year of our Lord on thousand eight hundred and of the bonnerousealth the Twenty fifthe Vames Monno

David Decker 33 acres Shemandeale

James Monage Coquer Governo of the bornonowealth of Ninginia to all to whom these formed shall borne harding Rome se Meat by Virtue of and Land Office Treasury Connant Mumber these hundred and sweety fire; ifound the sixth can of march one thousand soon hundred Princely

A Richmond 60% four, There is Granted by the Jaia bommonwealth wish David Docher a Micheana buttoin heact or parcel of land boulaining Thirtythice ones by Survey braing tale the Sweeticth day of September One thousand Swin hand to and Minelying the 11:00 lying and being in the boundy of Shown doub and bounded as followell To Wil Beginning at two white water in the bine of the found which said Deaker purchine of Vergenia of Honny Lift in a hollow and running thence North Our degree West histories trat by Poles to there fire as and a white oak corner to Sacot Mayort then the same MIN GOLD course continues Twenty there partes farther to a double white wate in Benjamin . Hagerts leve theme with the line worth twenty three degrees east lus wiste Ireal hundred and muchy the police to a which bak in the line of the Land 1. 14 five which Adam Deches purchased of Henry Willer and thener with aline thousand of market hoes South sixty sen degrees west three huridied theo todes to 14 of Handy Alu beginning, with its appuntmances to have and to held the Law tas follow hand of parel of Lund with its apprintenances to the said David minion and Dochen and his heurs frewer In Wedness when the Sand James Monroe les lo form Esquire hovernor of the Communically of Virginia leath bearinte Set lice eighty proles hand and boursed the Lefter Seal of the Said bonninwealth to be affine them degrees at Chiefmond on the Second day of October in the year of and Dire the thinks Marisand eight hundres and of the bommonwealth the twenty fifthe west dealy James Monne 1 Minely digrees James Martin, James Monios Esquire Governo of the Communicath of Fazine Hampshin to linere arrest to the 3. Office Incasury Warrant Missiber hus thousand five hundred and righty five. the Jaid efficient the Sinth of December one thousand Seven boundered and mindy eight nia hath There is hounded by the said bommonwealth unto James Martin a bertain monwealth Moul or fraver of Land bondaning his hundred deres by Suron bearing m of Our date the brend day of Movember on thousand swen hundred and mindy min lying any bring in the bounds of Hambelier on the drawing of the morte wenter & of the Lands of Bowtomach adjoining lands of Smith the heirs of Unias Mails onnou decensed and his own laws and is bounded as followith to took Degument at two white value on the south side of a ridge Corner to his own david themes ginen To will a lin thereof Which Senty four degens word and hounders and destroy lucof a heles to les Mourista vales on the dide of the buck didge Cresin to the land y five, of Micas Marken der Marico along the side of the Low hodge touthet mindy right degrees west and handred and righter heter to two hier Goin

Decker, David 108 Acres Oct 2 1800

	DEG		POLES	ANGLE	
S	1	W	55	269.0	Beginning in line of land purchased from Henry Lipp where Jacob Magert's line intersects. Running with Magert's line
S	52	W	120	218.0	
S	3	W	58	267.0	to line of land which belonged to Jacob Hipofer?
N	74	Е	209	16.0	With his line to line of land Decker purchased from Lipp
N	5.5	Е	100	84.5	With lines of said land
N	73	W	173	163.0	To beginning

Unnce with Mouly a line month forty sin degrees east fifty pales to the loginating with its apparationaines to have and to ladd the social land or parcel of land with its apparationaines to the said Daniel Muddle Chiver and his heirs forever, In Midney's which of Minginio traditionants set his bound and boursed the loger seat of the sais boundard linewants set his hound and boursed the lefter seat of the sais boundard of our hord one at Pricharmond on the first day of October, In the year of our hord one thousand eight hundred and the boundard and of the boundard week the boundard the boundard and of the boundard week the boundard the leventy fifth

Land Richer Cames Monnoe Esquine Coverner of the bommonweath of Ninginia 108 weres To all To when these format that Come Greeking throat me that by Virtue

To all To when these promote that land come factory theres so that by Virtue. Thereundonts, of adand affice Treasury warrant number five lundred and eighty six ifona the fifth of July one thousand Seven hundred and nineky four There is Granded by the laid bommonwealth unto David Decher a bortain tract , or proved of land bontowning One hundred and eight . acres by survey bearing date the twentiethe day of deplumber one thousand Seven hundred & minety eight lying and being in the bounds of thenundrate , and bounded as followeth to wit Beginning at two hickories and two black Oak Saletings in the Line of the Land which said Deter frenchased of Benny Lipp when Said Magarts line intersects the same and runing theree with said Magerts lines South One degree west fifty five poles to a black and and two frines thence South fifty has dogrees west one hundred and hwanty pietes to a black Oali and a silido Bak thenes lowing Dais Magests line South Unes degrees east fifty eight polis to a white walk and hickory bafilings in a line of the land which did belong to Jacob Hilidren Marie with his line Mouth Swenty four degreed bast her hundred and mine tides to a black walt; I two helmin on the line of the said land which said Docker purchased of Hunny dist then ee with the lines of said land would five degrees and therty minutes Bast an hundred felis to a friene and thence Morth depenty three dypores West one hundred and Liverty Alero files to the beginning with its

appaulenances

Exo. ...

9 |b| |x2. 1119

Testo the teader , netti (Bura) ned . Hornos . ato Lat him to be reffered LIM Bur . inter fifth > Econor Liginia y bertue . tity sin ifrica our Thomain itam land , erecy bearing a & mindy ided and li Sullings in puliero Jacob d Magerto luntimes o to a ldads Three degrees a line of the Houth Soundy V two heckours Henry Right y minutes luce digners Mouth its

Whentenances to have and to hold the said track or hancel of land with its affection ances to the said David Probles and his him frever In Witness where of the said Sames Monzon Esquire hovernor of the bound movements of the said burner had been moniocattle of this jair bound and had been said of the said bear moneouth to be affined at Archimonat on the seemed day of actober in the spear of an Land are thousand eight hundred and of the bounder sealth the Twenty fifth.

Monroe Equin Governor of the bommonwealth of Various of Montes of Section of the bommonwealth of Various of Montes of Section of Aunt of Montes of the Sound of the Section of the Section

There is hearded by the said bornonewealth undo Edward Me, Barty a bertain had or franced of land bentaining more dears by secung bearing date the minth, day of August one thousand seven branded and nanely mine lying and being in the bounds of Mountachin in the north branch, and lounded as followith to wit Beginning at a white oak and hickory in his own line and in the line of the land belonging to the hoirs of Googs Thighper decrased thence with the lands the Latter Much Some degines east fifty two poles to a Sarrafrage while buckery & while walnut - Manding on the bank of said branch on the point of an Island therees down the branch South forty nine degrees east birty four pide to law Lycamores come to his own Land lought of new thorse with a line thereof south fifty name degrees west Sixty Todas to the beginning with its affectionances to have and to hold the Soir track or parcel of land with its affectionances to him Jais Edward Me barty and his heirs frever In Witness whereof the said James Monroe Begune Governor of the Commencements of Ninginia hathbureanto set his hand and boused the lifes local of the said bummonwealth to be afficient at Riching on on the fourtement day of October in the year of our Lord one thousand, eight hundred and of the bournemental the Twenty Siftle

James Monnoe

James Monroe

Elshite, John Conrad 242 Acres Aug 1 1792

	DEG		POLES	ANGLE	
N	13	W	116	103.0	Begin hillside corner to John Breding and in the lines of the land formerly belonging to Bryan Breding and extending thence with his line
N	65	W	325	155.0	
S	30	W	110	240.0	
S	26	Е	87	296.0	
S	70	Е	37	340.0	
S	30	W	100	240.0	
S	42	Е	20	312.0	To near Marcus Groves's line
N	69	Е	250	21.0	Thence with or near same to a steep hill side his corner to James Bredings
N	61	W	63	151.0	With his lines as follows
N	87	W	168	177.0	
N	6	W	106	96.0	To by a gulley
N	50	Е	25	40.0	
S	53	Е	384	323.0	to beginning
					Adjoins James Breading/Breding/Bredings

two pines on a hill, South fifty one aggrees West one hunares un fifty two poles to three Chesnut oaks on a hill, South fifty five degrees East three hunares and sixteen poles to the Beginning with its appurtenances, So have and to hold the said Tracs or parcel of Sand, with its Appurtenances, to the said John Demos and his Heirs forever Inwitness whereof the sai a Henry Lee Esquire, Governor of the Commonwealth of Virginia, hath here unto set his hand, and boaused the lesser Seal of the said Commonwealth to be affixed at Richmond, on the Twenty fourth day of July in the year of our Lord, one thousand seven hunari and ninetytus, and of the bommonwealth the Seventeenth

HenrySec

242 Acres Shanandoh Ex a

John bours a Clibic Henry See Equire, Governor of the Commonwealth of Virgi enia To all so whom these presents shall come Greeting; know ye, that by virtue of a Warrant from the late Lord proprietors Office of the Northern Nech and in Consideration of the Ancient Composition of one pound ten Shillings Sterling paid by Sohn bourod Elshite into the Treasury of this Commonwealth, there is granted by the said Commonwealth unto the said John Lonrod Elshite acertain Tract or parcel of Land bontaining two hundres and forty two Acres, by Survey bearing a are the eighth day of March One thousand seven hundres and navity one, Lying and being in the County of Shanandoh adjoining James Grea ding on white oak Lich, near the South River of Shanandsh and bounded as followeth Lount Beginning at awhite oak on abillside

or paral of hand containing distre and a half acres by survey bearing date the twenty ninth of actober one thousand upto hundred and sig, lying and being in the country of Shenandoal on the drains of the south rever of Thomandoa and bounded as followth to wit. Beginning , it two while oaks corner to John Daniel Styer, and John Thence with said Roads' line south ten deques cast five poles to two chesnut oaks, and a spanish oak, to said Reads and also corner to said Exhibites other land, and with his line, south sixty five degrees One Tundred and forty poles to two white oaks in his line north lifty five degrees wish one hundred. Three pales to the beginning, with its Appurten There and to Hold the said Track or Sarcel of Sand with its Appurtenances to the said John tallshite and his heurs for over In Mitnels Whereof, the Said John Tyler Esquire, Governor of the Com of Verginia hath hereunts set his hand and caused the disor Seal of the said Commonwealth to be affixed as Thickmone, on the thirtieth day of March in the year of our Lords, One thousand agade hundred and nine, and of the Commonwealth the thirty. Third In Tyler. John Tyler Eigun Governor of the Commo of Virginia, To all to whom these Presents shall come, Hampshire Greeting Know De, That by when if a Land office Examined sury warrant number four thousand two hundred and ninely the issued the swond of January one Housand hundred and six. Here is granted by the Said ton wealth, unto John Navinseroft assignee of Samos Han scroft, a certain track or parcel of land, containing hundred and seventy two acres, by survey bearing date the fourkenth day of May, one thousand is hundred and seven, lying and being in of Hampshire, on the Alligany mountain west side of Abram's breek, and bounded, followeth to wis Beginning at a ned rak to while oaks and an ironwood on the east has

Governor of the Commonwealth of Virginia, hath here unio see his hand, and baused the lefter Seal of the said bommonweath to be Affixed at Richmond, on the first day of lugues in the year of our Lord, one thousand seven hundres and nineigino and of the Commonwealth the Seventeenth

HenryLee

Conathan Wation Henry Lee Equire, Governor of the Commonwealth of Virginia Shanandoh To all to whom these presents shall come Greeting, know ye, that by

Ent.

virtue of allarrans issued from the late Low Proprietors Office of the Northern Nech and in Consideration of the Auciens Com position of ten Shillings Sterling paid by Tonathan Walson in to the Treasury of this Commonwealth, there is granted by the said Commonwealth unto the said Jonathan Watson accreain Tract or parcel of Land Containing one hunared and seveny seven Acres, by Survey bearing date the twenty ninth day of April one thousand seven hundred and seventysia Lyingand being in the bounty of Shanandoh on both sides of the North fork of Massinuttin run and bounded as followeth, Towit, Beginning at two white oaks on the North side of ahill, and critical ing thence Cast forty poles to a Chemus oak and hickory on the use of the aforesaid hill, South fifty three degrees East sixty poles to a white oak and black oak sapling, North eighly five degrees East one hundred and fifteen poles to anhite out and Locust by asmall drawn, thence North seven degrees Cast twenty five poles to a Gum and panish oak by a drain corner to Benjamin Sinichler, thence with his line North

Elshite, John Conrad 12.5 Acres Mar 30 1809

	DEG		POLES	ANGLE	
S	10	Е	35	280.0	Begin corner John Daniel Myer and John Roads thence with Road's line to corner said Roads and Elshite's other land
S	65	Е	140	335.0	With his line to corner to said Myer
N	55	W	163	145.0	With his line to the beginning

he lines, north sixty degrees west mindy live poles to sex penal on a ridge, north twenty deques eath my hunses, and fifty seas poles nothing black-houses run to a hickory in themas Hehitecar's line, corner to telisha . 6 Dicks survey of six thousand acres, and with his lines reversed south eighty degrees west twenty eight poles to a white rak and pine on a hill side south twenty one degrees west fifty poles to said run The same course continued in all two hundred and sixty six poles to a black oak and two dogumes south fifty eight degrees week sixty two notes to Teavaults nun, continuing he course in all minety sice poles to two chismus rakes and a chasnut tree on a spur of said mountain corner to Aicholas Tevault and thence with his line north exity seven degrees east two hundred and eighty nine poles to the beginning, with its appurtenances To have and to Stold the said track or parcel of land with its sprurtenances to the said William Baker and his heirs for ever In Witness Whereof the said John Tyler Esquire, Governor of the Commonwealth of Vinginia, hath hereinto set his hand, and caused the lefter seal of the said Commonwealth to be officed at Richmond on The thirtieth day of March, in the year of our Lord, One Housand right hundred and nine, and of the Commonwealth the thirty third. In Oyler

John & Chlekite (12/2 and)
Shenandood
Examined

John Tyll's Esquire Sovernor of the Commonwealth of Virginia, To all to Whom these Presents shall come Greeting: Sinow Te, that by intue of a Land Office beasury warrant number nine hundred and swely three if year the clounth day of Geombia one thousand sown hundred and minely four, there is granted by the said Commonwealth unto John Comad Ellette, a culain track

~

or paral of hand containing distre and a half acres by survey bearing date the twenty ninth of actober one thousand upto hundred and sig, lying and being in the country of Shenandoal on the drains of the south rever of Thomandoa and bounded as followth to wit. Beginning , it two while oaks corner to John Daniel Styer, and John Thence with said Roads' line south ten deques cast five poles to two chesnut oaks, and a spanish oak, to said Reads and also corner to said Exhibites other land, and with his line, south sixty five degrees One Tundred and forty poles to two white oaks in his line north lifty five degrees wish one hundred. Three pales to the beginning, with its Appurten There and to Hold the said Track or Sarcel of Sand with its Appurtenances to the said John tallshite and his heurs for over In Mitnels Whereof, the Said John Tyler Esquire, Governor of the Com of Verginia hath hereunts set his hand and caused the disor Seal of the said Commonwealth to be affixed as Thickmone, on the thirtieth day of March in the year of our Lords, One thousand agade hundred and nine, and of the Commonwealth the thirty. Third In Tyler. John Tyler Eigun Governor of the Commo of Virginia, To all to whom these Presents shall come, Hampshire Greeting Know De, That by when if a Land office Examined sury warrant number four thousand two hundred and ninely the issued the swond of January one Housand hundred and six. Here is granted by the Said ton wealth, unto John Navinseroft assignee of Samos Han scroft, a certain track or parcel of land, containing hundred and seventy two acres, by survey bearing date the fourkenth day of May, one thousand is hundred and seven, lying and being in of Hampshire, on the Alligany mountain west side of Abram's breek, and bounded, followeth to wis Beginning at a ned rak to while oaks and an ironwood on the east has

Elkshite, John Conrad 20 Acres Nov 1 1809

	DEG		POLES	ANGLE	
N	20	Е	29	70.0	Begin near John Daniel Moyer corner in a line of said Elkshite's other land thence with Moyer's line to the North bank of a branch of the Sandy Lick corner said Moyer
N	1	W	26	91.0	Leaving his line to a ridge
N	29	W	28	119.0	
N	30	Е	30	60.0	
S	71	E	4	341.0	To corner of land formerly surveyed for Michael Ronchart (Rinehart) now belonging to Andrew Kyser
S	23	Е	104	293.0	With the lines thereof
S	71	Е	22	341.0	
S			14	270.0	
S	76	Е	6	346.0	To South river bank at the mouth of a branch
S	2	W	8	268.0	Leaving Keyser's line and going up river to corner Elkshite
S	72	W	7	198.0	With his line to steep bank of a gully
S	20	Е	9	290.0	
N	67	W	84	157.0	To beginning

Commonwealth of Virginia, hath hereunto set his hand 320_ and Caused the lefter Seal of the said Commonwealth to be affired at Richmond on the first day of number in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundre and nine, and of the Commonwealth the thirty-fourth John C. Elkshiter 20 acres Tolen Hyler; Esquire governor of Shenandoah The Commonwealth of Verginia, So all towhom these presents shall come greeking, Snow Ye, That by withe of a Suna- office Treasury warrant number nine hundred and sixty three isued the Mounth day of December on thousand seven hundred and ninety four there is granted by the said Commonwealth, unto John Conrad Elkshite, a certain Track or purcel of Sana, containing Twenty acres, by survey bearing date; the wenty second day of January, in theu. sand eight hundred and eight, lying and being in the county of Shonandeak, on the north side of the fouth river of Shenandeak and bounded as followeth lowit Beginning at two white oak saplings near another white cak corner lo a survey formerly made for John Paniel Mayor in a line of said Eckshites other land thence with said Mayers line north leventy degrees, east twenty nine poles to live small fund and a white oak on the north bank of a branch of the Lundy lick corner to said Mayer thence leaving his line morth one degree west lwinky six poles to two hickorie and low red on & suplings on a ridge, thence north wenty nine degrees west twenty eight peles to a small pine thened north thirty de grees, east thirty poles to a parcel of red oak suplings thence fouth seven by one degreed east four poles

321

to two white ou kscorner to the land formerly sur rujed for Michael Renchart, now belonging to Anure Sigser, thence with lines thereof south twenty three degrees east one hundred and four poles to a pine, white cake and black oak saplings south fiven by one degrees cass liverty two poles to a white oak at the foot of a hill_ south fourteen poles to a white oak between a chesnus oak and hickory saplings near a gully, thence south sevenly six degrees east sie poles to an elm on the south river bank at the mouth of a branch thence leaving Syser's line and up said river south two degrees_ west eight poles to two hickories, two white oaks and a black walnut on the said river and corner to said Elkshite thence with his lines south swentytwo degrees west seven poles to leve hickory saplings on a shep bank of a gully south twenty degrees east nine poles to live white on ks and thence north sixty seven degrees west eighty four poles to the beginning with its appartenances To have and to held, the said Tract or parcel of Land with its appurhenances, to the said John Conrad Elkshike and his heirs forever. In Mitnels whereof the said John Tyler, Esquire governor of the Commonwealth of Virginia, hath hercunto set his hand and Caused the lefter Sealof said Commonwealth to be affixed at Richmond on the first day of November in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and nine, and of The Commonwealth The thirty fourth,

hr. Tyler

Evans, Joseph 113 Acres Nov 28 1818

	DEG		POLES	ANGLE	
N	40	W	132	130.0	Begin corner George Rothgeb and extending with his line to his corner
N	84.5	Е	325	5.5	
S	29.5	Е	1	299.5	To line of heirs of Benjamin Ruffner deed
S	61.5	W	275	208.5	Wit hline of Ruffner and a line of a small tract of Rothgeb to beginning
					Adjoins George Rothgeb, Ruffner, etc. between Hawksbill and Mill Creek

Gander, George 28 1/2 Acres Dec 30 1816

	DEG		POLES	ANGLE	
S	56	E	48	326.0	Begin corner to land belonging to Blackford Arthur and in a line of the land belonging to the heirs of Martin Kaufman (river) thence with their lines
N	34	Ε	73	56.0	To a line of Jonas Ruffner
N	17.8	W	16.5	107.8	Leaving Kaufman's line and running with Ruffner's line to a stump that was a marked corner. Was in the survey as South, not North
N	50	W	48	140.0	To Blackford Arthur & Co's line
S	26	W	90.5	244.0	With their line to the beginning

Garr, Lawrence 290 Acres Apr 10 1751

	DEG		POLES	ANGLE	
S			104	270.0	Begin corner Mathias Selser on the river then up several courses of the same
S	40	W	64	230.0	
S	55	W	90	215.0	
N	65	W	52	155.0	
N	55	W	60	145.0	To said river
N	25	W	360	115.0	
N	65	Е	67	25.0	To Mathias Selser's line
S	25	Е	310	295.0	thence with his line to his corner
N	65	Е	186	25.0	To beginning

The Right Monourable Thomas Lord Friefax Buron of Cameron that Last of Gocal Bulain Call Scotland Proprietor of the Northern Rich of Diginia Toallh This Devant Writing that forme vondy Greeting, Finon yo that for good Causes for and in Com ration of the Composition to me paid and for the annual Cont horeafter Reserved Stave Granted and Confirmed and by these Sevents for me my Stices and Aprigno do give rant and Confirm Unto Lawrence Gar of Culpepa County a cortain hact of w Ungranted Land in augusta County and on the South River of Shannondoah, bounder als ad by a Survey those of made by mryeorge Aume as Tolloweth Beginning at two Red Cake one while Oak Corner to Mathias Schoo on the said River thence up the several Busses of these To one Hundred and four Polas . J. To W. Staty four coler s. 55 w. ninety ofles 9: 55.10. Jife two Soles and R. 55 w. tolary Soles to 2 pines and one Soplar on the said River side There no 25 W. Three hundred and Sixty Poles to four Sines , Thence no 652 Sixty Seven Ales to two pines in Mathias Selvers line; thence with his Lind J. 25. 8. three Hundred and ton polestoly Corner three white Oaks, thene nº 68. 2. One hundred and lighty via poles to the Beginnin Containing two hundred and Ninety Acres, Sogether with all Rights Members and appurle thereunts Belonging Royal Mines larepted And a full third part of all Land, Copper n. Coals, Iron Mines and Iron Ore that shall be found thereon To Have and to Hold the Said two Hundred and Rinely Acres of Land Together with all Orights Inofits and Benefits to the same Belonging on in any wise appertaining Except before lacepted To him the Said Sowrence Garr his Heirs and Assigns for Ever Te the waid Lawrence Garr his Heirs or aping Therefore Quelding and Daying to me my Heirs or Afrigns or to my certain alloney or the year on the feast Day of of Whichael the archangel The fee Chent of one Shilling therling money for levery fifty acres of Land hereby & so Proportionably for a Greater or Lepson Quantity: Trovided that if the said his heirs or ajoigno shall not Pay the Before Reserved annual Rent so that the vam Sast there of shall be behind or Unpaid by the space of Whole Years After the same shall be Two if Lawfully Demanded: That then it Shall and may be Sawfull for me my the Proprietors as aforevaid my or their Cortain attorney or allorneys agent or by Granded Promises to Recenter and Hold the same so as if this Grant had Miver Dapid, Given at my Office in the County of Fairfax within my vaid Proprietary Under my Hand and Day of Upril inthe twenty fourth Reign of Our Sovereign Lord George the Second by the grace of Goo of Great Britain Fran and Ireland Fring Defender of the Faith be, Di One Thoward Leven Hundred and Tifty One Santas Laurence Garri Died for 290 acres of Land in Augusta Country

Gatewood, John 500 Acres Apr 12 1819

	DEG		POLES	ANGLE	
S	19	W	74	251.0	Beginning corner Daniel Stover thence with his lines
S	25	Е	141	295.0	
N	86	W	72	176.0	On N side of Lick Branch
S	6	E	86	276.0	To hill corner to 100 acres which was sold by Isaac Strickler to the heirs of John Strickler, deceased
S	42	W	83	228.0	With a line of the same
S	42	W	194	228.0	Leaving said Stovers land and with Abraham Strickler's line along same course to Daniel Kaufman's corner
S	42	W	288	228.0	With Kaufman's line along same course
S	42	W		228.0	Thence the same course continued with Isaac Strickler's line. Says 530 in total along this course but the sum of prior three is 565
S	72	W	102	198.0	
N	43	W	28	133.0	Leaving Strickler's line to a ridge
N			13	90.0	
N	36	Е	750	54.0	To beginning

(418),

Oak and a pine, thince, North would eight agrees cast one hundred and eighty poles to a hickory wird a dead pine and marked a white Oak, there douth sixty one and a quarter degrees bast three hundred and twenty poles to dead fine and marked and Oak, thence South fifty two and a half degrees bast forty two poles to the line of Site and Co! grant now John woods and thence withit South sweeten degrees bast done hundred poles to the Bequiring - To have and to hold the said tract or parece of sand with its appurtuances, to the said Benjamin Nova and his heirs forever - In witness Where of the said Sames P. Breston Esquire Jovenor of the commonwealth of Virginia hath hereunts set his hand and caused the deper seal of the said com to be affixed at sciolmond on the Twelfth day of April in the year of our dord one thousand eight hundred and Ninetern and of the commonwealth the forty third _ c James T. Preston

John Gatewood Sung Sames J. Preston Enquire Greener of the commonwealth of sliginia To all to whom these presents shall come 500 acres Greeting Know ye that in conformity with a survey made m the twenty eighth day of May 1816, by writer of a dand Thenandoah) office dreasure warrant Number 5274 ifued the 19th agust 1814, there is granted by the said commonwealth, unto John Satewood sow. Acertain track or parcel of Sand, containing There hundred acres utuate in the ant del 20 may 1823 County of Shenandoah between the south river por real of Sheward oak and the Fort Mountain and bounded as followeth townty Beginning nata chesnut to a chesnut lak and a hickory on the your of a mountain corner to Sand belonging to Daniel Stover, thence with his lines douth mineteen degrees west swenty four poles to two fines on a hill, thence douth twenty five degree East one hundred and forty one potes to and oak and author oak, formerly a parcel of Bushes in an althine, think North aighty six agrees west seventy two poles to a maple and marked wred on k also formerly a double maple and

an ash on a rocky point on the North of dick branch, there South sex degrees But eighty six potes to a black Och on the

brow of a hiel corner to One hundred a nes which by I saac Strickler to the him of John strickler Deed thence continued One hundred and ninety, per Daniel Kaufman's corner a black Cak and a oak, thence with said Naufman's line the same two hundred and eighty eight holes and papel two blace of said Raufman's corners, thence the sa Isaac Strickler's lines in the whose five hundred and thirty polar to three chesnut: Oaks on the end of a stoney ridge, thence of outh sweety two degrees west one hundred and two poles to a white lake and a fallen spanish Ook and marked two pines and a blace Oak on a ridge, thence leaving said Stricker's line North forty three dogrees West-twenty eight poles to four pines on said re sugrees Gast seven hundred and fifty poles to To have and to hold the said tract or, its apportenances to the said of olin Gatewood sen and his hevis forever. In witness whereof, the said da Pres ton Esquire Governor of the commonwed eight hundred and Nunction and of the Con the firty third_ Dames & Preston Thin Flood , James of Preston Esquire Governor of the Com Virginia da till to whom these presents shall come Egrel ting Inow ye that in conformity, with a survey, made on Tenth day of December 1815, by virtue of two Hampshire warrants to wit 3 Tacres by sand Office Exchange Treasury warrant Number 1831, ifued 13 to February 1806 and 20. by darid office Treasury warrant Number 4856 freed 24th 1820 care Jebruary 1812; there is granted by the said Commonwealth a John Flood Acertain tract or parcel of Sant, conta Mayerskill. Fifty seven acres situate in the country of Hampstire on the drains of Patterson's orech asyoning the Land of Alher Dum, Dickins, and Emberson and founded as followeth towit oblyinning at two small hickory's and a red cake on a ridge alkiers comer and with it- North twenty, one degrees bast forty six poles to two white cares on a hill site Alkers and Dunn's corner and with Dunns lines North

Groves, Marcus 176 Acres Jun 7 1780

	DEG		POLES	ANGLE	
S	9	Е	90	279.0	
S	20	W	40	250.0	To his old line
N	66	W	92	156.0	Along the courses of his old line
S	80	W	112	190.0	
S	30	W	66	240.0	
S	75	W	59	195.0	To said line. I guess it leaves it here.
N	28	W	120	118.0	
N	78	Е	339	12.0	To beginning
					Adjoins his old property

The Right Honourable Thomas Lord Fairfax Mason of Carneson in that part of Great Britage called Scotland Proprietor of the Northern Ne ch of Virginia To all to whom this present Writing shall come sends Greeting From ye that for good Causes for sin Consi. Senation of the Composition to me pard & for the annual Ment herein after sesen given granded & confumed & by these Tresents for one my Hein & Afrigans do on from with Marcus Groves of Shannandoah County acestan at a White Oak ra Chemut Oak rex Thence \$ 20 W. Tosty Poles to a oto Line; Thence with the several Course. nine Noles to a White Oak in thersaid 1628 W. One hundred & twenty Poles to a Black Oak & thence No 78 6 Three nine Pole to the beginning containing One hundred and se venty six closes Together with all Rights Members & Apputenance.
(The number belonging Royale Nines excepted and a full Third part of all Lead Copper Tin Coals From Mine & Iron One that shall be found thereand To have and to hold the said 176 Acres of Land logether with all My cycled , So him the said Marcus Said Marcus Groves his Thins be ous There fore Yielding and Atternies of my Heirs or Afrigus Originators of thersaid Nechryendly & every year on the Trast Day of St Michael the Stolar Fee Frent of Gre Shilling Sterling Money for every Fifty Acres of Land hereby granted & so proportionally for a greater or leper the vaid Marcus Groves his Heris & Afrigors shall not pay the said see much Ment as aforesaid so that the same orany past thereof shall bet by the space of two whole years after the same is halt become due The gain lydemanded that then it shall be may be lampel forme may Steis of Inclinitors as aforesaid may or their Certains Attorney or Mornies Spent of Spents Into the above granted Drenises to reenter behold the same so as if this Grant had never passed Giver at new Office in Trederick Country under any Hands. Seal Dalto the 7th Day of June 1780 Anizfasc Marcus Groves Deid for 176 Surs in Mannandoak County Ex Is Anthin

Harness, Christian 303 Acres Mar 15 1777

	DEG		POLES	ANGLE	
S	45	Е	140	315.0	Begin John Bumgarner's corner
N	45	Е	300	45.0	
N	45	W	180	135.0	
S	45	W	92	225.0	To trees standing on lower side of Pass Run
S	40	Е	34	310.0	Up the said Run
S	57	Е	10	327.0	To corner said Bumgarner
S	45	W	200	225.0	With his line to the beginning
					On Pass Run
					Heir at law of Christian Harness. Assignee of Jeremiah Widdik commonly called George Widdik

Hershberger, Samuel 281 Acres Nov 2 1798

	DEG		POLES	ANGLE	
S	54	W	100	216.0	Begin corner Michael Comer Jr on the line of the land Christopher Comer sold to Jacob Blansor and running with Comer's line
N	74	W	40	164.0	To corner Micheal Comer Jr in James Park's line
S	17	W	260	253.0	With his line and Frederick Borchott's line in a direct course
S	73	Е	144	343.0	To line of George Prince's late survey
N	5	Е	40	85.0	With his lines
N	26	W	94	116.0	
N	40	Е	36	50.0	
S	55	Е	91	325.0	To a gully in line of Phillip Wermer's (?) late survey
N	47	Е	80	43.0	Wit hhis line
N			98	90.0	Leaving his line to spur on top of Piney Mountain
N	56	Е	35	34.0	To John Valentine's line
N	51	W	105	141.0	With his line to the beginning

Hestant, Henry 264 Acres Aug 2 1762

	DEG		POLES	ANGLE	
S	12	E	24	282.0	Begin standing on S side of the river corner to od Massinittin tract and extends thence along lien of marked trees to corner John Bumgarner
S	30	Е	140	300.0	With his line to his corner
N	60	Е	60	30.0	with another of his lines
S	6	Е	70	276.0	
S	30	W	240	240.0	
N	60	W	142	150.0	
N	14	W	130	104.0	
N	22	Е	160	68.0	to beginning
					Adjoins Massinittin tract on S side of Shannondoah river

The Traile Honounalle Thomas Lond Tairfax Baron of Common in that part of Butain called Scotland Iroquietor of the Northern Nech of Virginia To all to whom this present writing hall come sends Greeting Inow Yel that for Good Causes for in consideration of the Composition to mepaid & Son the Annual Tent hereinafter reserved I have Given Granted Gonfamed Gby these presents for my Heris & Afriga O Give Guant & Confirmento Henry Hestant of Trederich County a certain Tract of waste yingunted Sand on the South side of the South twee of Shannondock in the said County & Dounded as by a Survey there of made by M George Thome Beginning at a facked ash & butter wood standing on the South side the South Tork of Shannondoah Corner to the old Magunation Tract y letends thence along a line of market hoes &12 & trou poles to awhite Oah Gred Oak Corner to John Burngarner thence with his lines & 30 & one hu poles to his corner two pines thenewith another line of his 1760 & sixty poles to a pune in the si 968 seventy Joles to a pine thence \$3010 two hundred & forty poles to a large pine thence 176010 one hundred I forty trodpoles to the line of the Old Mefuncation Junet theraewith the lines of the vaid Frank 1161 & thirty Jour poles 17°1410 one hundred & thirty poles & 17°226 one hundred yourty poles to the Beginning containing Two hundred & States love aces, Together with all rights Members & appurtenances thereinto belonging Proyal mines Screpted & afull had part of all Sead Green Juni Coals Jon mine & Jon One that whall be found thereon to have yto hold the said Two hundred & Staty four acres of Spind Jogether with all lights profited benifits to the same belonging or in anywise Oppertaining lacept before lacefriet to hum thes and Stenny Hestant his Heart flifugns for liver, The thesaid Stenny Hestant forevery Thy actes of Sand hereby Gubried by so proportionably for a Gueder or lefter Du that if the said Henry Flestant his Herrs or afrigns shall not pay the said teserved annual tentas Africasais so that the same or any part thereof shall be behind or unpaid by the Space of Two whole years after the same shall become due if Segally demanded that then it shall ymay be Sawfull farmerny This or Ofigns Inopulous as Afonesaud my outhou certain Attorney or Attorney Eigent or Agents unto the Above Guarded premises to Peanter & hold the some so as of this Guarthadnever Bassed Given at my Office in the Guarty of Incidence under my Hand & Seal Clasted this Second day of August In the Second year of this Majesty Ting George the thurds Steegri D 1762

Jairfax

Herry Hestarit's 'Good for 264 ans in Inedirich County:

& p Tho Ony Markin

Hestant, Peter 81 1/2 Acres Sep 24 1789

	DEG		POLES	ANGLE	
N	55	E	172	35.0	Begin at pine corner to his own land in line of John Kauns thence with said line to west side of Hawksbill at or near where Kaun's corner stood
S	48	Е	5	318.0	Up the creek to a red oak on the bank in a line of Peter Waggoner
S	6	W	141	264.0	Thence with said line to Jacob Hestant's corner
N	82	W	38	172.0	With his line to a corner to his own land
N	57.5	W	93	147.5	With a line therof to beginning

In Wilmels whoreof the said Bowerley Randolph Esquire Governor of the Commonwealth of Virginia hath hereunto set his Hand and caused theologon Scalof the said Commonwealth to be affixed at Richmond, on the first day of September in thenyew of own Ford one thousand seven hundred and eighty nine and of the Commonwealth the fourteenth.

Beton Beverley Randolph Coquire Governor of the Commonwealth of Virginia, To all Historia Warrant 81% dense to whom these presents shall come, Greeting: Tinowye, that by Virtue of a Harrant Ranundock

If sued from the late dord Troprietors office of the Northern Nach and in considerration of the ancient composition of ten fluttings Sterling paid by Peter Hertant into the Treasury of this Commonwealth there is granted by the said Commonwould unto the said Peter Hestant a certain tract or parcel of and bont ain ing Eighty one and a half acres by survey bearing date the tenth day of November one Mousand seven hundred and eighly Lying and being in the bounty of Shanandoah on the great Hawkstill and bounded as followeth (10 with Boginning at apine corner to his own Land and in a Line of John Rowns thence with said dine North fifty five, degrees bart one hundred and Sevenly two poles to two red Oaks on the West side of the great & awhibill at or now the place where Kauns old borner stood which is gone thence up the break South forty eight degrees East fine poles to ared oak on the Bank Mureof in a dine of Poter Magginers Sand Merree with said Line South six degrees West one hundred and forty one poles to live Junes Jacob Hastants Corner thence with his cline . North eighty two degrees West thirty eight poles to a pine bonner to his own Sand there with a Sine thereof North fifty seven and a half dagrees West minery three poles to the Boginning With its appurtunances to have and to hold the said trail or parcel of Land With its appurtenances to the said Peter Hestant and his Hours for ever. In Witness whereof the said Beverley Randolph Esq Governor of the Commonwealth of Virginia North hereundo set his Hand and boured the religion Scalof the said Commonwoalth to be affected at Richmond on the twenty fourth day of september in the year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred and eighly nine and of the Beverley Nandolphy Commonwealth the fourteenth.

oseph Finishlan Beverley Randolph Esquire, Governor of the Commonwealth of Virginia adoah To all to whom these presents shall come greeting: Knowye, that by theby of a Warrant Yourd from the lute Sord Inspiretors office of the Nathann North and in consideration of the ancient composition of ten Shillings sterling of aid by Joseph Stricklen into the Treasury of this Commonwealth there is granted by the said Commonwealth unto the said Joseph Strickler assignee of huan Price a certain tract or parcel of Sand, Containing Seventy eight and whalf acres by Survey bearing date the buenty sixth day of October one thousand seven hundred and eighly one dying and being in the County of Shanandoan and Bounded as followeth (towit) Beginning at two fmall white Baks and admall Chesnut Bak on a Decent horner to Jacob Strukler and extending Menes North Murly sice degrees East Municy eight Goles to a Chesnut oak Thenes. South forly eight dognoes East Murty sia poles to afmall Chesnut Oak and Dogwood on a hill side Mence South fine degrees bart thinly poles to a

Heston, Jacob 167 Acres Sep 25 1789

	DEG		POLES	ANGLE	
S	82	Е	38	352.0	Begin corner Peter Heston to Peter Waggoner's line
S	5	W	171	265.0	With his line to his corner
S	13	W	120	257.0	
S	69	W	88	201.0	
N	27	W	72	117.0	To line of said Heston's old tract
N	25	Е	286	65.0	To beginning

East thirty poles North five degrees bat Seventeen poles North our po North Seventeen degrees West twenty over poles to ablack Walnut breeze on the Bank of said River aborner to Menny Brumpacks Sand There with his sine leaving the Ower North eighty seven degrees East one hundred and seventy two poles to awhite Oak another of Brumpachs bonners thence Southfifty four degrees West two hundred and ninety seven poles to the Beginning Mith its appurtenances to have and to hold the said trail or parcel of Sand With its appuritenances to the oaid John Rauns and his Hairs for ever In Witness where of the said Bowerley Randolph losg! Governor of the Commonwealth of Vergenia hath hereunto set his Hand and Caused the object Scal of the said Commonwealth to be affected at Richmond on the twenty fourth day of Septem ber in the year of our dord one thousand seven hundred and eighty nine and of the le ommonwealth the four teenth. Beverley Randolph -

Abyciens Beverley Randolph Coques Governor of the Commonwealth of Virginia, To all to whom these presents shall come, Greeting: Knowye, that by Virtues of a Warrant I found from the late proprieters office of the Northern Neck and in consideration of the ancient Composition of one pound Stenling paid by Jacob Heston into the Treasury of this Commonwealth Mere is granted by the said Commonwealth

(424)

Unito this said Jacob Meston a certain track or parcel of Land, Contain ing one hundred and every owen Ques by Survey licering date the eighth day of December one thousand o even hundred and o evenly eight Lying and being in the County of Shanandoah formerly Dun more and Bounded as followeth (to with Beginning at a fune Corner to Poler Heston theree South eighty two dogness Coard thirty eight poles to a pine in Peter Maggoners dine Menes with his dine South fire degrees West one hundred and Seventy me poles to three frines his Conner Mence South Minteen dogrees West one hun. dred and wenty poles to three fines thence South sixty nine dagness West eighty eight poles to live poles thence North twenty seven degrees West Seventy two proles to two piches in the sine of the said Mestons old tract thence North twenty five degrees bart two hundred and eighty own poles to the Beginning with its appurtenances to have, and to hold the said tract or parcel of Land With its appurhenances to the said Jacob Heston and his Heirs for ever In Witness whereof the said Beverley Randolph Coquire Governor of the Commonwealth of Virginia, Math Meren unto set his Hand boused the Lafran Scal of the said born monwealth to be affixed at Richmond on the twenty fifth day of September in the year of our dord one Mousand seven hundred and eighty nine and of the Commonwealth the fourteenth.

Beverley Randolph.

Holtzclaw, Jacob 407 Acres Aug 9 1750

	DEG		POLES	ANGLE	
N	25	W	260	115.0	Begin at a spring river
S	65	W	220	205.0	
S	25	Е	300	295.0	
N	65	Е	186	25.0	To top of cliff on the side of the river
N	23	Е	50	67.0	Down river to beginning
					N side of South fork

the Right Honourable Thomas Lord Fairfaa Banong. Gameron in that part of freat Britain calle Scotland Scopnietor of the Northern Sechof Eviginia ilo all lo whom the prevent Writing whall come Send freeling Sinow Je Mastergood Coursely and in bonvideration of the Composition to the paid And for the annual Rent hereafter in Thave given granted and confirmed and by these prevento for themy theirs and assigned give grant and confirm unto Jacob Hollyclaw of the bounty of Frince William a certain Tracks waste and ungranted Land Lying in augusta bounty and on the Mision of to A. Forhof Shannon oak Chiver bounded also as by a Survey the reof made by Moger Hume as followeth Beginning at a Dogwood att Hickory by a Spring nighty of the Phiver and run thence No 25 W. Two hund and Sixty poles to two Louist Trees, I'65 W. Two hund of wenty horse to a hickory and white Dals; Thence S. 25 6. Three ho poles to three while Jahrer, thence Nº 65 & One him? of Eight, Sixhores to horse Outrogon hickory white Oak on the Sop of a blift of the said thicky thence Down the same Nº23 & Fify Hes to the Beginning bontaining Four huns of Seven Acres Together with all The Mimbers and appentinances thereunto belonging Hoyal Mines Excepted y a full thin hartofall Lear Conner Tinn boals Fron Mines of Fron On Manchalle found Mure one to h and Tohow the said Four hund & Swen Acres of Land Together with all Olighto Propin and Benefits to me Same belonging or in any Wise appertaining Except before Queints To Hum the said Jacob Holozclaw His Hir or afsigns for Ever He Meraid Jacob Holozclaw his Heins or Afrignes therefore Yilding and Vaying to Me my Heins or aborgn's or to my certain attorney or attorney agentor agent or to the certain attorne brattorneys of only Heins or aprignis Proprietor of the sais Normer heet party and every Jear on the Greas 1 Day of thickarl the Archangel the Felchent of One Shilling Sen forevery fifty Aches of Landhereby granticandos proponionary for a great berduantity Provided masiffreedit Soust Holozelaw his Heirs or Afr hot hay the before reserved annual Dunkso that the same or any hart there of shall be being orunhaid by the Space of Two whore fareafter the same stall become Ducifdenful Demanded that Minch Shalland may be Sawful for Memy Heirs or a foigno Propriety as aforesaid my or mineertain attorney or attorneys agent or agents into the above frantis Bremises to Quenter and Horo he same vous of this grant has never Rajord Jivan along Office in Melounly of Sairface within my said proparetary under Hoand of Sal Bates this ninth ... Day of august. in the Twenty third year of the Reign of our Sovereign Lord george the Second by the grace of good great Britain France and Treland Thing Deferter of the Faith gut Friene hour Twen Hund of Sanfaco Jacob Holbzelaw's Deed for Aoy Aresof Land) in augusta County

Holtzclaw, Jacob 104 Acres Apr 2 1752

	DEG		POLES	ANGLE	
N	15	W	120	105.0	Begin at corner to another of his tracts thence to by a big gulley
S	60	W	180	210.0	
S	15	Е	88	285.0	To in the said Holzclaw's land
N	69	Е	174	21.0	With that line to the beginning
					Adjoins another of his tracts

An Sight Hon curable Thomas lend Sairfux Boson of tomeron in hor part of Great Butain calle de Mand Soprier of the Northern Such of Dingmia To all tombomthis present Writing whatt come cones greating Anon Je that for good Course for andre Consideration of the temposition to me fine and for the annual tiens he waper wented fares gungranted and lonfinned and y the representator me my How and apage cogice gonal Who tenform un to Sacob Holtzallaw of Jame William Country a Cornan Fractofwork and sing and hed land wolling who Country and I winder a by a daway there of inate to M. Goog Theme as followeth Beginning at two Locust Free Corner to another Fract of the Said Holtzseland and min Thence I to to One landered and twenty Sole loo hickory and boon hite Cake by a Jech Gullefthene I both Our hundred and bighty ble ich of new ona shage theme I is 6 Cishty bight sole ha lange whate Oak in the vaid Holly claud seldene themewith the vaid line I'by 6. Our hondred and Leventy four Solars the Beginning Containing One hundred and four Clive Vorgether nish. all Stights Member and Offentenance the round belonging Acyal Mines becelle and a full this hart fall Lad Copper Tom Coul from mine and from Cre What what the formed themen de have and to Hole the Saic On hundre and four Occased Land Loge ther southall Shight Soft as the mifited the come belonging or many Wive at proving Cacept befor Excepted to Him the said Sand Hol Jection his their and Afrigue in Ever Me the said Said Holly claw his this orapage therefore Helding and Saying to meny Har orthogon ortoing achun Money or thorney dy moragens or tothe certain Alorny withomy for Here or Many is Soloneter Athe Sand to them seek Harly and overy bear on the search and for Mechael the cot bearing the to their flere Inthing Hering Money for completificated Land herely pranted and to proportion ofly progrestice Sofar Luntily Believed that of the daw daced Holl rolling how there or alf ryamohall the fought before ne wood arrived then so that In same crany hart hered shall be to linder unfacility the Space of Soon hole Jean after the come Shall become Land Land ally Tema rice Shal then it shall aroning to Loughelt besene my Rever Of signe Propositions and forevair suger their cestain Morning or allowing Ogent or agento into the above Iranted Fremise to Seconter and Meto the came consofthe from have ver Lafte fiven at my Office in the low thy of Sanfad withen my and Salmetery warry Hand and leaf Dated this Lecond dry of thirdlin the boenty hith Bearofthe Stelan four Sovereign So Gonge he decordby the I mee of God of Great Britain France and Intame Sting Defences Michael Co & Cine Thorward deven hunored and folly hoo ~

Lacob Meltzvoland Lew for 194 Acres of Land in Augusta County

Hook, Robert 400 Acres Jun 30 1743

	DEG		POLES	ANGLE	
S	85	W	200	185.0	Begin corner to Jacob Stover
N	5	W	320	95.0	
N	85	Е	200	5.0	To near Stover's line
S	5	Е	320	275.0	To beginning
					On a branch of the S river of Shanando called Mill Creek

Houldiman, John 470 Acres Mar 4 1761

	DEG		POLES	ANGLE	
N	45	Е	320	45.0	Begin in line of Francis Thornton's Hawksbill Tract
S	45	Е	240	315.0	
S	45	W	295	225.0	To a line of the Hawksbill tract
N	63	W	90	153.0	With lines of the tract
S	35	W	50	235.0	
N	45	W	42	135.0	
N	5	W	80	95.0	
N	60	W	40	150.0	
N	30	W	26	120.0	To beginning

Kesner, Solomon 139 Acres Aug 1 1792

	DEG		POLES	ANGLE	
S	85	W	114	185.0	Begin by corner to land formerly surveyed for Jonathan Watson and extending thence with his line to another of Watson's corners
S	16	W	90	254.0	To top of a ridge
N	84	W	155	174.0	
S	62	W	110	208.0	To south bank of Messenetten creek
S	26	Е	40	296.0	To spur of Selsor's Short Arse Mtn
N	62	Е	108	28.0	
S	84	Е	166	354.0	
N	70	Е	72	20.0	
N	22	Е	118	68.0	To beginning

South thirty eight degrees West two hundres poles to two black oaks and ahukory, thence South two degrees West swining four poles to three spanish oaks on the top of aridge, and thence South forly five degrees and thirty minutes Cast one hundred fifteen piles to the Beginning With its Uppurtenances; So have and to hoto the said Stact or parcel of Land with its Appurtenances; to the said Milliam Girey and his heirs for ever Inwitness where of the said Helliam Grey and his heirs for ever Inwitness where of the said Commonwealth of Virginia, hath here whis set his hand, and baused the lefter Seal of the said bournonwealth to be Affixed at Aschmonic, on the Thirtieth day of July in the year of our Loid, one thousand seven hundred and ninety two, and of the bommonwealth the

Henry Lee

Solomon Keiner 139 Acres Shanandoh

So all to whom these presents shall come Greeting, know ye, that by writice of an Entry under the Act of Assembly entitled "An Ad Goncerning Surveyors" and inhonsideration of the Ancient hompour tion of fifteen Shillings Sterling paid by Soloman Resner into the Sneasury of this hommonwealth, there is granted by the said hommonwealth unto the said Solomon Resner accretion Tract or parcel of Land, containing One hundred and thirtynine Acres by Survey bearing date the fourteenth day of April one thousand seven hundred and ninecyone, Lying and being in the bounty of Shan and on of the branches of

. Uessennetten breek and bounded asfolloweth, so wit, Beginning at a while oak by a Gulley corner to the Land which was formerly surveyed for Sonathan Walson extending thence with his line, South eighty five degrees West one hundres and fourteen poles to awhite oak and black oak another of Walsons borners, thence leaving his line, South water degrees West ninety poles to ablack oak on the top of arriage, thence North eighty four Degrees West one hundred and fifty five poles wapine and white oak on the ride of arrage thence South sixty wo degrees West one hundred and ten poles to three Chesnut oaks, standing one South bank of abranch of the Mesenellen breek, thence South twenty six degrees East forty poles to three Chesnut oaks standing on the spur of Selsors Short arse Mountain, thence North sixty two degrees East one hun ared and eight poles to autile oak and black oak South eighty four degrees East one hundred and sixty six polesto ablach out, thence North seventy degrees East seventy two poles to apine and thence North twenty two degrees East one hundred and eighteen poles to the Beginning With its Appurtenances; To have and to hold the rais That or parel of Land with its appure - nances to the sais Solomon Kisner and his Heirs forever Inwiness where of the said Henry Lee Esquire, Governor of the Commonwealth of Virginia, hath here unto set his hand, and baused the leper Seal of the said bommonwealth to be affixed at Richmond, on the Frist day of August oin the year of our Lord one thousand seven hun dres and ninely two, and of the bommonwealth the Seventienth Henry See

Keyser, Joseph 25 Acres Oct 8 1800

	DEG		POLES	ANGLE	
S	71	W	16	199.0	begin on river bank at foot of a high hill to by a road corner to the land belonged to Michael Rinehart
S	31	Ε	39	301.0	With his lines
S	15	W	80	255.0	To a branch corner Andrew Keyser
N	75	Е	82	15.0	With that line to river bank just at Stover's ford
N	42	W	40	132.0	Down several courses of the river as follows
N	22	W	72	112.0	To beginning
					I don't think this really begins at the river

with its appearten ances to the Said Idan butten Survey and his laine forever In Wilness whereof the soid James Monace Bequire hovering of the Commonwealth of Ninginia hatte hereunds tot his hand and baused the lefon seal of the said bommonweathe to be afficien at Richarond in the Twenty righth day of Oolder in the year of our Lord one thereand eight, hundred and of the bommonwealth the Twenty fifth.

Isofala Sleyon David Liegen

Sames Monroe Coquin Governor of the banmonwealth of linguis 3. all To whom these presents shall born breeding Know us that by terties of a Land Office Treasury Warrant Mumber one thousand Mine hundred and Ilmundonly eighty five efected the twenty fourth of defeterable one throusand seventions dred and minely six There is Granted by the social bonumbruorally sends Sosephing They see and Dowie they see a bestain had or parcel of land bondaining twenty five deres by survey bearing date this twenty eighthe day of Movember and thousand seven hundred and minely eight, lying and being in the bount, of Shenandoch on the Wedevardly side of the South River of Shonandoch. and bounded as followell to with Beginning at an oline and a bluesnut Oak Manding on the soud news bout at the foot of a Ving high hill and endending therew South seventy one degrees west sinter protes to him rea oals by a road borner to the land which did belong to Michael Renchant deceased Moures with the lines of said land South thirty and degrees east thirty mine poles to how white oaks therees truth fifteen degrees west rights feles to have Tidule walls by a launch carrie to Andrew they ser in the old pertine, line then with the Some Moth Swinty five degrees east ught surfiles 4 a which oak on the said Rown bank Sust at Stovers ford there odown the rown the Several bourses and Meanders thereof as follows Moute forthe har dyna west forty poles and whence worth twenty her degree west tourty to fides to the beginning with its affectionances to lique and to hold the, Said heart or parcel of dand with its apprenten ances to the said South Cheyen and David Cheyen and their hours forever, In Hetriefs whomis the said James Monroe Bequire Governor of the bourgemented of Virginia hack lineant bet has hand and bound the defen deal of the Said Commonwealth to be affixed at Richmond on the right day of

nd have been so. Some now of the . I have see the second rights.

1 mandouts

hell and

hart decensed

Henry mine

troles lo duo

entent, line

les poles to

lower the never

forty low degrees

bourney laws

to hotal the.

to Doud Poselle

of sidered

h of Virginia

the said

bloomed

Trend Hamfoli

The act

I lesgerie to

Lester of a more to

worth tilling

rest Seventions = with the sevent

ret Seventions = with the sevent

ret Seventions = with the sevent

ret sevent to sevent

ret sevent to sevent

ret sevent

October in the year of our hard one thousand eight hundred and of the

ames Monnoe

O Will Montes Esquire hovernor of the bounner wealth of Maginia & att To when these tresends shall bene breeding Renow ge that by Mertin of a Sand Office Theosty Warrant Mumber Mintim Universed the hundred & twelve afreced the levelfile day of defetember one thousand seven heredeed beighty. there, There is Granded by the Said bommonwealth unde William danding a bestain tract of parcel of land bontaining four transled deres by Survey bearing date the eighth day of duquet one thousand swin hundred and Meriely four lying and bring in the bounty of Identidier assigning John Carral and Richard Hoddy on the water of Pattersons brock I bounded as followeth to test Beginning at a black oak and white wat on a ridge come to John Pearsalls Land thence with his kine Mouth ten degrees west seventy eight poles to two white calls in the folis of Portiers Nun corner to Bearsall and Somes thence with Somes's line reversed mortisticity three degrees east levo hundred and fifty five todes to a state in bailyles time themce withink worth sinky have degrees west mirichen sin tades to a white cali and blusnut Cale town to bartale and Bowman thence with Bowmans line Mouth rightly and degrees west one hundred and eleven holes to a Malio in David Line comes to Hoddys land their with Boddys line Merented touth twelve feeles to two trickories Months swenty right degrees west tenty four hoter to two which wales and a freme bouth thirty degrees west fifty poles to a which out in a hollow bouch fifty here dequeed east eight holer to a which oak and him South therety eight degrees west thusby eight poles to ligo degardress South thicky one degrees west twelve fides to there white oals by when thenew leaving Hospys line South six degrees east levo hundred and sinky holes to a hickory mear there which water marken Jouth forthe degrees east eighteingeles to two which cakes on a hill side moids fifty mene deficer soil twenty swin Moder to a Static Mener east One hundred and minden poles to the beginning took it affection where to have and to list the said had a parel of Land weeth the appendenances to the Said William Samstrong and lass heirs

Kibler, Henry 100 Acres Aug 13 1789

	DEG		POLES	ANGLE	
S	48	W	22	222.0	Begin corner Abraham Hite extending thence with his line to his corner in Archibald McNeal's line
S	48	W	138	222.0	Corse continues with his line to near Jacob "Hepsher's" line
S	84	Е	270	354.0	With his line to line of Jacob Wickle
N	48	W	200	138.0	With his line to beginning

Georg Killer Beverley Randolph Equire Governor of the Commonwealth of UlTGUNIA W All WWWM flew presents shall come Greeting KNOWYC that by vertue of an only under an A.S. of Aprilly Intelled "In Act boncerning Surveyors" And in Consideration of the Auctivit bomposition of ten Phillings Storling paid by Henry Kibbler into the Treasury of this Commonwealth, Thereis granted by the said bounnouved the unto the said Henry Kibble as Aprynee of Sicholas Houbert abertain trad or passed of land, Contain ing one hundred Acres, by Survey bearing Date the twenty wath day of September one thousand Seven hunared and righty right_ Lying and being in the fourty of Shanandoh adjoining archibida Miteal, Abraham State, Such Wickle and Sacob Hipsher and bounded asfolloweth Tours Beginning at two pines corner to Abraham Still and extending there with his line South forty eight degrees West twenty two poles to two himes his borner in Whoho Micheal line thence with his line South forty eight Dagres that the course continues one hunared and thirty eight poles to three pines in or very near Jacob Stepshers line thence with Depehers line -South eighty four degrees East two hunard and seventy poles to the hue of Sacos Weickle and there with his line North forty eight Degrees West two hundrespoles to the beginning with its appurlenances to have and to hold the said had or parcel of land with its appulmances to the said Henry Hiblir Vhis heirs for ever In witness whereof the said -

Kockenour, Abraham 43 Acres Dec 28 1795

	DEG		POLES	ANGLE	
S	57	W	128	213	Beginning corner Philip Long by a road and running thence with Long's line
S	86	Е	157	356	To said Long's corner
N	4	Е	34	86	Leaving Long's line to Margaret Magart's line
N	32	W	15	122	With her line
N	48	W	58	138	
S	57	W	3	213	To beginning

Robert Brooke Esquire Sovenor of the commonwealth of wing to all to whom these presents shall come greating know ge that by stutue Graham if a land office Treasury Warrent Number three hundred and wenty to fund the south day of Mouch one thousand soon hundred and Mundy Moundoch ere es Sour there is granted by the said commonwealth unto Alraham from Graces enour a certain tract or parcel of Land containing forty three acres E, 18 del by survey bearing date the ninth day of Sanuary one thousand on hundred and Ninely five Ging and being in the County of Shin (Dulany Car diame. on the south side of the south awa of Thonandoch including a Spring Berny and is bounded as followeth to Wit Begining at two white cakes and a heckey corner to Philip Long by a Road and runing thence with the sand Longs lines south fifty seven degrees West one hundred and two eight poles to two pines thonce south eightieix dequees East wied and fifty swen poles to the vaid Longs corner to two pines theree leaving Said Longo line North four dequees east Thirty four poles to large pone and less black cakes in Margaret Magarle line thence with her lines North thirty two degrees West fitteen poles to les pone the lop of a Riago North forty eight degrees West fifty wight poles to I wo hickories and thence south fifty sown agrees west three poles to the beles Beginning with its appurlenances to have and to hola the said breast west or parcel of Land with its abjustinances tothe said Abrahum auc Rochenous and his hoirs for ever in wilness whereof the said Robert Brooke Equire Governor of the commonwealth of Organia hath whereop = to sethis hand and caused the lefter deal of the said con to be affixed at Richmond on the Twenty eighth day of December ser in the year of our lord one thousand Leven hundred and Ninely riid. five and of the commonwealth the Twentick Rdeit Brooke Hobert Brooke Esquire Governor of the Commonwes = alth of Virginia to all to whom these presents shall co Greeling Know ye that by Wirtue of two Land Office

Koonts, George 100 Acres Dec 13 1797

	DEG		POLES	ANGLE	
N	70	E	84	20.0	Begin James Barbour's corner in Collin Mitcham's line thence with Mitcham's line to his corner on S side of a branch
N			88	90.0	Leaving his line
N	60	Е	45	30.0	To Philip Long's line
N	53.5	W	166	143.5	With his line
S	35	Е	24	305.0	Leaving the line to Barbour's line
S	84	Е	4	354.0	With Barbour's line
S	10	W	111	260.0	
S	32	Е	26	302.0	
S	27	W	28	243.0	
S	18	Е	67	288.0	To beginning
					In Messenneten on drains of S river of Shenandoah adjoining Collin Mitcham, Philip Long, etc

Jumes Heed Engla Governo of the Commonwealth of Virginia, to all To whom there Second shall come; Genting: There ye; That by virtue of a Land Office Francy Housent Nam 50 Clear three hundred and seventy seven, if we the cloveth day of march one thousand seven hundred and ninety four, there is granted by the said Commonwealth with andrew Frame F deler 1 Plu pulle Faul abertain Fract or parcel of Land, containing, fifty aces, by Survey bearing date 19 4 Wine 1798 The liverty ninth day of November one thousand sever hundred and ninety four lying and being in the bounty of Berketey on the drains of bach breck, and bounded as followeth to West Beginning at two Chesnut oaks standing on the South Hoest front of a Steep ridge corner to Richard Riggs Heir and in allies of the Hier of Doglafs thence with saw line, North fifty seven and ahalf degrees Mest seventy poles to awhite oak in level ground borner to Samuel M. France, thence with This line, North seventy eight and ahalf degrees West one hundred poles to awhite oak on the South side of a prain his looner and in aline of Sames Lowry, thence with the said line, North fifty seven degrees East ninety two poles to a Spanish oak and white oak, on the North West side of white South fifty seven and ahalf degrees East one hundred and therty poles to alhernut oak and fine on the West side of aridge in said Rings line finally Melle said line, South thirty two and ahalf degrees twest forty eight fieles to the Beginning. With its appartenances; To Have and To Hold the said Frant or Sacret of Land with de abhurtenances to the said Orienew Paul and his Hours forevow In Wilney whereof the said Sames Havet Egine Governo. of the Commonwealth of Vinginia, buth hereunto set his Haud Count the defer Soul of the saw Commonwealth to be affired at Reidunand on the minth day of January in the year of Our Xud one thousand seven hundred friently eight and of the Commonweally the leventy second. Tames Woods Annes Hood Engine Governor of the Commonwealth of Virginia, To at the 100 acres Whom these presents shall come, freeting : Theory or Thirty wither of Summer of Glice Ticasury Warrant Number thirty three found the Someth day of Be One thousand seven hundreds and eighty three, there is granted by the said monwealthunte Googe Roods aboutant start or porcel of Lund, contains I have long hundred acres by Survey bearing date the twenty second day of Se thousand seven hundres and ninely five lyin

County of Thomandach in Mehametter on the ducins of the South River of Shanandoch and bounded as followell to with Beginning at two hechoics and allack out Somes Bertour borne in Collin Milchams line, thence with said Milchams line North seventy degrees East cighty four poles to afine and spanish onto his borner on the could note of ubranch thouse Cowing his lines North eighty eight poles to leve black oaks and a lokemet oak thence. North Listy degrees East forty five files to two Pines in Shilip Longs line, thence with his live North fifty three and about degrees West one hundred and right six poles to three black oaks & aubite oak in the said line, thence leaving it South thirty five degrees East twenty four poles to two white oaks and a gum, in said Bulows line, thence with his lines South eighty four cogress East four poles to low white oaks and a sine, thence South low degrees West one hundred and elevenfoles to ahickory an ash, and Spanish oak by a branish Hierce South thirty live degrees East leventy six poles to ablack oak on while thence South twenty seven degrees West twenty eight files to alchesout oak and thence South eighteen dagrees East sixty soverfoles to the Beginning. Meth its apportenant co, To have and To hold the said Sout or parce of Land with its appearte names. to the vaid George Rounds and his Hours forever AntOlitics whore of the said Vames. Wood Esques Governor of the Commonwealth of Verginia hath hereunte Let his Toans and Caused the leper Seal of the said Commonwealth to be Officed at Richmond, on the thirteenth day of December in the year of Sur Land one thousand soven hundred and sundy seven and of the Com - monwealth the leverly second.

Joseph Sexten 233 Avres

Mond there presents shall come; Greeting: Throw ye, That by motive of Land Office Swarmy Marrent Sumber twelve thousand fourhundred and inflyworth three the down four hundred and outly live, there is granted by the said Commonwealth unto South London of Survey bearing etale the , twenty fourth day of Said Commonwealth unto South London and theity More a and being in the boundred and marry by, lying and being in the boundry of Swarms the acjoining Lands of Jeorge Lepton and others on the South said man the found of Buch Cacok and lounded as followeth To With Somming at three, hickory Sollings on the South side and meet the frequency Lands of such South side and meet the frequency Lands of the South side and meet the lobel arises on the South South South South Baker, thence bowing states and running

Pames Horob

13/02

Kyzer, Andrew 85 Acres Oct 16 1779

	DEG		POLES	ANGLE	
S	30	Е	132	300.0	To Michael Rindhard's corner
S	66	W	100	204.0	
N	30	W	137	120.0	
N	69.5	Е	100	20.5	To the beginning
					Assignee of Emmanuel Knight

The Right Honourable Thomas Sout Said Said S. Brand Same of the 1.71 72 · Charles Halliera Plech of Virginia To all to whom this present routing shall come Vends W. Cam Girling Sinem Ge that for good causes for and in consideration of the Composition Enceptaid and for the Annual Stant herein after reserved Theore given granted and deline. confirmed and by these presents forme my Steers and Afrigas do give gra confirm unto Midteero Styzet of Stammandoch County Afrique of the however. creftel of of lourthen Right a bertain Start of waste and ungranted Land in the said County ben mist fle by Asuroy thereofmade by Join Hough Beginningal 2 Jines on the side ad Chama Jahill Estending theme Bo & one liguetred and thirty low Soles to 9 Per Ochs Midnel Printlinds Come Home Sto WO one hundred Soles to ano hite Cake and Black Oak then Itso I O Enchandred and they seven Soles to a TO hite Oak on the defiliele) side of a hill then 1169,30 8 One limited Siles to the Degining Continuing chundred righly fire the Sogether with all Sights Members and Oppulenances & 11. Hounkrin Manulo belonging Royal nines excepted and a full that part of all Sead byper Sin Coals Son White and Son One that shall be found thereon So have is to a Since and to had the said 83 items of Sand Sogether with all Rights Sofits and Beaufits 6. Who aire. to the same belonging or in anywise Opportaining except before excepted to Time handzed. the said anaun Suger his Hers and Ofsigns for her Hethe said Andare Su Wirt ourly Stiers and Upiques the few Yilding and paying to memy Steres or the east approle my beating throwing or otherwise agent a liquites or to the Colorin Money Jung Mins on Asigus Seguictors of the said Northern Noch Yearly and one with Senst Lagot S'All Mille Othe Achings' the See Start of Our Shills Wang for every Sifty Hires of Land hereby granted and so proportionably for Winibe dilay the Simureght er quantity Frovided that of the said Andrew Thy atil his Flins o Ofligns my Slows or Ofigns Sugarelos as afaces and my or their balance Allomen on Alta id Halficen, mes Agent or Agents mothe above quanted Semesis to Sember my hold the midiael same sous of this grant had never Safsel Grown almy Office in Suderich County, under my Thind and Sant Dated the 16th Day of Oclober 1719 yarloc.oc. hthis Heris Gazzfax Indien Suzers Ded for 85 Acres in Shannandoah County bx 25 Aintin afousaid ounty under 1171 fit X

315

Kyser, Andrew 150 Acres Nov 20 1798

	DEG		POLES	ANGLE	
N	31	W	37	121.0	Begin Kyser's fprmer tract and running thence with his line
N	68	Е	58	22.0	
N	31	W	52	121.0	Leaving his line
S	80	W	53	190.0	
S	12	Е	78	282.0	
S	70	W	100	200.0	
N	20	W	32	110.0	
S	80	W	58	190.0	
S	27	E	160	297.0	To line of land that did belong to Michael Rinehart
N	70.5	Е	174	19.5	Following line to begining
					Adjoins Michael Rinehart's land, deceased, between river and the mountain

thence North sixty in degree and thirty minutes West fifty in poles to another large while och on the lep of said here, in Peter Deterns line, thence with his line North eighty degrees Gait one hundred and forty eight poles to a locust and in the said line, then leaving it South eighteen degrees West two hundred and forty five poles to four white oaks near the lop of said Bruk hill thouse the same course continues nighty four poles to two pines at the end of a spura = Theree South sixty degrees West sixty eight poles orifing the said hile to some rock stones, between two pines on the Most side of sais hill in the line of the Land belonging to Mary Huntsberger and others and thence with that line North eleven degrees West one hundred and twenty eight-poles to astake near three marked black oaks, corner to saw Hounts berger and others and to Said Hammow, theree with Hammons, lines South faity five degrees East fully poles to ablack oak and africe near aforked white oak standing on the Northworterly side of Buck like, then along the side of the said hile North wenty seven degrees East one hundred and eight poles to three frines and then North faty five degrees West, thirty eight poles to the Beginning With its appartenances; To have and To hold the said Tract or parces of Sand with its affunctivances, to the said Henry Stootle and his Heirs forever. In Witness whereof the said James Wood Esquire Governor of the Commonwealth of Nirginia, hath hereunto get his Hand and Caused the lepen Seal of the said Commonwealth to be afficed at Rechmond, on the fifteenth day of November in the year of our Lord one thousand pever hundred and ninety) eight, and of the Commonwealth . the twenty third

Tames Moods

Chart

Auren lysen Sames Hood Equine, Governor of the bammonwealth of Virginia, & ale 26 150 aues whom there Swents shale come, Greeting: Thom ye, That by mittee of themandoch two Land Office Treasury Mearsant, Numbers, three hundred and conditions of del deventy five and four hundred and thinky one, those is granted or Dulany by the said bommonwealth unto andrew Myser aboutain

Commonwealth the loventy this.

Trad or parcel of Land containing one hundred and fifty acres by Survey to date the seventeenth day of December, one thousand seven hundred and nunty five, lying and being in the County of Shenandsah between the South River of Shenandoah and the Fort mountain, and is bounded as followeth to with Beginning at audite oak and ablack oak corner to saw Kysors former Land and running , thence with his lines , North thirty one degrees West one hundred and thirty sever poles to awhite oaks, on the side of abile, thence North sixty eight degrees East, fifty eight poles to a pine and a spanish oak, thence leaving his line, North thirty one degrees Meetfly two poles to apine, and two black oaks, thence South eighty day West fifty three poles to two white oaks, thence South livelve degrees East seventy) right poles to awhite oaks, thence South Severity degrees West one hundred poles to three pines on while side, there North twenty day West thirty two poles to a sparish oak, and about by ofteny hoteow, thence South eighty degrees west fifty eight poles to a could be henut oak a fine and a small gum, thome South wenty seven degrees East- One hundred and sight poles, to the line of the Land which did belong to Michael Rine hart deceased) and then with said line, North seventy degrees and thirty minutes East, one hundred and seventy four poles to the Begin = ming . With its appurtenances To have and To hold, the said Trast for parcel of Land with its appurtenances, to the said Andrew Kysen and his (Heirs forever. In Without where of the said Sames Mood Esquire Governor of the Commonwealth of Virginia, hath hereulto set his Hours and leaused the lefter Lead of the Said be ommonwealth to be afficed at Richmond on the twentieth day of November in the year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred and ninety eight, and of the Dames Hood

Kyser, Andrew 84 Acres Dec 28 1803

	DEG		POLES	ANGLE	
S	80	W	11	190.0	begin art corner to his former survey
N	28	W	66	118.0	To by a gulley
S	68	W	49	202.0	Crossing a hollow
S	11	Е	61	281.0	To a ridge
S	32	Е	105	302.0	To line of John D Moyers' late survey
N	67	Е	9	23.0	With his line
S	48	Е	43	318.0	
S	5	Е	12	275.0	To on or near line of land which belonged to Michael Rinehart, deceased
N	72.5	E	50	17.5	With that line to a corner of a former survey made for said Keyser
N	27	W	160	117.0	With his line to beginning

395 hath honounts set his hand and Caused thirly in real of the Sued Commonwealth to be afficie at Richmond, on this 011 thinteenth day of January in this year of our Lord, one Thousand in hit hundred and four y of the Commonwealth ruthan the Twenty eighthe . -John Page. and gove And went Kypson 1.1 Colin Page equia bounnes of the Commonwealth of lo stored Ningunia, To all To whom these prosents shall Come questing 16 Unne ye, that by vitte of two Land Office Trasuny Mariante iled, to wil thurty four acres by number two thousand four hundred South and menoty ifine the sixth day of Suno Seventoen humaned and minoly eight, and gigly acres by number Sivogioes Minusand seven humbred and gifty eight; ifsued throthing Carte ginst day of august one thousand seven hundred and with Hinty mino, There is Granted by this & Commenwealth files unto Andrew Klyson a Soutain tract, or frances of land 19) Containing eighty four acres by survey bearing date this 15 12 tiverily eighth day of January one thousand eight humans and live lying and being in the County of Shenandoals 1 10 near and on the north side of the south river of thenandah 1.0 and bounded as golloweth to wit Beginning at a doubt olos Chesnut Outs a pino and Small gum Corner to hise. John former survey thence south eighty dogress west eleven , ch protes to a large rock by a white oak North Leventy light degrees west sixty six potes to a pino and a chosnut oak by a gulley South Staty eight dogwood worst forty nine irig poles Croping a hollow to a pine and two Chesnus outes on the dide of a hill South clover degrees east Sivily one polos to a white oak and a pine on a ridge South thinty live degrees east one hundred and give polos le admole fine and o while Oak in a line of John & Mayer's

Late survey with Saw lines north Sixty seven degrees east Mine poles to live pines a white Oak and a hickory on a ridge South goty eight degrees east forty than potentia Spanish Cak South five degrees east twelve potestia Spanish Oak a while Oak and a hickory in orman the line of the land which did belong to Michael. Rinehan decle with that line north seventy live dognors and thinty minutes east figy potes to a Corner of a former Survey made for Said Stysen and with his line Mouth twenty seven degrees West one humanos and sidly poles to the beginning, with its appuntenances to have and to hote the said tract or parcel of land with its appuntenances to, the said Andrew Blysen and his hoins forever In Wilmogs Wheneof the said John Dage esquire Governor of the Commonwealth of Vinginia, hash honounts set his hand and Caused the lefter seal of the said Commonwealth to be Officed at Richmond, on the Twenty eighthe cay of December in the year of our Low, one thousand eight humans and there and of the Commonwealth the Swenty John Page.

Notin Page esquine bownen of the and fifty eight ifsued the thirty first day of August Seventeen Sumaned and Minety Mine, There is Grantes by the said Commonweath unto Solino allen an Contain trace or parcel of land Court aining Thirty

6hi

Landrum, John 250 Acres Nov 21 1734

	DEG		POLES	ANGLE	
S			12	270	Begin mouth of a gut at S side of river
S	65	Е	70	335	To some trees by a valley
S	7	Е	140	277	
S	47	W	32	223	
S			54	270	
S	60	Е	20	330	
N	40	Е	20	50	
Е			80	0	
N	22	Е	40	68	
N	55	Е	148	35	
N	60	W	50	150	To something on a limestone something
N			100	90	To the river then up river to beginning
					Wayland's German Element p 67 says this is at the mouth of the Hawksbill

four Polos to awolilo Back and black Oak Thomas ou folin Hankin Hort leting Sous. and about Dogrood work our Hundred and didy goloo topico Pines thous outions and Mortte tury Dogrood last Sovelly two de Cooto ablashoah Morti by four Dogwood work twomby two Polos to about thous on turkad Holland Korth for y four Dogrado East our Hundred and Sisty Polos Co awhite Oak (uo samo-Comfo Cathund four Polos to Errafurors Kun Thomas Down to after or Kun anor in Poits moundors lothe for A Station Dis 25 a 1 10000 undor wood Swamps shoo Longround woodow of sodings and his Ono Share of all Doing turnor Puaries as woll Distrovor of as wel Distrovor of within the bounds aborosaid and boing part of this said Quantity of Ono Annino and Kenty anov of Land and the River walow and water for thorour Contain Otogothorwith Rio Privilogos of Menting Hawking Girling Gowling and all other profils formodition and Honod tramonts whatsoon of other amod any partition of lolonging or in any aviso a portaining to so about 50 19 polons, and Enjoy the said tract or Pariol of land and all other theologore granted From good orong fartition of with this and own of their agoustonamod unto the said frongs faying and olives their and afrigus for over total only 1,500 and boiled of and the said frongs said for go Faying list toirs and afrigus for over to 20 20 10 of moin thoirs and Sumoffers as of our maior of East groomwith with loung of block in from and Comon bonago and notice lapto or by their also boring this to loung of block in from and Comon bonago and notice lapto or by their also boring this Source and Comon bonago and notice lapto or by their also boring this source and Comon bonago and notice lapto or by their also boring this source and the said of an and the said of th bornago undustin lapito or by Huighto borne Vil Disse asso Cayses andons our sur Hours and Sunspors for every fifty and of Land and so Regoritous by for __ alopor or groated hanhy than filly drootho for hour four slitting yourly to be gardupout the food of Saint uniterest the articing of and also fullivating and ningthoo and part downy fifty of the Frast above anonhoused within three yours after the dale of those Provonts 12 don' Or always that if throo yours of Has aid foothout Shall at any finolo in arrow and impartor if the said for go - Sayno his Hoirs or afrigues donot within the space of throops and roming affor-the Date of those Prosents Cultwater and Jungrows throw and goart of owny fifty of the Frank about montioned thou the Island horoly granted Shall roas and be betterly Dolominos and thoroafroid shall and may bo Lawful to and for us our Hoirs and? Sunofors to grant this samo Lando and Promiso with this appurtonanco unto surhother Porfor or Porfors as wo our Hoirs and Sunofor & Shall think in Iss Distissiff whood wohave ransofthosoon of others Palouts to Comare Stores of Our Frusty and toolbeloved tvilliam Goorte Esglome Londonant Governor and Contantor in Mist of our said Colory and Dominional tolliamsburgh undorthe Boat of our said Colony floon and thousand Day of Rosombon Ono thousand bown Hundred and thirty tin four Jutter Lightley var olone Roige

John Landrum

306

Debudor of the faith of to all 2011/021 thous Prosents Shall round frosting Was 050 per that for Diver good rounder and for and incomparation of the bun of twest five By History of good and for and incomferential for and formation of the bun of twest five By History of good and Sawfil. Dominion of linguist Disc Lower format from Rowsmood in this our Colony and.

thorostrosouls formour Hoirs and Sunofson Do give grant and confirmented landrum Coorostain Fract or partol of Land Containing two Hundred & thy arod at the back of the of at the month of a gut on the South size the South fort of Shorando A wow and s thous South twoles Tois to awhits can and rod oak stions South Sitygross Lad Soverty Polosto and Oak and frim by a balloy thomosouti. Soven Logresoral Questinared and Horty Folos to admost trome South for by Sousa rose lose tarty two Polosto a Timo Etismo South filly four Polos lo thros while Oak thourd South Siety Dogross East twonly Polos to adouble Elm and -History Elouro Korta for by Dograd's art twouly Polodo adoplar Eliourd_ Last Eighty Folor to 1000 went boahs and a Ino show of Korte twouly two -Dogwood last for hy Polos to this of Pinos Thours a want both filly kind Dogwood East our Hundrod for by Eight Folos tottirood woo stioned Korth Sich Dogrado-Los filly Poise to the weit out how a fundowed tothe tions to the verd Hundrot Polos fortis aforosaid South fork of Shorrando files Thomas aption Sownai (our forthiors of tothe first Station Division all woods and or woods Swamps Matched Longrounds Mondows foodings and his Ono Shard fall Loins lund and Punisasted Distoured as not Distoured within the bounds aforosaid andling part of the said Quantity of how Hundredand fifty and of Vine and the dwarfwalors and water Comfortheron Contained together with the privileges of Munting other theny feeling fowering and all other Redels Como Ditios and -Hors Ditamont rollal voscorlottic Samoor To Base Boll of of soft and the confing or in any panel of land and all otto the lopes granted Promises and every part there of with the story of their dependent on the said following for and of follows and there are the said follows and the and the said of the said of the said follows and the said follows are the said follows. as of our tumor of Easter soundire in Fredoming of Woutenfrom and Formand Sound Sound of Moutenfrom Sound of My Mingale Sources VSC Dissass Janses Janses ... us our Hours and for overy fifty and of Sand and so Frogorthonally for atofor or postor Quantity than fifty and the food and of mobiling footly to be paid methodoast of Saint Shirlage the and angol and ald kultivating and owing the or anormant of owny fifty of the Frant abovo moution of within oars after the date of the soft or but 1201/909 always that if the pars of the said fookout Shall at any timo boun arrow and unpaid or if the said Landrum lies Hoisson afrigue Dond within the Sparo of this yours noch g often the date of those Prosonts Cultivate and In rollowory film of the Frankabour a anto Shallowas gandbort Horly Doromino and Romation it Shall aliduay noutioned shouthold shold lovely s_ Lo Lawful to and for us our thoise and Surrofsons to grant tod same Lands and I hoirs and Surrofsons that then mutos sute other Porfus or Forfons as we'our Hoirs and Surrofsons that think hit 341 Deplessed whore of we have -

388

Lansod kliosdom Lottors Palont Co lomado Di Diciselo Bur Frusty año wollolon de William Good logh our Liouk: how and Comandon Chief four
vais Colony and Dominion at toilliam burghmador the Soul four said folony to
and and Flouriste day of thosombor Ono Chousand Sound Hunter and Tilling
four for the Pighthe your of our Roign

Untliam Goott

Goo: Payne jund.

Diorgo the Sorow by the franch food front Britain frame and froland aling Dotowood the faith of to all to so Som thoso dosouts thall round --Grading Tissossey that for Divors good can for and Confiderations but more legorially for and interfederation of the Simil Horry & Billes 30 of 4000 and Landal mony for our reso gais to our Rossworfoneral of our Rossuso utilisous and Dominion of birginia Mollans fivon granted and forfirmor and by those Prosonts for us our Moirs and Suno for & Dolfend grant and Confirmento -Googe Payed jund bustostant zart or panol of land routaining four Hundrot ilnoc nganblong on the Abrandod Frospros Ann on the Horth side of James mintle Country of Goorbland and bounded as followorth (to wit) = 25 23 13 13 1 13 at a vine runing Thouse on Houry look Konta Horly inno-Dogrood East throo Annors Chirty find Polos to two Plus Korta Horty de Dogrood los Sich wind Polos to Pouton Thomas on Mirelast Holland South Eighty four and an half Dogrood Last forty Eight Potosto alolato Oak Korth Twomby five and an - half Dogrood Last Soconly four Polos to two Dinos Korth Soconly Dogrood Last four Polooto a Peno Horti Lighty Sovon and an half Dogrood Last Affry Sovon Polosto Pointon thousand goorgo Payuo South twonly Eight and an half Dogrove host Sich jour and an half Polos to alverto Oak Korta lighty Dogross hood flower and anhalf Polos to atolike Oaks boutle turny our Dogrovo lost worty two and an half Poloo to a Sind South fifty himo and an half Dogrood East forty four Polasto awhile Bak Thomson Churlos Allow South twonly one Dogross hast three -Aundred and forty two Polos to Pointors Thomson David Palorfon South lighty ond Dograd had five Hundred Polodo adino Thomas on John Land Korth Journ Dogrood word In Humbod and wing Golod to the first Station Desired afficoods under woods dwamps harshood forgrounds moodows foodings and his dus Shard of all Communes and Quariod as well dissovered within the bounds aforosaid and loing grant of the said Quantity of foundtundred and of Land and the Rivers waters and water Comfortheroun routained together with the Privileges of Hunting Hawking fishing fooding and all other Profits Comodition and Hororitan ! whatsoon to the same or any part thorofolonging or in any wiss apportaining to ISAUS 100 10 possess and hijory the said tract or Parrol of Sand and at a thorof with their and owing of their amount on a wood of Sand and of their amount on a wood of Sand and only of their amount on a wood of the said hoors of Paine and to his Hoirs and a bigues their aggustonamos unto the said fongo Payurand to his Hoirs and a frigues

Laudibouch, David 308 Acres Aug 10 1750

	DEG		POLES	ANGLE	
N	55	Е	34	35.0	Begin on Fairfax line then downriver
N	50	Е	72	40.0	
N	35	W	42	125.0	
N	34	W	80	124.0	
N	16	W	54	106.0	
N	33	Е	60	57.0	
N	46	W	97	136.0	Thence to side of Forked Mtn
S	44	W	243	226.0	To Fairfax Line
S	46	Е	263	316.0	With line to beginning
					On Fairfax Line on N side of river

The Right Honourable Thomas Lord Fairfax Baron of bumers in that Part of great Britain calla Scotland Frontietor of the Northern Nech of tinginia to all to whom the prevent Writing whall come Sendo Freeling Tinow Je that for good lauses for g in bonsederation of the bomposition to Mehaid and for the annual Dentheseafter exercity have fiven frantes and confirmed and by these prevents for Memy Heirs and afrigues give grant and confirm unto David Law bouch of the lountifof Augusta a certain Frack of baste and ungranted Land in the said bounty and bounded as by a Survey there of made florge Hume as followeth Beginning at two ged Oaker shanding on the N. Side A Shannondoah Priver in Medivising Line between his Majerty & myself, thence down of Iweral bourses of mesaid Oriver nº 55 & Thirty four Bres nº 50 & Swenty Inolone. 4:03 M. Fory Ino hores, n. 3 A W. Eighty hores n. 16 W. Sify four hores, n. 33 & Staty hores to a red Oak on the said Thiver, thehee N. Ab 10th nunety Swen fores to the side of the Fort Mountain Mines S. A. All. Two hund and Fronty hree Mores to the aforeward Dividing Line, Mines with Mesaid Line S. & & Swo hund & Seaty three hora to the Beginning bonsaining Three hund and bight Acres Together with author Members and Appurtenances here unto belonging thoyal Mines Excepted and a full third hart of all Lead Copper Timboals From Morney From Ore that shaubefourthereon To have and to hot the said Three hund and Bight Afree Fogether without Dights Brothes and Benefit to the same belonging any News appertaining Except before Bacepted For Him the vaid David. Land bouch His Heinsoraffigns for Ever The Mesaid David Land bouch his Heins or Morgans therefore filding and Paying to Nerry Their or aprigns or to my certain allorney or attorney a agentor agents orto Meuralin allorney or allorneys of my Heins or apoigns Proportion of the said Northern New Yearly and every you to the Beauty Day of It Muchael the Archangel the GreChent of One Milliang Milling Money for wery sufly Seres of 2 hereby franted and so proportionally for a John the four Quantity Frovided Mas if the said Jacob Hottaclaw his Hein or afoign shall not by the before revered annual Rendus Ma & Alexancorany part Thereof Shall be behind or unpaidby the Space of two whole years after the barne shall be come Due 4 Lawfully Demanded That Menil shaward may be lawful for Memy Heirs or apigno Proprieto no as aforesaid my or hurculain allomey or attorneys agent or lichts into Meabove Francis Bamboes to Clusterano Hoto Mesantes olas if Mis Frankhud never Papod. Fiven atony Office in the bounty of Fairface within my Proprietary under my Thandy Stal Dates mis Jenth ... Dayst August. in the Swenty hurs year of the Origin of Our Loverign Lord Jeorge the Second by The Proce of Por of Break Britain Frances Ireland Thing Defender of the South Ve An One Mousand Swen Ahind by fifty David Land bouch's Deed, for Door Anec of Land. I

nia

4/07

do

Laudenback, Joseph 77 Acres Apr 25 1827

	DEG		POLES	ANGLE	
N	29	W	47	119.0	Begin corner to himself and John Plodt (?) thence with Plodt's lines
N	7	W	70	97.0	
N	42	Е	72	48.0	Leaving the lines to east side of a hollow
S	34	Е	165	304.0	Following it to said Laudenback's line
N	77	W	24	167.0	Following the line
S	68.5	W	93	201.5	To beginning

de have am to apporte mines · Collect, cof the odle her ham en wealth T pit vayof ni to handre elle, the

Silly,

n men wealth , dhall Come Vare ey muse want light Namo office roves by No her i housand who the ett. deirtoun huno reo and nandrah,and the owith to west: and a redoale 6 h Sundenback South Lorly with pilos the East side ine between to Dancel Eighty Six. ten Loywor and be costs Eight ings on the hico. East un and South Eighty · antal a. Thona · linek sto forty seven

Elle to the Beginning , To have and to hold the said Tract Or for of Sand with its applation ances, to the said John Mosts and his stone forever, in Witness Who hereof the said Milliam Blilas Engl' governor of the Commodered the of Ning inia, hath here and to be this stow and Course the lifer seal of Daid Co mon wealth to be officer, at Richmonds on the twenty fifts day of a pail, in the year of our dors one thousand lighter hunared and twenty seden, and of the Commonwealth the fifty first ..

Um/DGiles 3

Come

South Sandenback William B Siles Esgr governor of the Commonwealth of Wirginia to all to tohome thise passents shall come greating Thena noute timber you that in Conformity with a survey made on the thinteenthe day of December Eightown hundred and twenty fine by viatue of a dand office treasury Warranto No die Thousand light hundred and Seventy light ifered march the twenty Delimed Second Eighteen hundred and twenty, There is granted by the 182 Och said Commonwealth, water Joseph Landenback, a distan tract or parcel of Sans, Containing Inenty-denew acres, situe at in the County of Thenandoah, between majamulla mountains and the South fork of the Then and och river and bounded as followeth to wito. Beginning at two dequeres hillo, formally Calledo forhibile, Corner to himself and C. John Ploato; thenew with said Ploats dines reversedo, mosth twenty nine degrees , West forty Seven poles to a Crocked black Oak Thene north Deven degrees West Seventy poles to two Pines and a Chesnut oak on the South vide of a Steep hill; Thence Leaving Daid Lines north forty live degrees East Seventy leve poles to three hickories and white oak dapling on the east dide of a hollow, whenev down its South thirty four degre East one hundred and dirty five five Poles to two redlinds on the South Side of a hile in Said Sanden backs Line Thence With whis Lones North seventy Seven degrees lesst twenty four poles to three black oak Saplings on the South of a hele, formally two pines Thence South Sixty light land a half degrees les esto minely three poles to the beginning To have and to hold the said track or parcel of Land, and its opportunences, to the said boseph Landenback and his Heins forever in witness where of the said Millianic Blile les Eoff governor of the Commonwealth of Ninginia hath henevato Set his Norw and Cansed the Lyan beal of the said Commonwealth to be officed at Richmone Government of the leventy fifth day of april, in the Gear four done one thou and liventy seven, and of the Commonwealth, if the direct the fifty directo --

Lienberger, David 305 Acres Sep 11 1771

DEG	POLES	ANGLE	
			Adjoins John Lienberger's 264 Acres
			Little Hawksbill

Long, Nicolas 400 Acres Dec 13 1749

	DEG		POLES	ANGLE	
S	80	Е	200	350.0	Begin at his father Philip Long's tract
N	10	Е	260	80.0	
N	80	W	294	170.0	To Philip Long's line
S	10	Е	276	280.0	Along his line to beginning

She Sight Honourable Themas Lerd Lairfax Baren of Cameron In that Part of Great Britain ballo Scotland Stroperietor of the Horthon Seck of Virginia; To all to whom this present Writing shall come Sing Greeting Inohi Je Mat for good Caufes for and in Consideration of the Composition to me have Ind for the annual Bent hereafter reserve I have given grantes and confirmed And by the presents for Me my Hirs and Opigns Do give grant and confirmanto Micholas Long of the founty of augusta a certain Fract of walte and ungranted Land In the said County and bounded as by a Jurvey thereof madely MI George Hume as Howovell Beginning at thru pines on atteny hill by a Corner of his Father Shilip Long's Tractand thence S. 80 8 Sive hundred poles to three Pines thenevell 108 Swe hundred and Sixty Poles to two Sines thence Son! Swe hundred and ninely four Soles to to the while Outes in the Shilip Longs of Lines, thence with the Sold line Lio Estico hundred and Swenty Six poles to the Beginning Containing Four hundred Ulens Souther mithal Rights Members and appartenances thereunto belonging Royal Minis Excepted Anda full third Sant of all Lead Copper Sinn Coats Sion Minis undren Cre that shall be found thereon: To have and to bold the so Your hundred dens of Land logether with all Rights Profits and Benefits to the fame belonging win any Mile apperlaining Except before Excepted To Him the said Micholas Long his Heirs and Alvigns for Ever. He the said Micholas Long his Heirs or Alvigns therefore Gielding and Saying to Mic my to Meigns or lo my certain Alloney or Ullarneys Agent or agents or le the certain attorney or Attorneys of my Hins or Obigns Proprietors of the Said Northern Heck Franky and every Fran on the Seast Day of St Michael the archangel the re Rent of One Shilling steeling Money for every Tiffy acres of Land hereby Granled Franked and Sofroportionably for a Greater or lefver Quantity: Soon ded that if the said Nicholas Long his Alies or Upigns shall not pay the before revered annual Seint to that if the Said or any Soil thereof hall be behind or unpaid by a Space of her whole Found after the fame Shall become Due if lawfully Lemanded. That then it shall and may be lawfull. for Memy Hins or Ofvigns Proprietors as aforesaid Myor thin certain Altorney or Morneys Agent or agents into the above Granted Premises to Reenter and beli the fame So as if this Grant had never Safid Given at my Officeren the founty of Frifas. willin my said Proprietary under my Hand and Jeak Dated this furteenth, - Day of December in the twenty third Year of the Rign of one Soverign Lord George the Second by the Grace of Good of Great Britain Thance and Heland King Defender of the Faith VED" One thousand Seven hundred and Forty nines.

Micholas Long's Deed for 400 acres of Land in augusta County

Long, Nicholas 450 Acres Aug 6 1750

	DEG		POLES	ANGLE	
N	50	W	400	140	Standing on side of N side of a mountain, to Line Run
N	40	Е	180	50	
S	50	Е	400	320	
S	40	W	180	230	To beginning
					Ungranted land "in the said County on the Shannondoah".
					Probably not in the area becuase it is on the north side of a mountain.

The Right Honourable Thomas Lord Fairface Baron of Camoron in that Sart of Great Borhun calld Scotland Proprietor of the Northern Neek of Virginia To all to whom the present Writing shall come Sends freeting Ilnow it in ood barever forg in Consideration of the Composition to Mepdid and for the annual Eacht he reafter reserved I have given granted and confirmed and by these prevento for the Heirs and if bigne do give grant and confirm unto Nicholas Long of the Country of Augusta a certain Tractof waste and ungranted Land in the vaid bounty gon the Eli of Channondoah & is bounded as by a durvey thereof made by Mr Jeorge Hume Beginning at four pines standing on the Horide of a Mountdin and running thence Noto not Four hundred poles to two red Pakes and one poplar on Line Ruch Mence Nº 40. 6. One hundred and bighty power to three pines thence I 50 6 Fourhurd total to one red Oat & time, thence I so not One hund of bighty poles to the Beginning Containing four hunder Sifty three Together with pludighto Member of Appurtinances thereunto belonging Royal Kines Coeffeed and a full thirts part of all Send Copper Sinn book From Maines and From One That hall be found thereon To have and To hold the said Four hundred of Sufey Here's of Sand Together with auchighto Profits and Benefits to y. same belonging or many Wise appertaining baceful before Speepter To himtheo? Nicholas Long his Heis and afrigns for later. He the vaid Nicholas Long his Heirs or afsigns therefore Jutoingland Paying So MI my Heirs or to my cutain atto, yo agentor agents or to the certain attorney or attorney's of my His assigns Proprietors of the said Normern Neck yearless boury geat on the Brast Day, the shael the Archangel the See Rent of One Shilling Seeling Money forevery San Deres of Land hereby frantes gro proportionably for a greatestor Separ Ques Frow ided that if the waid Nicholas Long his Heirs of afrigns of allenot pay before reveror annual Rent vo that the Jame or any part therest shall be best paid by the space of Ino whole Jeans after the sampohall become Due it Lawfully Demando That then is shall and may be Lawful for Me my Heirs or als Proprietors as aforevaid my ortheir bestain altorney or attorneys agant orlig the above granted premises to Preenter of how the same so a of this frank has Papia Thomas my Office in the bounty of Fairface within my baid Proprieto andermy Handand Seal Dated Mil Sigth .. Day of august ourth Jear of the Olign of our Sovereign Lots George the Second by the & Great Britain France of Tresand King Definders the Jaithy Abone Trouvant Sairface icholas Longe Dew for 400 Ans Handin Quiquette County

Long, Phillip 205 Acres Mar 22 1737 (#12A)

	DEG		POLES	ANGLE	
S	22	W	140	248	Begin at river
S	14	Е	130	284	
S	61	W	110	209	To river then with river to beginning
					Survey is from Massanutten book

Long, Phillip 800 Acres Mar 22 1737 (#12B)

	DEG		POLES	ANGLE	
S	30	Е	30	300	Begin at river
S	10	Е	360	280	
S	45	W	30	225	
S			160	270	
S	45	W	160	225	To a branch thence down river to beginning
					Survey is from Massanutten book

Long, Philip 190 Acres Feb 4 1768

	DEG		POLES	ANGLE	
N	60	Е	100	30	Begin at corner of Philip Long. Running to the river
N	70	Е	32	20	Down several courses of the river
N	55	Е	40	35	
N	72	Е	60	18	
N	80	Е	26	10	
S	30	Е	120	300	
S	60	W	120	210	To Nicholas Long's line
N	80	W	188	170	With his line to Long's corner in line of Philip Long
N	10	W	44	100	With Philip Long's line to the beginning

Che Right Honourable Chomas Lord Fairfax Baron of Cameron In that part of great Britain rates Scotlans proprietor of the Northern Rich of Virgonia To all towhom this Freent Meeting shall com verior forthing. Know 15 that for good bauses for & in bonvederation of the bompowthon to me food and for the an Tent honew after reversed Thave fiver granted & benfermed And by these Facounts for memy deen and Ufrigno DO five Grand and benfrom unto Philip Long of Inderich bounty Her at daw of Stul dong Dense & States that of Made and ungranted dand on the South work of Shannon death Twee in the we boundy Toowing und Barbara doing med on the Sand on the South the whole to the South the whole to the To: Shelf dong which of dand is bounded as by a survey there of made by George Hume, Degitatisting at two Somes bounce to Shelif dong and nume thence Mito. E. One bunded Select. a Since on the Si wive of the South Soth of Shannond sale Time. n the several bourses of the same 12. 70. t. Thereby two Selso 1245. t. booky Solso 12.72. the sixty Solso & 1200. t. Jeanty_ via Soles to know white baks on the or twen then 5:00. to low hundred a twenty Soles to a ced bak a white bak then 5: 60. 71. One bundred , twenty Solve to three Somes in Richolas dong's Sono then with his Sono the don't low hundred , eighty eight Solve to these white Cake the of the cholar dongs borner in Shilly dongs dine then with the . Thelip dong's done the 1st Therety four volenholle Beginning bontoming One hundred and ninely Meres. Togetha will all right o Members and Sportenances thereunds belonging Royal Rines Excepted And a full Third Sent of all dead boffer Tin bodo Iron Mine and Iron Bro that chall be found thereon To have and to Hold the or One hundred xninety Aone of Sand Together with all light & Sofito and tourifite to the vame belonging or in anywood apper Saining treets before Excepted To him the of hilly dong his hour and Spigno for love too the of thilly song his hours and of signs therefore ~ Wielding and paying home my Here or Spagno or be my bortain atterney or Atternees Agent or Syends or to the Attenny or Attorners of my Hers on Afrigon Instructors of the on Morthern Rich Tooly wowy Fear on the Treast Day of Saint Michael the Archangel the Sees timb of One Shilling starling Honey for every hely Acres of Sand hereby granted and sofor front on ably for a greater or lefour Quantity Drowis & Shat of the wishilp dong his hours of aforgone whall not from the wire occurred annual rent as a face of that the same or any Sant thereof shall be behind a unified by the space of two whole Gears after the same shall become due of legally demanded that then it shall a may be lawful for memy being or Aforgno Propietows as aforesaid my or their bertain attorney or attornes agent or Agente Into the above anted Lamives to reember & hold the varme was of this Grand had never paper for fewer at ony Office in the bounty of -Inederich under my Hand & Seal & Ste Sthe Fourth Day of Library 1 Dom 1760. Missip Song Deed for 190. Serve of Land Tairfax

Long, Philip 20 Acres Nov 18 1800

	DEG		POLES	ANGLE	
S	49	Е	72	319	Begin on high bank of river, south side, supposed corner to Philip Long and extending thence with his line
N	56	Е	93	34	With another of Long's lines. Might be 92 poles or 90-something else. on river bank
S	79	W	20	191	Up courses of river
N	82	W	18	172	
W			100	180	to beginning

511

and the ung Wannant death of about uled by the Generall a ceres by tand leven la of Manife Addans Thomas elle to witbeek farmerly nut feet y tules e thirty five es to a fortica, Survey thom co und forly holes lembocks land dred and ils apparlind with its wer IN. of the and baused Richmond On ter thousand fifther -Torroc. of Virginia y, that by. usand Mine cusand Seven ionwealth lauring Ja inthe day of being

being in the bounds of Manchelier adjuning a livery smade for Grederick High at the foot of Pattersons breek seventain on the drawns of mile breck and mud Sich and lounded as followeth to wed Beginning at a large him at the food of the mountain borner to Jana High and running with his line down bothy five degrees Gast forty poles to a draw of met back bontinued there hundred and fifty four holes to a white Oak and walnut in a diam thence South Awardy five degrees west one hundred and senty total to a draine of Mudlick bondinued has hundred and senty todes to another drain bentimered in all there hundred and twenty poles to autite call dogwood and hickory thence Month forty five degrees worst three hundred and Sifty four felos to the fost of the mountain thence along the mountain Moule hiverty few degrees batt three hundres and twenty poter to the beginning with its approchenances to have and to liste the said tract or prosect of land with its afformances to the law Edward M. Barty and his hours forever, in witness whereof the said James Monroe Equire hovernor of the bommonwealth of Virginia hath heresunds let his hand and Coursed the Lefon seal of the said bommonwealth to be afficed at Richmond on the Sinteenthe day of Movember in the year of our Lord one thousand eight human and of the bommonwealth the Twenty fifth .-James Monroe

Phillip Long. 20 denos Surandoah

(0)James Monroe Esquir Comon of the Commonwoodth of Mizinia to all to relian these presents that bone breeking therew we that by Wirter of a Land office Theasung woomand Mumber eight Univand Leven hundred and forty if seed the Minde day of Movember one thousand seven hunder trighty One there is beauted by the said benegerous at the winds phillide Long afrigue of William Hopewood a bertain had or parcel of Land bontaining Twenty does by survey bearing date the third day of africe one thousand leven burneded and muchy serie lying and being in the bounty of Mount do ate on the South side of the South lives of Mariandoals at Films. ford and lounded as followell to wet Beginning at a hum a House home and a bluesand oak Handing on a high bank of the laid never Suffered to corner to phillips Longs land and extending themes with his line south fully Mine degrees east Sweety has the a prove on a knowle then with another of Sair Longs Lines Mouth fifty din degins east mented foles to a spousest oak and two black oak safeling on the too

bounts thence who the said them the sweat bourses and meanains things bending on the same south sounds much degrees the the said south south much degrees the said south said them said themer west one hundred fides to the beginning, with its appendencement to have and to lade the said track or praired of Land with its appendences to the said shilly Long and his heirs forwer in without whereof the said Same Money Manner the said being and his heir forwer in without of Virginia had heriumbo so his beand and based the boursementable of the said to momentually to be affined at Richmond on the eightheenth day of Movember in the year of our Lord One thousand eight hundred and of the boursements the the New Movember of the boursements.

James Monroe

June Monany arnes Morro Esquir hoverno of the bommon wealth of Nizinia 361 deces To all to whom their presents that bone hacking throwing that by Waiture Dechology of a Sand office Treasury Warrand Mumber Two Mouroand three hundred to thicks right (free the eleventh of December one thousand Sween lundred to and nindy soon, Than is faunded to the daid housenessed

b "Dee" 1820 del "{ to John Sherraso }

and ninely Som, There is haunted by the Said bommonwealth unto Sound Me Ruman Junen a bortain tract or peared of Land bontaining there hundred and sixty one deres by survey bearing date the deventh day of march on thousand Swen hundred and minely Mine Lying & being in the boundy of Butiley on the drains of Stoopy breek and bounded as followeth to west Beginning at his white calis and red cate Safeling Corner to Sandrew Michael in Andrew Brouses line their touth Broses him. Twised moth booky six degrees west Sweet mine feeles to a white oak her on a ridge Distrised to be bornes to Thomson Elgen Unever with his line South fourteen degrees west four hundred and Sinky five feder to Meric white wat heres at the foot of a little called Elzeys Corner theres South housely Mene degrees east townity four feles A. hus while wal heres sais to be boines to Anderson and Trick theme-Moule fifty degrees east one hundred and forty hur feder buttined to be with Trifes line to a large friend tree on the sale of a litt bonn to Doctor Willow Moure with the Same Month right un degrees cast two hundred and thirty four poles to his white wales and him on the good bank of a drain Andrew Michaels borner thenes work has lines South Sweety Mine degrees west one hundred and nuntion bedes to

Long, Reuben 26 Acres Sep 20 1816

	DEG		POLES	ANGLE	
S	62	Е	63	332.0	Begin corner Isaac Strickler and with his line, reversing course
S	44	W	155	226.0	Along what is supposed to be Isaac Strickler's line to corner Solomon Kessner
N	23	E	125	67.0	With his line to his corner and corner of Jonathan Watson survey now belonging to Long
N	7	E	26	83.0	with line to beginning

half poles to a chesnut and black Oak on the flat Elain's mountain, thence South eight and a half degre west one hundred and fifty four poles to a chesnut Oak and chesnut; thence South thing degrees, East thing two poles to a chesnut and two chesnut Oaks; South ten and a half degrees, West sixty eight polis to two chesmut-oaks near a spring; thence North for a half degrees, west croping the branch of eighty six poles to this chesnuts and red Oak on the lide of a spur, thence North fifty degrees, West poles to three small chesnuts; and thence North righty four degrees West minsteen poles to the beginning Of have and to hoto, the said Fract or pare Saw with its appurtenunces to the saw Thelp In Witness where Shower and his heirs forevor. the vaid Wilson & Nicholas Esq. Governor of the Commonwealth of Virginia; hath hercunto hand and centre the aprofess of the said Com to be affered at Richerond, on the wineth September in the year of Our Lord, One thousa eight hundred and sixteen and of the Commonwealth the firty first W.b. Nichrlus Red Reuben Song Wilson Cary Nicholas Cog. Governor of the Commonwealth of Oliginia: 26 acres So all to whom there presents shall come, Shenándoah Greeting): Muon ye, Sheet in Conformity with a survey made the 29 th Day of april 1815, by write of a Land Office Preasury Manant 1. 5058, ifined the Ind of apr There is granted by the vaid Commonwealth Reuben Long, Acertain Tract or parcel of Land, centaming) Swanty sic Closes, situate in the bounty of Shenandoah on the branches of Meperotten breek and bounded as followeth tout Beginning at a gum and a hickory, by comer to daac Strickler, thence with his live reversing the Course, South sixty for degrees, &

243/ Dirty three pois to a heap of stones put together near a white Oak and pine, thence with a line of marked been supposed to be said chance thickles line, South firty four degrees, West one lundered and fifty fire poles to a pine on a hele, comer to the land formeray surveyed, Solomon Referrer, thence with a line of that Land Wenty three degrees, East and croping the South br the Mapennotten breek one hundred and five poles to two white Oaks by a guley comor the land and also comores the Land formerly survey Conathan Watson now belonging to said Lon ħ thence with his line, North Seven degrees, cel Dix poles to the beginning; So have and to he Said Root orpances of Land, with its appurer lip to the said Reuben Long, and In Witness where of the said Milison his Yournor of the Commonwealth of Virginia hath nothis hand and coursed the leperfeat Commonwealth to be affered at Richmond on the tes day of September in the year of Our Lord, Que thru - sand eight hundred and sixteen and of the low wealth the forty first M.C. Nicholas Weuben Long Wilson barry Nicholas 2 Governor of the Commonwealth of So all to whom these presents shale Come Greeting: Know ye, That in with a burvey mode the 30 Crain. 1815, by virtue of a Land of H de 22 Jan 1874 1813 to Suc. Rinker for B. unto, Reuled Long), A certain Tract or parcel of Land Containing, One hundred and forty two Dows , situate in the County of Shenandoah, on the drains of Me fournotten breek, and bounded followth towet: Beginning atter white Oaks a black Oak, on the North side of a branch, in line of the Land, surveyed for Christian Shell

Long, Reuben 44 Acres Sep 20 1816

	DEG		POLES	ANGLE
N	29	Е	144	61.0
S	85	W	106	185.0
S	3	W	38	267.0
S	25	Е	80	295.0

South fifty five degrees, West fifty eight poles to a when Oak a hickory and Spanish Oak; thence West twenty potes to a large spruce peine steems and a hickery and a smale spanish Oak, comer to Said Martin Shenk; thence with his line, North eight five degrees, west one hundred and thirty five poles to a corner of a survey made for Marter Shento Jun's thence with his line North thirty poles to a black out North eighty four degrees West forty three poles to black Oak, and thence North forty five degrees West eighty three poles to the beginning; So have and to hold the vaid Fract or parcel of Land with in appurtenances to the raw Joseph Elles, and his heis forever In witness le hore of the said -Wilson b. Nicholas, Egg? Governor of the low of Virginia, hath hereunto out his hand and cand the coper seal of the said bommon wealth to be affire at Richmons on the twentieth day of September in the ye four Lord one thousand eight hundred and sinter. and of the Commonwealth the forty first Je Sicholas -Wilson Cary Nicholas &g 'Reuben Song) 🖯 🦳 2 governor of the Commonwealth of Virginia To all to whom these presents that come shenandoah "Greeting): Know ye, Shat in Conformely with Cas a survey, made the 29th day of Chrie 1815; by with of a Land Office Treasury Warrant 1.500 Sheri The april 2nd 1813; There is granted by the 10.022 Jan: 18146 (Jaco Commonwealth unto Reuben Long, a certain Fract or parce of Land, Containing grand we sae . Forty four acres, situate in the County of Shenandoah, on the branches of Meform the creek, and bounded as followeth towit: Beginning at a hickory sapling we

2337 and on the North side of the Morth branch of the Melseunotten breek, corner to vaid Longs other land in Strickless line, thence with soid line, North twonty une degrees (Cast croping) the Twonpike road at the end of 100 poles) one hundred and forty four poles said line to between a pine and Double white Oa corner to the Land surveyed for Isaac Strickles, oak, with his line reversing the bourse, South eighty five do other West one lundered and six poles to two Small white Oaks, on the east side of vaid branch and on the se rest of a hile, comer to Said Chaas Strickler, Samuel Sugarns heirs and said Longs purchase from Sonatha ito Matson, thence with said Longs lines reversion ris course, South three degrees west thirty eight poles to a pine at the foot of a hile and thence South twenty five degrees, Cast eighty poles to the beginning; 20 To have and to how, the said tract or parcel a at of Land with its appartenances to the raid Reuten Long and his hour forever. In witness whereof the oats Wellson & Nicholas Cog Governor of the year Commonwealth of vorginia hath hereunds Jethio hand and coursed the leper grac of the sail Commonwealth to be affixed at Richmond, in the wenteth any of September in the year of air Lord One thousand eight hundred and ne 6 Nycholas by Ousper. Miller Wilson Dary Nicholas 2/11 acres 0058 overnor of the Pormonwealth of Virginia; to whom these presents sheets clove speeling? Know ye he a Land Office Treasury of april 18 gland by the said bommon wealth Willer, A certain Track or parcel of & ing Iwo acres and a quarter, Dituate in Townty of Shenandoah, on the North side of the South rison of Shenandrah and bounded as folls Ofguning at a poplar on a sleep

Long, Reuben 142 Acres Sep 20 1816

	DEG		POLES	ANGLE	
N	11	W	74	101	Begin a north side of a branch in the line of land surveyed for Christian Shelly now belonging to said Long thence with that line crossing the turnpike to corner of said Long
S	70	Е	147	340	With another of Long's lines to land Long purchased from Jonathan Watson
N	54	W	12	144	To a corner made for Samuel Sugden's survey. This was listed as N54W but is closer to N54E
			55		Continuing the course from Sugden's line. No direction given. I think it is N54W
N	36	Е	140	54	With another of Sugden's lines
N	75	W	36	165	Leaving the line
N	48	W	16.5	138	
N	82	W	60	172	
S	45	W	204	225	Crossing the turnpike to James Barbour's line
S	45	Е	59	315	With his line
S	75	Е	59	345	Leaving his line to the beginning

243/ Dirty three pois to a heap of stones put together near a white Oak and pine, thence with a line of marked been supposed to be said chance thickles line, South firty four degrees, West one lundered and fifty fire poles to a pine on a hele, comer to the land formeray surveyed, Solomon Referrer, thence with a line of that Land Wenty three degrees, East and croping the South br the Mapennotten breek one hundred and five poles to two white Oaks by a guley comor the land and also comores the Land formerly survey Conathan Watson now belonging to said Lon ħ thence with his line, North Seven degrees, cel Dix poles to the beginning; So have and to his Said Root orpances of Land, with its appurer lip to the said Reuben Long, and In Witness where of the said Milison his Yournor of the Commonwealth of Virginia hath nothis hand and coursed the leperfeat Commonwealth to be affered at Richmond on the tes day of September in the year of Our Lord, Que thru - sand eight hundred and sixteen and of the low wealth the forty fust. M.C. Nicholas Weuben Long Wilson barry Nicholas 2 Governor of the Commonwealth of So all to whom these presents shale Come Greeting: Know ye, That in with a burvey mode the 30 Crain. 1815, by virtue of a Land of H de 22 Jan 1874 1813 to Suc. Rinker for B. unto, Reuled Long), A certain Tract or parcel of Land Containing, One hundred and forty two " Dows , situate in the County of Shenandoah, on the drains of Me fournotten breek, and bounded followth towet: Beginning atter white Oaks a black Oak, on the North side of a branch, in line of the Land, surveyed for Christian Shell

(214)

Said Long, running thence with in Degrees, 18. Leventy four poles (crofsing the Sumpike wad) to a black Oak saping four pines comer to vaid Jong), thence with another of his lines South deventy degrees, East one hundred and forty seven poles to an ash and a fee in a swampy place, in the line of the Land So purchased from Sonathaw Watton; therice North fifty four degrees, West will poles to thee white Oaks, a comor made for Samuel Sugger's survey, theree with Sugaris line the Anne course continues fifty flue poles to a box and and pine, thence with another of Sugator's wing revising the Course, North thirty wix degrees Est One humand ano forty poles to two hickory Dapings and a white Oak and Chesnut Oak in Said line, thence leaving the same, North seventy five degrees West thirty laix poles to a gum Dogwood, luckon and Mack Oak saplings lat the flotof a hile; theno North forcy eight degrees, West sinteen and a half pour le ties fines and a black oak, thence North eighty two degrees, West direty poles to three black Oaks on descending ground, thence South forty fin deques, West tut liveres and out the murpike road, to two hickory Daplings and Locust on James Barbour's line, thence with the rame, South forty five degrees, East fefty more pols to two white Oaks in a hollow, thence leaving, Barbour's line South Seventy five degrees, East une poles to the beginning. So have and to hold, the said Tracker parcel of Land with its appurtenances to the Faid Mouton Long and but heis forever. In Witness whereof the Face William b. Micholas Egg Gordner of the Common Virginia, hath hereunto set his hand and con the leper feat of the said bommonercalth to be affined Michinito on the wenteeth day of September in the you of our Lord, one thousand eight hundred and sixteen and the Commonwealth the firty first 16 Nicholas

Sam

Lyenburger, John 150 Acres Sep 7 1756

	DEG		POLES	ANGLE	
N	75	E	88	15.0	Begin corner of another tract of said Lyenburger and running thence with his line crossing the Hawksbill to corner of said Lyenburger and Peter Ruffner
N	36	W	97	126.0	With Ruffner's line to his corner
N	13	Е	120	77.0	With another of his lines
N	75	W	80	165.0	
S	13	W	260	257.0	
S	75	Е	60	345.0	to a line of marked trees
N	30	Е	36	60.0	following the trees to the beginning

Magert, Jacob 170 Acres Oct 6 1800

	DEG		POLES	ANGLE	
S	4	W	34	266.0	Beginning at corner Abraham Kockenour in Margaret Magert's line and extending thence with Kockenour's line to corner Philip Long
S	6.5	W	220	263.5	Thence with his line
S	59	Е	94	329.0	Leaving line
N	52	Е	120	38.0	
N	1	Е	88	89.0	To said Margaret Magert's line
S	66	W	52	204.0	With her line
N	32	W	180	122.0	To beginning

Jumes Monnoe Esquire Governor of the bornson wealth of Vergenia To all to whom these fredents thall being greeting the son se that by Vistue Thurandock of a Land office Treasury Warrant Mumber four her added and herenty Mine ifued the Soventh day of may one Mittisand dever hundred and Minely four there is Granted by the Said bonnoningentile unto Sacob to Phicip Inop Mayert a bortain heact or praced of land banduing one hundred ! Sweetly deres by survey bearing date the swith day of August one, Munsand Seven hundred and Minely eight lying and being in the bounty of Shenandoah in the South side of and near the South River of thoman = doah and bounded as followeth to to it Beginning at a large fine & and hus black dates borner to Abraham Hockenous in Margaret . Magnitis Line and extending themee with soir Rockeroun line South four degree, Wort therty four poles by two pines borner to Philip long thence with his line South six degrees and thirty number to ash two hundred and twenty poles to three white oaks on said line thence leaving it South fifty nine degree, East Minely four pole, to a white oak and black oak theree North fifty two degree, East one hundred and twenty holes to two pines and a black oak thence, North one Degree Cast eighty - eight poles to a double bodied hickory and black oak in the said Ma Magert line then with her lines reversing the course as follows, South disty six degrees West fifty two poles to two white oaks, and thence thirty love degree, West One hundred and eighty three poles to the Begin with its appurtenances Tohave and Totold the said Fracker parce of land with its appendenances to the said Sacob Magertan his him for wer. In Witness whereof the said James Momae Esquire Governor of the bonnonwealth of Viguria hath here Set his hand and bound the leper Seal of the said bound to be affixed at Richmond on the Siath day of October in the you of our Lord One Chousand eight Hundred and of the Commonwealth the Twenty fifth . James Mouroe

Magert, Margaret 153 Acres Aug 15 1789

	DEG		POLES	ANGLE	
N	68	W	110	158.0	Begin in line of David Magert, deceased, by a sink hole thence to the river bank
S	42	W	56	228.0	Up said river to corner Philip Long on river bank by mouth of a gully
S	32	E	94	302.0	Running with Long's line to his corner and corner of new survey for John Jorce?
N	57	Е	3	33.0	to his corner
S	48	E	43	318.0	thence with another of his lines to another of his corners
S	32	Е	156	302.0	to supposed to be in or near corner Philp Long
N	66	Е	46	24.0	
N	15	W	17	105.0	To corner Benjamin Magert
N	22.5	W	94	112.5	With his line
N	18	Е	40	72.0	To said deceased Magert land
N	17	W	105	107.0	With his line to beginning

Mangaret Magest Beverley Randolph Eigeure Governor of the Commonwealth of 133 Neres Virginia to all to whom these presents shall come Greeting

Virginia to all to whom these presents shall come Greeting Show ye that by write faulutry under the alof a fourtly -Intitled an alet concerning hurveyors Vin Jonewaration of the ancient bomposition of fifteen shittings sterling paix by Margaret Clagert into the treasury of this boumonwealth there is granted by the said bournouvealth unto the said -Chargaret chargest accertain tract or parcel of Sand, boutaining one hundred and fifty three acres by Survey bearing date the mueteenth day of October one thousand Swenhunared and eighty Lio; Lying and being in the Country of Shanawook on the South Aver of Shanandoh and bounded as followsh to wit -Beginning at these white oaks and a hickory in a line of the Land which belonged to David Magers Deceased by a Link hole theme North every eight degrees that one hundred and hen poles to a small Sycamore and red bud bush on the louth River bank Thence up the eard Twee Louth forty wer agrees Mest fifty was poles South fifty eight acquees Mest twenty are poles to a white oak corner to Philip Long where now is marked another white oak on the cara Ower hank by the mouth of a Gully thence leaving the river and running with Philip Songsline South thirty two segrees East nevery four poles to three while oaks his borner and corner to a new survey made for John Joice thence with another of his lines North fiftyswew degrees East three poles to live hickories his corner theme with another of his lines South forty eight segrees Edet forty three poles to live pines another of his corners South thertytico degrees East one hunared and fifty six poles to two white oaks supposed to be in ornear a line of Philip Longs Sand, North richy sex degrees Cast fortyme poles to

three times and white oak cloth fifteen degree Met inventeen poles to these white oaks corner to Benjamin cleagers thence with his lines Morth would have and a half degrees their numby four poles to a black oak and woo what oak baplings chould eighteen degrees last fortypoles to a white oak corner to the said Land which belonged to the said eleagers Deceased &, then with that line Morth seventien degrees Meet one hunares and five poles to the beginning with its apputenances to have and to hold the eard tract or parcel of land with its appurenances to the said charge-ret cleagers and his hers for ever In witness whereofthe said Beverly Randolph Equire Governor of the bourmonwealth of Virginia half hereunto set his haw and caused the lefter heal of the said bourmonwealth to be aftered at Richmond on the fifteenth day of August in the year of our Lord one thousand seven hunared and eighty mine and of the fournous wealth the fourness and

93, Randolph

Isesh Graybill 2021 Thanandoh

B?

Bevorley Chandolph Eigene Governor of the Commonwealth of Airginia to all to whom these presents shall come Greeting Snow ye that by Autus of an Entry under the Oct of Apenbly Intelled an Act concerning Surveyors" India bonusceration of the Ancient Composition of five Shillings Sterling haid by Jacob Grayboll into the Treatury of this Commonwealth, there is granted by the earl Commonwealth unto the earl Jacob Graybill Afrague of George Northermouth who the earl Jacob Graybill Afrague of George Northermouth abortain tract or flarest of Land Containing Twenty Class by survey bearing date the Soventienth day of April One thousand seven hundred and eighty eight, bying and being in the Country of Shanands at near Monow papage Greek and Bounded as followith to wit, Beginning at a pine, conner to raid Gray bills former tract or Christian Gray bills line, thince

Magget, David Sr 118 Acres Apr 19 1771

	DEG		POLES	ANGLE	
S	80	Е	196	350.0	Begin corner Nicholas Long in the line of Philip Long extending thence with Nicholas Long's line to his corner
N	60	Е	80	30.0	
N	45	W	98	135.0	Leaving Long's line
N	10	W	81	100.0	To the river
W			50	180.0	Up courses of river
N	50	W	80	140.0	To an old corner of Philip Long's on the river bank
S			166	270.0	Leaving river extending with Long's line to the beginning
					This appears to be in the same place as Philip Long's Feb 4, 1768 tract but the grant says it is ungranted land and it is not quite the same shape. The lines are far from joining so there is obviously a problem with the lines in this grant.

Honourable Thomas n of Common in that Part of Great Britain ca The Northern Nech of Virginia To all to come sends Greating I Kinon ye that for good & Prederich Country a certain nto David Magget bounded as by a Survey thereof made by at three White Caks Comer to Micholas Long & in the thence with Micholas Long's Line F. DO & One hundred I minety sur Poles to three Sines Corner to the said Long, Then I 60 E. Eighty Poles to a White & Prod Car on a Hell Side, Thence leaving Long's Line 11:45 WH Minety right Polastothere Clines, Thence M. 10: 10 to Eighty one Poles to a White Pine on the South Placer bank, West Tifty Podes, Then N. 50 90 Thence up the different Courses of the same Eighty Poles to arrals Comer of Philip Long's on the Thiner Bank bethen leaving the Priver & extending with Long's Line South One hundred & sixty six poles to the Deginning containing One freedow beighter closes Together South One hundred be sixty six Boles with all Rights Members be Supurtenances thereunto belonging Ricyal Mines excepted and a full third Bart of all Lead Confer Tin Foals Iron To have and to hold Mine & Fron One that whall be found thereon. the said One hundred & eighteen lines of Land together with all Rights Profits and Benefits to the same belonging or in any muse apportaining Eccept be-fore excepted No him the said David Magget his Heiser Spigns for David Magget his Him to Migns therefore Victoling raying to me my Heirs or Asigns ox to my Certain Money or Morning Agent or Agents or to the Certain Morney or Mornies of my Heins or witton of the said Morthern Nech yearly & every Year on the Fear chael the Anchangel the Fre Rent of One willing Stenling Money for ea Acres of Land hereby granted & so proportionably for a greater or lefser Provided that if the said David get Sus Hein & served annual Rent as a foresaid so that the re or any ha hind & ringiald by the Space of two Legally demanded that thenit shalls There or Surges Proprietors as a foresaid may or their fortune Utomay or Miller new Squat or Agent's into the above granted Tramises to greater I hole the same ever po feed - Given at my Office in Frederick fount, Dated Spirit the 19 4 771. under my Hand & Seal anide Magget Sent his 1/8 clives of Land in Frederich County

Maggot, David 12 Acres Jun 11 1779

	DEG		POLES	ANGLE	
S	10	E	68	280.0	Beginning on bank of the river in the line of his 118 survey on the S side of a steep drain about one pole from the corner of said survey. Then along a line thereof to a hill corner of said survey
N	80	Е	32	10.0	
N	3	Е	72	87.0	To the river
S	70	W	25	200.0	Down river to beginning

Wheny Henries Spigns Proprieton and fouraiding or their Certain A. turner on Utonius Sport or Sports unto the blood of grantia Promises to second to halo the same way if this Grant had never passion Given almost Spice in Shederick Eventy rindermy Hands Seal . Date this was Daif of June 1979. Augustin Poper Proplet of Josephia. Sugarfice Thomas Lord Tairfux The Pright Flonourable Thomas Ford Hairfu Monnof Communication floral Milaincally Scotland Frojelor of The Northern Meck of Virginia To allow how soul Writing shall come sonos Greeting Prinonye that forg Heenis mual Bent herein after re served Thorogiven granted & confirmed thy These Presents for me my Hair to Migns Do give grant & confirm unto nando These I resour for manny seems or youngers so give grown or conjum would David Maggot of Munn andoal Rounty receitain Tract of Wastell unganier Land on the East side of the Couth Priver of Thomas, doals in the raid Eventy Bounder as by a furney thereof made by the made by Comes to Together will all the raid of Mines of the South Priver of Manner Chair of Manner to the Land of the Priver of the Land of the Priver of the Land of the Priver of the Land of the Mount of the Land Survey on the Louis Survey of the Comment of the Raid Survey of the Comment of the Mount of t diedan jound the ther will appertan Pick Hoise Port Ufil. He the torid David Maggot his Heis Staffygors the con on ther of Atterniese Agent on Agents or to the Certaine Attorney or Attornes of my Stew of Higory Proprietors of the said Northern Neck yearly & every Jearn the Seast Day of Michael the belonged the Vert Frent of Cheither lingi Her Maggot ling Sterling Money for every Fifty Acres of Land hereby granted you propor tionably for agreater or lefter Quantity of the over deallast his things frigne shall not pay the waid to served around rent re said so that the Same or any Projecto therepare of two whole years after the same shall become our of legally gento int demanistible then it whall & may be lawful for me my their or High Organistics as a fore said may of their Cortains Utomey of Mornes or yengous of gent or of gents into the above granted Francies to reanity Whold the same was of their Grant francisco of Gents of the Spant had never passed of Given at my Office in The derich County under !

Maggot, David 400 Acres Feb 12 1749

	DEG		POLES	ANGLE	
N	12.5	W	260	102.5	To an oak standing on a hill of the Shannondoah
N	77.5	Е	247	12.5	
S	12.5	Е	260	282.5	
S	77.5	W	247	192.5	Crossing Hunt's Run to the beginning
					Hunt's Run, a branch of the Shenandoah
					This run may be just S of Rt 211 at the river

The Right Honourable Thomas Lord Fairfax Baron of 069 Cameron in that Sant of Great Britain ball Scotland Scopnetor of the Northern New of Virginia: To all to whom the prevent Writing Shall come send Suting Thom Te that for To Courses for and in Consideration of the Composition to Me paid and for the annual Pront hereafter reserved Thave given granted and confirmed and by these present for the ony Heiro and Usigns do give grant and conform unto David Maggo Pof the bounty of Augus Gales of Was the and Ungranted Sand in the said ballity upon the Head of Hant Pluna Branch I Shannondown Ower when He Swee and is Bounded as by a Rate of Survey made by Mo John Baylis as followeth, Beginning at a white Oak in a Valley, thenex N. 12 . 30 W. Son Hundred and Sacty Ble boated Och Spanding on a Hill near Francondoah, thomas 177 806 Ino hundred and forty seven Siles to three Almos near a Drain thence S. 12.30 & Sove hundred and Sixty I las to the Sines growing brighter thence S. 77.00 W. Son hundred and Sorter Ros infring Hount Que to the Beginning Containing Sour hundred lens, Sogether with all Rights Mumbers and appointendences thereunts belonging Royal Mines Exceptes and a full third Part fall Sead Copper Tinn Coals From Mines and From Ore hat shall be found thereon So have and white the said Sour hundred acros of Land Together with all Olighte Frists and Benefits to the same belonging or in any Mise Appendicung Caupt before Presented & Him of vais David Maggot his Hour and Opigns for Cover the She vaid David Maggot his Heir or Afrigare therefore dieding and Sayling to Me my Hours or afrigas, or to my or Ultomups agentor agent, or to the certain altorney or attorneys of my their or assign Proprietors of the sald Northorn Sech Gearly and wary Sech on the Gent Day of A mic the Archangel the Se Rent of one Shilling Steeling Money forwery Tifly keres of Land hor unter and so proportionably for a quater or defer Quantity Fronded that if the David Maggot his Theirs or Upigers Shallnot Say the before rovered Unmual The that the Same orany Part the of whall be behind or unpaid by the space of two whole; after the same whall become Due if Sawfully Demanded Shat then it whall Sauful for Me my Heirs or apigno Iroponetoro as a foresaid My or their certain Whi I frank had never Safid Given at my Office in the bounty of Frais face y said In prictary undermy Hand and Seal Dated this twelfth Day of I debruary in the Swenty third fear of the Reign of Our Sourcego Lord inge the Second by the frace of for of free Britain Granles Toolon Uling De Athe Saith ge Drille thousand Iwen hundred and forty hine Sari fare David Maggot Deed for soo autes of Land in augusta bounty

Maggot, David 256 Acres Jun 11 1779

	DEG		POLES	ANGLE	
S	17	Е	152	287.0	Begin corner John Taylor and Maggot's 400 acres extending thence to supposed corner of John Taylor
S	78	W	280	192.0	
N	20	W	112	110.0	
N	21	Е	46	69.0	To beginning corner of said 400 acres
N	77.5	E	247	12.5	With line thereof to beginning
					Adjoins his 400 acres

Colain . A. undermy Sland& Seal & Dated the 11th Day of June 1779. Trommento Parled Magggle Dico for 120 Jens 18 Inespac Tarfax Me Right Honourable Thomas Comeron in that party Great Bitain called Scotland Requietor Northern Wecker Virginia To all to whom they prosed Whi ods Greeting & Pmonryethat for good no Proche withen In reverved I have given granted & confirmed & by these Phesente fo ns do give grant & confun unto David Mag faith con nandook County a certain tractof Waste & ungranted Land Swonwes & by Finses of Thannandoalvinthe Vaid County, bounded mus by Michard Migg Beginning at Bl. March of Survey Mich and My Mich and of the and of the in Comments (mer to John Daylor & to the said Maggot's 400 Meres Wart Brend Home J. 17 & One hundred Defifty two Poles to a Dine to a White Co onofahill supposed Gomesto The Said Taylor, Then leaving his Lines 1078 MI Two hundred & cyply Seles to & White Och son long 11/20 M! One hundredy live lie Noles to Quemall White Calusta (Blacks one hool ; Then Nº21 &! Porty in Polarto allite Oak begin cight Poles to the Said 400 Acres Vinet Wellen within Line thereof severs wil 41:80%. New hundred & forly seven Poles to the Beginning containing Two cop hill When dred and fiftiferix Acres + Hogether with all Pright Member by pulerances Hingalo belonging Mayal Mines excepted land a full White part of all Lood Capper Son Cooks Gramming Jon Osethal sifall be enty fine , Ino Roods. Journalleren - To have and to hold the said 256 Sees of Land to the will all Prights Profits & Monefitale they your belonging or income rounds lie-Nofall light round To symboning Except before excepted to him the said Davide Maggot hil Thende Afrigas for ever He the wood David Maggal his Minds Heighitten ith Milyights elaming Ex-Their Hoins for Wieldung was paying to memy Skinsor Sprigus as to my (Islame II) no pro Marnies depet or Spentiar to the Certaine Islame of Mannes of Marie of Mugain Pappielona (the vaid Northem) Heck yearly be even f wielowof the vaid Northern Hechyeasly & every igna therefore on the Etrack Day of I'Mi chinel the Sectiongel the See Went of One this ino Morney for every Wifty . Acres of Fand Kerchy es of my for a greater or be for Inability Boniced that if the wait David Brithis Mayor his Minds Afrigues shall not pay the raid re sound amual Jose wie so that the some or any part thereof hall to be hind & unpaid by lev Yev propal me Laires space of two whole Hears ofter the same shall become due of legally de monded that then it whall & anny be langed for monny their or Afri connections Service lots as a fore said my or their fortain Monney or Mornie to Ungain by gents into the above granted Premises to remter whold the same sours A Oryolhy an Yhigos 10 Yyeut as This Grant had never profued Giver at my Office in Thederick County under my Hand & hat & Walled the II Day of Jun 179 + > + Ch David Maggóli Din for 256 Mens V urniersous if uch County under Action

Maggot, Samuel 200 Acres Oct 31 1765

	DEG		POLES	ANGLE	
N	27	W	87	117	Begin East side of Shanando River (not necessarily on the river)
N			43	90	To a line of Adam Miller
S	68	Е	143	338	With his line
N	22	Е	49	68	May not be a "9" in "49"
S	68	Е	150	338	
S	22	W	120	248	To a pine by the wagon road
N	85	W	120	175	To a pine by said wagon road
W			64	180	
N	52	W	38	142	To Beginning
					Appears to be near Elkton
					Augusta County. Should be Frederick county at this point in time if was in the area

g 90) Jam⁹ Maggot

Form lage 1

George the Third to. To all be . H now you that for devery good causes and considerations but more expecially for and in Consideration of the sum of Inventy shellings of good and landful money for our use froit to our Received formal of owither one com this ow (along of Dominson of Virginia) Me have guen granted and Confirmed and by these presents for wow Heirs and durage on Do give Grant and Confirm unto Samuel Magges on a certain That or Sareel of Land containing two hundred acres lying and being in the County of augusta and bounded as foll oneth town Beginning atalline on the East set of Shanand o Rever and running thenew north twenty seven Degrees west righty seven Poles to a black oak and white oak it out forlythree Polas to I were in a line of ad am milleris Land and with his Lines wheth seedy eight Dogram land one hundred and forty throw Sole to two Pines noth twenty two Degroes last forty sico Palestow Pine in the said Miller's Line thence South wearly eight Dags and Fach one hundred and fifty Poles to three Sines South twenty two Degrees west one hundre a and twenty Poles to a Sine by the eq waggen Road north eighly five Dograces me was one handred and monty Coles how Pine by vaid Road (northwewanty Dagraes west with four Bole of roth fight two Do grace news therety ought Folw to the Beginning. with all bo. Tohave hold be. To be held bo. Yielding & Saying Go. Grovided to In wilmels to. Wilmels our Trusty and welbeloved Frances Françaiser loquers our Leutenant Governon and communder in chief of own would tolony of Dominion at will arresburg under the real of own waid Colory the thurty first day of October thousand seven hundred and works find in the sixth year of our hoigh

Fram Fauguer.

Such Thomas 2500 aww Jam Page 480

George and Homenian af Minginia bearing date the forth day to be uning one thousand of the and of the sure of the sure of the day to be uning one thousand over hundred and fifty the new as granted to the my arm in thanking one extains the air and or for all of land containing three the air and sever hundred of them one certains the air and sever hundred of several years are lying and being in the Country of Sunamburg now charlotte which said Track or Sancel of Land man for anted on conditions of faying our quick onto and cultivating and improving a sent the wais Batent is expected and whose as Philim on Home him whom they right and that es of two thousand fixe he he home as partitioned is surece become needed half failed to pay such quitionte and tomake such aitiention and Improvement as to the waid two thousand fixed he want for the made humble will be our desider and for and the made humble will be our desider and for and for and for the warre half made humble will be our desider and for one of commander in the followiness.

Phelip H 1/3 acr Form Pa

Mauk, Daniel 283 Acres Mar 1 1765

	DEG		POLES	ANGLE	
S	40	W	178	230.0	Begin by edge of road corner to Martin Coffman late survey thence along same
S	37	Е	128	307.0	To corner Coffman at line of Christian Maggot thence with his line
N	62	E	158	28.0	Crossing creek to corner of Maggott and Casper Snider.
N	81.5	Е	80	8.5	Along Snider's line
N	9	Е	120	81.0	To Jacob Burner
N	79	W	182	169.0	Along Jacob Burner's line

The Right Konouvable Thomas Soid Fairfux Baronof Cameron in that part of Great Britain called Scotland Reprietor of the Northern Mick of Vaginia, Scall to whom this present writing shall come sends Greeting. It now Yee that for good causes for and in consideration of the bomposition to me paid and forthe annual rent hereinafter werved Thave given granted & confirmed and by these presents formerny Slear & aprigns Do give grant and confirm unto Daniel March of Frederich bounty accretain tract of waste Sungranted Land on the draws of the Southwer of Shannoridoa L in the said bounty and bounded ao by a Junury theriof made by Ar Thomas Puthenford. Beginning at awhite oak by the edge of a road corner to Martin boffmans late Survey and thence along the same Strow. one hundred and seventy eight poleo croping abranch to five white oaks, then \$37.8; one hundred Alwenty right poles to two large funes corner to Coffman at the line of Christian Maggott, then with the said line 17.62. E. one himoreò ano fifty ught poleo crofsing a bremen to three white oaks corner to Maggott and basper Index, and then along Indexs line NISI 30. E. eighty poles to ablaik oak and two humys his corner extending thence 11.9 & one himbred and twenty poles to a large white oak by a drain corner to Sawb Burner, and thence along his line 11.79.10. one hundred and eighty two poles to the Belgitt = 111111] containing two hundred Geighty three acres. Togetha with all Aights Members and Applicationances thereunto belonging Royall Mines Excepted and afull their part of all Lear bopper Jim. boals. Iron Mine & Iron Oce that shall be forme thousan: To have and to hold the said two humbred Deres of Sand Together with all Dights Grofits and benefits to the same belonging or in any week apportaining Except before Excepted to him the said Daniel Manke his Hears & alyugns forever Ho The said Daniel Mank his Hours and apogns therefore Gelding Spaying to me my Hears or Uprans or to my certain Attorney or Attornees Agent or Agents or to the certain Attorney or attornies of my Hears or apigns Reprietors of the said Northern Nech Yearly and every Year on the feast day of St Muhael the Archangel the feerent of one Shilling Sterling money for every fifty aues of Sand hereby granted and so proportionably for a greater or lefser quan "lely. Trovided that if the said Daniel Mant his Heirs on Apigns shall not pay the said usewed annual rent as a foccoaid so that the same or any part thereof shall be between or unpaid by space of two whole Years after the same shall become due if Legally Demanded that then it shall & may be lawfull for me my Heers or apigns Separations as a foresaid my or their cortain attorney or Attornies Agentor Agents into the above granted Remises to Teentor & hold the same so as of this Grant had never paper Given at my Office in the bounty of Inderich under my hand I seal -Dated the first day of March A.D. 1765.

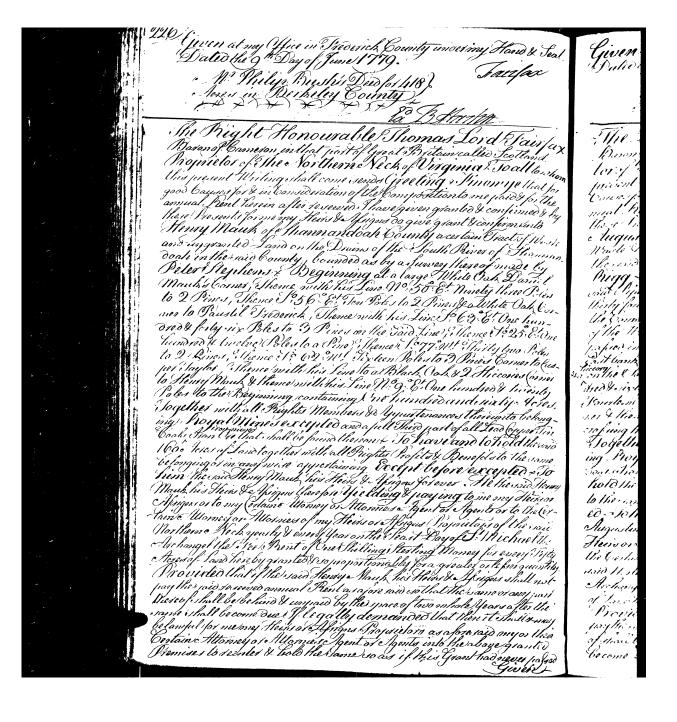
Daniel Manhs Deed for 283 deres, of land in Frederick County

& Tho: My Hartin

Sacifac.

Mauk, Henry 160 Acres Jun 10 1779

	DEG		POLES	ANGLE	
N	50	Е	93	40.0	Begin Daniel Mauk's corner thence along his line
S	56	Е	10	326.0	To corner of "Paustel Frederick" (I've seen the name Pastil Fredericks in another grant)
S	63	Е	146	333.0	With his line
S	25	Е	112	295.0	
S	77	W	32	193.0	
S	62	W	16	208.0	To corner Casper Taylor
					With his line to Mauk's corner (no degrees or poles given
N	9	Е	120	81.0	With his line to beginning



McNeill, Patrick 440 Acres Dec 22 1778

	DEG		POLES	ANGLE	
S	20	Е	160	290	Begin corner John Spitler
S	70	W	520	200	
N	20	W	320	110	
N	70	Е	220	20	To John Spitler's line
S	80	Е	360	350	With his line to beginning. Could not clearly make out the direction or distance, it is a best guess

The Port to Sonour able Thomas Soid Southan Bown of Comeron in that par ren en re Sa A Belain with Solland Sounder Win Rothern List of Virginia Seall to whom the gr., il 10 day strill ame Sans Guelia Ginea Ur fad forzent eta ses forme inconstruita ze (nez entre la pertene forte la la da final final forzent eta ses forme inconstruita anto zen ant ry the represents formeny livis me affigus Degre gant and corpora undo Charles (Same Hith Wheil't of Sange Court ja culture Sant Smarte and ring antie Land cultice Branches Losts Six in Son Historical description and as by a Sange thereof Dated Royal the W 51 was for the and Setueth W. Luft of Ground Six and prod Septembly Sectuation ! Buth 11:5. Iserrent Isura fine may I sie and I two der thain in Both, Witeron the reputication of or ill har A Share notioned a Good to fore to the said Someth Ill Went for the , . . ilm ich . tanglid g. h. Sassey aferend as follows Beginning at arthic Cah mober need of lige Spille and running home Do & tolknowned hing sixty Solis to a sm A Can our Sine Hand 7090 Low thincard and fromty Seles to a Sine a Red Oat and a 3.39 wery then 1120 H The hondred and trompy Soles to a Sone A Vhile Cata and a Jum then 1. Buchan 1110 & Sectionand mid locally Soles to 3 it the Colos on pland, it has line me them mitte In to be not and water Toles to the Degining southening Sour hundred 17-ly new Souther with air Rafis Climber and Copyriter new Grande. 11:1110 distant -The MIS LANG 10 me de print third part of air Sout boy per Sui beats From Print and To the staffer from I heres The know and to hold the soid 440 and of Sand Sogether with a ale the A Sinhib chefits and Sou of its to the same Selonoring ain any wise Owner aming Excepte all culain set COCCINO to him the said Setruck " You't his Hois and a signs ferser Heite said Salack artanneces " Rull lis Luis and Asigns it ac oo Steining and paying homenry Steins et it propie a homey er Buch als Cherry of mile But of Bours a lether what allenny a Memies of my rety. "The ret in the training to the new the section of the many a streaming form fless of the section of the Seast Day of Smithing the section of the Seast Day of Smithing the Smithing 1 . 2 . . gra lan te Salve von the Sec Sant of Con Statling Station Heavy Sagen Fifth Bussel Sant Tracky next and congregor hours by Sommation Supergraph Section State State Secret 12. 14. waterner. TO Cell his Lous on things Shater of popularing removed and Scala aforesand Ving hins g gelt of 3 , 100 for a de se that the same a ann part there shall be behing the Some, Son Whole yours Aler the same shall become dy Sugariy galanie the Sena of Some to State yours after the Some sound our and court sound some of some to have all famency Steens Official Segues as (Hours France) - Senate with the court of the Sound of Senate with the court of the Sound Steens State of Sunday Steens State of Sunday Steens Sunday Steens Sunday Steens Sunday Success Sunday Sunday Success Sunday Su our sollins composition in proces Snerfas Brula 2 Mind Brukt Suls Der for 140 and in Skannandeati Camb | Li B Andra (do the) r. all

Miller, Adam 350 Acres Jun 20 1749

	DEG		POLES	ANGLE	
S	23	W	400	247	Begin in line of Miller and running thence. Crossing Elk Run
S	67	Е	140	337	
N	23	Е	400	67	Crossing Elk Run
N	67	W	140	157	To Beginning
					Appears to be down by Elkton. Appears to be the Adam Miller that borders Samuel Maggot

think fit In Netness. illen. Glooge the second by the Grace of God of Great Britain Fra 850 Detender of the Faith St. TO all to whom there French rof the Faith St. TO All to whom these Presi m of Shirty five Shillings non of Virginia Ne Have given g contain Fractor Parcel of Land containing three hun mountain and bounded as followeth, towit, Beginning at three Pines Line of the Sand the said miller now lives on and running hundred Poles to Moo Pines on a Hill Thence Morth six d forty Boles to the Beginning With all Boods undern wounds meddows Freedings and his due share of all Ve uarnes as well discovered bus not discovered within the Bounds ed and being Fart of the said Quantity of How hur of Land and the Rivers Waters and Water bourses therein cons with the Buvileges of Hunting Hanking Frehing Forling and all Other Profits bommodities and Hereditaments what received to the same or any or in anywise appertaining To have hold possess and to his Hevre and afe u Sebebleld of us Frent of one thilling yearly to be paid upon the Feast of & July of the Fract abovementioned within three yelers after the Date of the nds Provided always that if three years of the said for Sient shall along The d or if the said adam miller his theirs or ago within the space of three years next coming after the Date of these Presents

601 Sune sugn.

Shing ling ly for sorful bolony out by column ors shall think fit INTUINITS whereof me have co to be made Wilness our Frusty and welleloved Sov Welliam Gooch Banon bhief of our said bolon under the Seal of our said belong the twentieth Day of June forty nine In the twenty thered Year ofour Reign. Rob! Boage .. Glorge the second by the Grace of God of Great Burtain France and Seland Ring 1505 Defender of the Facther Sould somboth these diesents shall come Greating Island thy Acres the South m of Virginia We Have g lying and being in the boundy of Augusta on a Branch of Froancak called at a Place called the Forks and bounded as followeth, to with Beginning a ndred South Side of said breek above a Fall at the Boint of a Hill a Swangs Veins Sounds
Hydroes
Igether
for
yBart
and
sos
soun
tenfee
lding
fand
hoefe
thae
favory
thee
ySum
nd and being Part of the said Quantity of one hundred and fifty acres of La Waters and Water Courses therein contained together with the Brin Hawking Tishing Towling and all other Profits bon Assigns forever To bettell of wow in the bounty of thent in for and con ns forever To be held of us own Heirs Utelding and Parjung unto wow He at Boage his Heirs or Assigns do not within the Space of three Ajeans Presents cultivate and improve three acres Part of every fifty of the Fract abo the Estate herely granted shall wase and be etterly determined and thereafter it shall and may be lampel to and for wo our Heves and successors togrant the same Lands and the 96

Miller, Casper 90 Acres Nov 15 1798

	DEG		POLES	ANGLE	
N	30	W	270	120	Beginning at bank of river corner to the land which belonged to John Price, deceased thence with his line
N	72	W	40	162	Leaving the line
N	56	W	20	146	
S	18	W	23.5	252	To Joseph Louderbough's (Souderbough) line
S	76	Е	25	346	With his lines to the point of a hill
S	25	W	56	245	
S	47	W	17.5	223	
S	40	Е	32	310	Leaving his lines to the river
S	40	Е	60	310	Down several courses of the river
S	47	Е	90	317	
S	64	Е	92	334	To the beginning
					On N side of river

poles to authite oak and apine on abile in said line, thence leaving it North swenty two degrees West forty poles to two dogwoods, on a steep hile side theme North fifty sie degrees West liventy poles to a dogwood and allack oak in asmall bottom, thence South eighteen degrees West, twenty three and ahalf poles to alocust stakes and a Good white cake in South Luder boughs line, there with his lines, South Seventy six, degrees East liverty five poles to a hickory and a spanish oak on the hourt of white, thence South livery five degrees west fiftying poles to akickory, thence, South forly seven degrees West sevention and a half holes to a poplar on a steep hile side theme leaving Londorboughs line, South forty degrees East thirty two poles to a high rocks abutting the said liver, theme down the River the several courses and meanders, thereof, and binding thereon, South forty degrees East sigh poles, thence South forty seven degrees East ninety poles, and thence South such four degree East minely two poles to the Beginning! With its appartenances; To have and To hold the said Tract or parcel of Land with its appurtenances, to the Said Casper (Swiller and her Heirs formers. In Witness whereof the Said Sames Woods Equire Governor of the Commonwealth of Virginia, hall hereundo set his Hand and Caused the lefer Leas of the said land - mountaith to be affixed at Richmonds, on the fifteenth day of November, in the year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred and rinely eight, and of the Commonwealth the leventy third le.76 James Wood Tames Wood Esquire Governor of the Commonwealth of Virginia, To all To Whom then Present shall come, Genting Thow ye, That by writer of part of two Land Office Treasury Warrants Numbers , one hundred and thistoon , and one hundred and livery five, there is granted by the said Commonwealth unto Houry Scittle a localain Fract or parcel of Land containing one hundred and singly aven by Survey bearing date the winth day of april One thousand Leven hundred and winety five, lying and being in the leaunty of Shenometech on Buch hite and on the sides thereof and is bounded as followith, is wit Beginning at a hickory standing in and near the head of a Walley comor to Sand Hammon and running thence with his lines, North thing there degrees nth East eighty sive poles to alarge white oak near the fort of a live

Miller, Michael 300 Acres Jun 8 1776

	DEG		POLES	ANGLE	
N	10	W	100	100	Begin corner to Paul and Nicholas Long then with their line
S	80	Е	120	350	Leaving the line to Patrick McNeal's line
S	20	Е	100	290	With his line to his corner
S	20	Е	28	290	Same course to Jacob Lominack's line
S	50	W	140	220	With his line to his corner by Long's path
S	50	W	80	220	Same course to Stoney Run
N	40	W	285	130	To said Long's line
					With Long's line to the beginning
					Adjoins Patrick McNeil, Nicholoas Long, Paul Long

Mitcham, Collam 35 Acres Oct 26 1810

	DEG		POLES	ANGLE	
S	16	W	90	254	Begin corner Reuben Long's land, formerly Jonathan Watson's and corner to land formerly surveyed for Solomon Kessner and with his lines
N	84	W	27	174	To corner James Barbour's mountain survey
N	14	Е	70	76	With lines of the same to corner of said survey
N	61	W	100	151	To point of a hill by a gulley and corner of the survey and corner to land Reuben Long purchased from Christian Shelley (Shelly)
N	70	Е	34	20	With lines thereof
Е			40	0	
S	52	Е	60	322	To beginning
					On the drains of Messennotta Creek adjoining Reuben Long, Solomon Kessner, etc.

382 / Johnson, and a tract taken up by Catasby booche, now held by said Martin, and bounded as followoth to wit. Beginning at an ash on the south bank of the south branch of Licking run corner of said Mellis Tohnsons, thence with lines of the same reverses, south fourteen degrees east, twenty eight and a half poles to a white oak corner to same; south twenty six and a half degrees west, sixty seven and three quarter poles to a white oak stump another corner of same south fourteen degrees west, forty three poles to a forked spanish oak, where it is said a hickory formerly stood another corner of same, and in or near the line of Catesby books, thence with his line north forty degrees east, one hundred and thirty eight-poles to a red oak and elm the south bank of Licking run, and there ou the several meanders of said run to the beginning; with its . appartenances; To have and to hold the sais track or parcel of Laws with its appurturances, to the said . Elias martin and his heirs for wer. In witness where of the said John Tyler, Esquire, Governor of the Commonwealth of Virginia, hath hereunts set his hand, and caused the lefer deal of the said bommonwealth to be affixed to be a ffixed at Richmond, on the twenty sixth day of Welster in the year of Lord, One thousand eight hundred and ten, and of the Commonwealth the thirty-fifth . Collam Milcham

(383

april 1794; there is granted by the said Commonwealth unto Collam Mitcham; acertain Tract or parcel of Land, containing Thirty - five acres by survey bearing date the first of november eighteen hundred and nine, lying in the County of Shouan doah on the drains of the Mefounotta creek and bounded as followeth to wit Beginning at a black oak and white oak corner to Rouben Long's land formerly Sonathan Watson's and corner to the land formerly surveyed for Solomon Hefsner, and with his lines. south sixteen degrees west, winety poles to a black oak on a hill; north eighty four degrees west, twenty seven poles to two pines, a cheanut oak and hickory, corner to James Barbour's mountain survey and with lines of the same north fourteen degrees east seventy poles to three pines corner to said survey, morth sixty one degrees west, one hundred poles to a small white oak and two chesnut oaks on the point of a hill near a gulley, another corner of said survey and corner to the land (Reuben Long purchased of Ahristian Shelly, and with lines thereof north seventy degrees east, thirty four poles to two white oaks, east forty poles to a chesnut oak and hickory, and thence south fifty two degrees east, sixly poles to the beginning; with its appurtenances; So have and to hold the said Track or parcel of Land with it's appurtenances, to the said bollam Mitcham and his heirs for ever. In witness whereof the said John Tyler, Equire, Governor of the Commonwealth of virginia, hatte hereunto set his hand, and caused the leper real of the said Commonwealth to be afficed at Richmond

Mitcham, Collan 150 Acres Dec 7 1798

	DEG		POLES	ANGLE	
N	50	W	71	140	Begin near an old lick supposed to be in or near John Strickler Jr's line and runningthence to line of land surveyed for William Tirey
N	26	Е	64	64	With his lines
N	68	W	67	158	
N	4	W	142	94	Leaving Tirey's land
N	70	Е	124	20	To S side of a branch
S	42	Е	60	312	
S	2	W	205	268	To very near line of said John Strickler Jr.
S	40	W	80	230	With his line to the beginning

156 I ames Wood Equin Governor of the bournance of the of Virginia, To all To Collan Milehow When these Burents shall come, Greeting Strow up, That by retire of a Survey bearing date the fifteenth day of Sure, one thousand seven hundred and rittlely five, there is granted by the said bommonwealth, unto bollow mitchan aboutant Fraut or parcel of Land containing one hundred and fifty Aires by an exchanged Warrant number five hundred and fifteen and one Clives by a Lana Office Treasury Warrant Number eight Thousand, sever hure -" drea and forty, lying and being in the bounty of Shonandoak on the North side of the South Fliver of Shanandoak and bounder as followell to wit Beginning at about and two white oaks in aflat near an old Lich supposed to be in or very near John Strickler Sunt line and running thence North fifty degrees West seventy one poles to two black oaks and rubite oaks in the line of the Land, Surveyed for William Frey, theme with the lines of the said land, North wenty six degrees East-sich four proles to a spanish oak, awhite oak and blacks oak on aridge, thence North singly eight degrees Most inchy seven poles to two lokes with ach shurt on the West side of a rath, thence leaving Livey's land North four degree Meest- one hundred and forty les proles to adouble black oaks on the Most side of said path, thence North seventy degrees East one hundred sticity four poles to africe and Spanish oaks, on the South side of abanch, thereo South futy five degrees Exist sinely probes to alchement-oaks and white oaks Sapling, thence South two degrees West two hundred and five poles to or very near the line of the said John Stricker Junior and therees with his line South forty degrees west eighty poles to the Beginning With its appendenances; To have & To hold the said Fact on praces of Land with its appustenances, to the said . Collaw mutch and his Goens forever. In Witness whereof the sain James Wood Equire, Governor of the Commonwealth of Virginia, hath heround set his Hand and boused the leper feat of the said Commonwealth to be affixed at Richmond on the seventh day of Quember in the year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred and sinely eight & of the lammawealth the wonly third, James Wood

100

Mitcham, Collan 28 Acres Apr 24 1801

	DEG		POLES	ANGLE	
S	30	W	58	240	Begin on bank of river thence to corner of Abraham Heistand formerly Strickler
N	19	W	120	109	With his line
N	56	Е	40	34	Leaving line to bank of river
			100		Up several course of the river 100 poles
					NW side of river

376 Show? on hundred and thirty poles to two pines & Machoak on the such of the Clay buch hollow, thene you for bundred and forty through poles to a chemist and forty through poles to a chemist tree a black oak & a chemist ook on a widge, thenew you the one hundred and forty through one hundred poles to three chesnut oaks & a fune, comen to said Bonds (and to a late Jurrey mode for a anon allow, then with said allows line 55. My aging seven poles to a pine. Then J& & C! eighty few poles to sundry tous cornered on the side of the said Mountain and then Not 30.

East six hundred (and eighty poles to the Beginning, Surveyed October 21th 1799 3 Jacob Rink

Jacob Prinker S. S. C.

Jacob Rinher 44.8.

Pollan Mitcham,

Shen and ah generation is Cash.

Shen and ah generation is Cash.

Shen and ah generation is shelp the shel

By wirth of a Panie Office Twashing warrant N. 1816 be bearing date the sol day of September 1789, 1962 Good of Cours of land obtained by James Freeman , part thereof being entend

1801 on my both by bollan Mitcham I have Surveyed for the said bollan ... Mulcham afsigner, of David Golladay afsigner of John Me bay afsigned Foreman Heir at Paw to said James Foreman ("died) (agreeable to his location made the nuth day of May 1796) a certain truck or purced of land containing wenty eight cores lying & being in the Eaunty of Thenandoah on the North Westerly side of the South River of Shemandown (and is bounded as followth to wit, Beginning at a cluster of Lindentrees standing on the banks of the said River and running thence 106 W! fifty eight poles to two dead Cocust trees, 1000 small white oaks and one small chesnutoak corner to abraham Houstand (formerly Strickless) thences with Horastands line Nig W. one hundred (and swonly Moles to wo small spanish oak saplings and a hines in said line Coareng it 156 Et forty poles to two chesnut outs on the bank of the said River, then up the River the several courses. (and meanders thereof and binding on the same one hunders poles to the Beginning Surveyed June 19th 1799 Jefre Grigoby and

Da

To Do

ЦĶ

11 Cer 111 1'2 lo Narion Poston there. 11 forty fores undred · and 4 uf) 6) ent of ly thina gone. Hirec housand

bollan Mitoliand 18 Mens. Timandoaks.

One hundred and dixty four poles to a black cak a blumus oak and hier degenes South him deques west an hundred and fire tretes to a chesnud Oak and Hack Cate Souls thirty eight digners west one hunden and disky poler to a Small chesnus Cate and two chesnus their Mails fifty two degrees west one hundred and toly poles to Isaac Bonds in thence with his lines as follows bout forty deput west one hundred and thirty poter to this fines and a black out on the side of the blay liet ledlow there south fifty depres east one hundred & July three frotes to a chemut tree a thack and a chemus cate on a ridge thence touth forty degrees well and hundred friter to three Chesnul oaks and a fune Contesto Said Bends and to a tate Surveymendo In amon allow theorer with sow allow lives touch five degrees word eighty twen foles to a frein douth eightigher degrees east eightigher files to Sundaylines commend on the side of the said mountain and thenew mails leverty beven degrees and thirty minutes east his hundred and eighty eight feder to the beginning, with its atthuntenances to have and to had the said tractor praced of land with its appointment to the baid Lewis More and David Willow and their levis forward in without should the said James Mornor require bounts of the Commonweally of linguing hath hereunts tot his hand and caused the lifen Seat of the Said bommonwealth to be affined at Richmond and the Swendy fourth day of April in the year of our Lord and theusand eight hundred and and are and of the bommonwealth this twenty Jefits James Monroe

James Monroe Esquir Governa of the Commonwealth of Vorguenth all Is whom these presents that bone fruiting Strong that by thater of a Land office hearing boarant number fourteen thousand one sundered and birty three ifour the lenth of tetetunber on theresand Swen lundred and eighty hus There is Granto by the I bounnavanthe unto bollar Mitch an a butain track or parcel of Land bourtaining Inventy eight deers by survey braining date the Mondewith day of lune on thursand some hundred and sinty mine lying and being withe bounty of the sand at the start to while toutily side of the land awin of Shunandrah and bounder as followet to wit beginning at a letustrof Lindenhow Handing on the bouts of laid him anathing thence South Mindy hendegins west fifty ughe poles to have dead bounts have Small while oats and and Small chesnul Date come to Abalian Abrastand formuly Muchters Mune touch Brostands line maile, mention defects loss on hundred and twenty peter to her linde Spanish Oak Safelings and aprine on sois Line thence leaving it much fifty de degrees east forty holes to tur - - chesned oute in the bank of the Awer Lleence ut the Awer the Swan Courses and mounders

thereof and bending on the tame one hundred poler to the beginning With its apparete aners to have and to late the taid land or parcel of Land with its appointenances to the said bollan attitel am and his heir forever, into direct started the said Sames Monnor esq? Governo of the bommonwealth of Virginia touth hereint to the hand and bommonwealth to be affixed at Richmond on the Twenty fourth day of africe in the year of Our lord and thousand eight hundred and one and of the bommenweath the Iwenty fifthe.

es Mouron

amuel Carpenter Madisoro

James Monroe Esquin Governor of the banenion wealth of thinginia 200 deres to all to whom these presents that bourt freeling there age that by Hister of a Land affect Ireary Warrant Mumber Minister hundred and twenty mine if read the fifth day of defilement one thousand Seven lundered and rinely dia, There is Granted by the said bonnon. weath unto lamuel bartunden abertain track or parcel of Land bondaming her hundred down by hunny braining date the first day of January and thousand wifet hundred lying and being in the County of madison and bounded as followith to wit Beginning at his clusmed oaks in a line of Orders Shomar's thence with Said line touth uplity then degrees west and hundred wird twenty p. le her black dates in said line south righten degrees west one hundred and twenty four poles to a large Nocte South Sixteen defens east and hundred and twenty fir poter to a white and black out come to the German Glade Munes with said Globes line South righty then defens east one bounded and twenty six poles to have hed water in said Glade line corner to Said barbonter thence with his line Month and degree east two hundred and Jufty poles to the byinning tout its appurtenances to have ? to ledd the said tractor pared of land will its apputenances to the said Samuel backenter and his here forwer in Wilings Wheref the said Sames Monroe esquire Governor of the bonnien wealth of Virginia hat housents tel his hand and bound the lefter hat of the sair bornonwealth to be afficed at Richmond on the lundy their day of africe in the year of our lord one thousand eight hundred and are and of thy bounderworth the Twenty fifthe -

ames Monroe

Moick, Rudy 400 Acres Jan 17 1749

	DEG		POLES	ANGLE	
N	25	W	204	115	Begin corner of Jacob Roadcap to a ? of limestone rock near Mill Run
S	65	W	280	205	To among a quarry of limestone
S	25	Е	265	295	
N	53	Е	20	37	To a corner of Roadcap
			287		Following Roadcap's line
					On Mill Run
					Also spelled as Mock in Roadcap's survey

340 The Right Konourable Thomas Lord Fair face Boron of tameron in that Post of Great Britain call & Scotland Proprietor of the Northern Neck Virginia To all to whom this pround Meriting Shall come sends Greeting Kindn It that for good Caufes for and in consideration of the Composition to Me fined for the annual Sent hereaften reserved I have given granted and Confirmed And by present for me my Heins and Of ignd Do give grant and confirm unto thidy Morch of the County of augusta lacertain. That of wafte and ungrantee Lands in the said County joyning Jacob Choadcap, on Mill Kun when of he lives, and Bounded as by a Sirvey there of made by MI John Bay lis as Hollometh Beginn Na white Oak Stickory and Fine Corner to the Land of Jacob Boadcap , thente Y'2570 Swohundred and four Poles to three white Oako by a parcel of Simistone Rocko near the Mill Chum, thence J. 6511. Ino hundred and eighty Coles to two white Ontwand a black Walnut on a Hill side amoung a Quanny of Sime Stone, thence J. 25 6 Swo hundred and Tidy five Toles to a Hickory and two white Cake in the Head of a Walley, thence Nº33 & Swenty Poles to a Corner of Roadcapo, the Courfe futher continued with Readcaps Line Iwo hundred and eighty Seven Solis to the Blainning Containing Four hundred and Logether mithiall Kights Members and apple Jenantes thereunto belonging Thoyal Mines Excepted And a full third Part of all Lead Copper Linn Coals From Mines and Inm On that shall be found thereon. To bank and to bold the said Four hundred acres of Land. Souther with Rights Profits and Benefits to the fame belonging or in any Wife apputation ing bacept before Excepted To Him the said Shirty Morek his Hino and Upigno for Every Hi The said Sudy Mouch his Heiro or aprigns therefore Fielding and Saying to the my Hins or Upigns or afrigns or to my centain Allorning or attorning . I gent or agents or to the reduin altowney or Attorneys of my Hins or Apigns Tropreterors of the said Northern Neck Searly and every Year on the Feast Day of AMichael the Archangel the See Rent of Che Milling Merting Money for every Fifty acres of Land hereby Granted and Soproportionaby for a quala or lefon Quantity: Provided that if the Said Budy Mouch holling or their Shall not Say the before reserved annual Shint So that the fame or any Sart there beliend or unpaid by the Space of Two whole Years after the same shall become Duc. ully Demanded; That then it shall and may be Lanful for Me my Hiso or Afrigno Proprietor as a forward My or their centain Attorney or Attorneys Stegent or Agents into the above granted Siemifio to Reinter and Hoto the same so got Grant had never Safid Siven al my Office in the County of Fairfax within my said Propriet any under my Hand and Scal Dated this Seventeenther Day of Ganuary - in the lwingly third Sear of the Rignof our Soverige Lord Glorge the Second y the Green of Good of great Britain Thence and Ireland King Defender of the Falthe Ve. Bri One thousand Seven hunder and forly nine: Rudy Moicks Deed

for 460 acres of Land in Augusta County 🔊

Moses. Siver 298 Acres Aug 11 1794

	DEG		POLES	ANGLE	
S	18	Е	192	288.0	Beginning in a hollow. Extending to line of Conrad Elshite
S	9	W	59	261.0	With his line to in a line of said Elshite
S	39	W	79	231.0	
S	79	W	132	191.0	
N	63	W	104	153.0	To north side of a hill
N	38.5	Е	358	51.5	To beginning. The grant says "58" but the survey says "358" poles. 358 is correct.

101

Baginning with the appuntenances; To have and to hot the said Tract or parcel of Law with its appuntenances to the said Wichard Comer junior and his heirs for ever. In Witness where of the said Henry Lea esquire Governor of the Common wealth of Virginia, bath here ento set his hand and caused the lefter seal of the said Commonwealth to be affect at Richmond, on the twelfth day of August in the year of our Lors, one thousand seven hundred and minety four and of the Commonwealth the Nineteenth.

Moses hvar 298 acres

Henry See Henry Lee esquire Governor of the Commonwealth of Virginia To all to whom these present shall come, Greeting: Throw you that by virtue of a Warrant issues from the later -Low proprietors Office of the Northern Neck, and in consiseration of the ancient composition of one found ton Shillings Sterling paid by Moses Siver into the Treasury of this Commonwealth there is granted by the said bourmonwealth unto the said mores Siver a cortain Track or parcel of Land, containing two hundred (and minely eight acres by Survey bearing date the the Twenty first day of Samuary one thousand seven hundred and seventy eight lying and being in the bount; of Thonandock, and Counded as followeth lowit: Beginning at three white Oaks in a Hollow. extending thence south eighteen degrees East one hundres and minely two poles to two White Baks and a pine in a line of bound Estites, thence with his line South nine degrees West fifty nine Poles to two White Oaks by a Branch and in a line of the said. Elshite thence South thirty nine degrees West Seventy nine poles to two Spanish Baks by a branch thouce South seventy nine degrees West one humanes and thirty two poles to a White Bak and Pine thence North Sixty three degrees West one humares and four

potes to los pines on the North siso of a Hele, and thence North Mirty eight and a half degrees East fifty eight potes to the Beginning with its appartenances: To have and to hot the said Toach or parcel of Land with its appartenances to the Said Moses. Siver and his heirs for ever In Wilness where of the said Henry Lee esquire Governor of the Commonwealth of Virginia, half hereinto set his hand, and caused the lefter Seal of the said Commonwealth to be affected at Richmond on the Eleventh day of August in the year of our Low One thousand seven lumdred and minety four and of the Commonwealth the nineteenth.

Jacob Gohenour

44 Acres (
Shenandoah)

Henry See -Henry Lee esquise Governor of the Commonwealth of Virginia To all to whom these presents shall come Greating Know ye, that by virtue of a land Office Treasury Warrant Number one hundres and twenty five, and frees November the muth one thousand seven lumared and eighty nine there is granted by the said bournonwealth unto Jacob Gohenour Assigned of Henry Bowyer a certain Fractor parcel of Land containing forty four acres, by Survey bearing date the lenth day of August One thousand seven hundred and winety one, bying and being in the County of Thenandock, and in Powall little Int on both sides of the path loading from Pales Hochmans on the North Quier to Poston Hollem plantation in Powalls hig Fat industing savinal springs and bounded as followeth to wit: Boguining at live White Baks and a Hicory standing at the foot of the Unree lost Mountain and on the North Size of the little Fort Nalley, one of the White Baks marked H. B and runing thence South fifty Seven degrees East fourteen poles to three Gums and a White Bak on the bank of a hanch thence South twelve dagrees West one hundres and forty four poles croping

Moyer John Daniel 150 Acres Oct 29 1799

	DEG		POLES	ANGLE	
S	24	Е	37	294.0	Begin on a ridge to another ridge
S	57.5	Е	141	327.5	To John Conrad Elshite's line
S	63	Е	52	333.0	With his line
N	30	Е	62	60.0	Leaving his line to on the end of a ridge
N	8	W	188	98.0	
N	46	W	120	136.0	
S	31	W	220	239.0	To beginning

One hundred and eight polar to two likes out trees in a line of Said Doff mans Other hand then with the dame North fourteen degrees east thirty four poles to tur pines corner to said Soffman the dois to David Limbuger then with Said Limbuge's line the same of Virginia Course Continues therety six poles faither to between two whate Oaks, cal of the then leaving said kine South Sixty eight to your east One hundered no leverity and thirty seen poles to a state by a fully mean two large pin South thirty organs west One hundred & new poles to four newalth pines, I then South Swenty pour Organes west thirty four Doles to the Beginning with it's Oppositionances, To have and to od_ hold the Said track or parcel of Land with its Offunte. to the Said Frederick Hoffman and his heirs forever In Witness whereof the Said James Mood Esquire Governor of the Commonwealth of Virginia, hath hereinte set his hand and laused the lesser seal of the Said bommonwealth to be fored Officed at Richmond on the twenty ninth cay of October 108 kmg in the year of Our Lord On throwsand Seven hundred and Menty nine and of the Commonwealth the twenty fourthe the thing James Wood In Daniel Mayer Tames Mood Erquir Governor of the Commonwoalthe of ia To all To whom these presents shall form Greatings Vition · lofe of hundred and nenty fin ifsued the the twelfth cay of Tremboron thousand Som hunded and mindy two there is granted by the a west

376

(Said bommonwealth unto John Daniel Mayer a Cortan track or parcel of Land bontaining One hundred and Ocean by survey bearing date the eighteenth way of march one those and Seven hundred and nenety four lying & being the bounty of I henand och on the Orains of the South Tien of Shenandoah and bounded as followorth to wit Begin= ming at a white Oak a spanish Cak & a hickory standing on a Midge and extending thence South twenty four Cognoes east thirty soven poles to two white Cakes on an Other Medge than south fifty sovencegrees and therety minutes east One hundred and forty one poles to three white Oaks in John bonnad Elshites line than with his line South Sixty three Cogress east fifty two poles to awhite Oak and acogwood this Leaving Elehites line north thirty cogress east Sinty two poles to two white Oaks on the end of a Trage Monthought Cogness west One hundred and eighty eight poles to a pine and two black Ochs north forty six cogrees west On hundred and twenty poles to the lack Oaks then south thirty one cognes west two hundred and twenty poles to the Beginning with its appointmences To have and to hold the Said track Or Parcel of Land with its appartenances to the Said John Daniel Mayor and his his forme In Witness when of the Said James Wood Esquire Governor of the Commonwealth of Vigines hath humants but his hand & Jaure the lofon soal of the said bommonwealth to be affect of Richmond on the liventy minth way of October in the year of Our Said

Lord One thousand swen hundred and Monety Mine & of the Commonwealth the twenty fourth James Wood anch One Choing in with Tivar And Hottel James Wood Ergune forumes of the Commonwealth of 1. Begin= 100 doves Virginia To all To whom these presents shall bome freeting y Handing Showand and Amon you that by Writer of a Land Office Treasury Warrant egroos oast (and I Munker fourtien thousand One hundred and Sixty three ifened ledge thon the tenth cay of Softember One thousand seven hundred and One hundred eighly live there is Granted by the Said Commonwealth unto Sacol Statel a cortain track or Barel of Land Containing One e Cegnood hundred Cover by Survey bearing date the Second Cay of march One thon. Sixty lwo thousand soon hundred and nevery right lying (and hing in the County of Showandows at the foot and along the side of the little oith oight Month mountain and bounded as followeth to Wit Beginning at a les lo a Ned Oak afrine and abstranced Oak Standing by a hanch near this for es west of the little nach mountain one of his former borners than with his formulines north forty organs vad tier hundred Ofifty twop to to a 1. 3 Oak sofeling and a while Oak south fifty Cognor cant forty four poles to adocust state near two blesmit Cake then leaving said Land_ Holles famu lines Month forty eight organs east forty sin poles to a ich Moyer hickory and les black Cak Saplings Corner to Said Syou than Tum woold with his line north futy two cogaces west eighty poles to there Inc. angular hickness Corner to said Syver then leaving syou the lofow South forly five cogness west ties hunder and eighty eight po of Our to four black anks south landy eight cognes west staty such

Moyer John Daniel 103 Acres Nov 12 1805

	DEG		POLES	ANGLE	
N	30	Е	66	60.0	Beginning standing in line of his other land
N	80	Е	44	10.0	To Andrew Keyser's line
S	32	Е	83	302.0	With his line
N	67	Е	9	23.0	
S	48	Е	43	318.0	
S	5	Е	12	275.0	To on or near the land which belonged to Michael Rinehart
S	70	W	126	200.0	With or near his line
S	6	W	98	264.0	To S side of a branch
S	42	Е	29	312.0	Down the branch to north bank of said branch at the Sandy Lick
S	20	W	28	250.0	To John Conrad Aleshite's line
N	63	W	58	153.0	With his line to corner of his former tract
N	30	Е	62	60.0	With the lines thereof
N	8	W	147	98.0	To the beginning

chernuts less hickories and less red oaks on the south sibe of a lult unser a layer rock, come to or near said Graves thence north liventy seven degrees west fourteen poles to two chesnul oaks and a white oak on the top of the Bliff and where the Bear lumling ridge adjoins the said Bluff, thence with said rigge south sixty degrees west thinky night poles to two white oaks, a red oak and three chesnut on said ridge and on the one of the Bluff, thene south twenty fine degrees east thirty four poles to two chesnuts and a chesnut on to one the north side of said Bluff theme due west thinly sig poles to two locusti a hickory and ches nut in a hollow in or near said Graver live, and there with or near said live, north fifteen degrew west thirty eight poles to the beginning with its appear timances; To how and to hold the said had a parcel of land with its appointenance to the said Thomas Graves and his heir foreur. In Welness whereof the said John Page esquere goomer of the commonwealth of Virginia hath hements let his hand and caused the liper seal of the said commonwealth to be affined at Reduced on the levellh day of Assemble in the Year of our Lord one thousand eight hunder and fue and of the commonwealth the thirtieth

De lieger SONN PAGO enquire governor of the commonwealth of a sain of Verginia of all to whom these present, that come greeting. Then award the Thirow ye, That by critice of a Land-Office Triasury warrant, a number five hundred and eighty say effect the twenty fifth day of stuly seventeen hundred and minety four, there is granted by the said commonwealth unto orbin Daniel Moyor a certain track or parcel of land containing one hundred and three a crew by survey bearing date the twenty aighth day of shely eighteen hundred and four, lying and being in the county of Shonaworah on the drains of the south river of Themandon't and bounded as followed to the track of the south river of themandon't said sundry marked propline, standing in a line of his other land, thence north thirty

bu fres

Gaut del W. Link All 1846

degrecis

degrees east sixty six poles to two white oaks and a small Spanish oak, thence north aghty degrees east forty- four poles by two frines in Andrew digser line, theme with his lines, south thing two degrees east aighty the poles to a small pine and white oak, thence north suply swen degrees east nice pole to two pines a white oak and hickory on a ridge, thenew south forty eight degrees east forty thice polew to a spa. - nish oak, thence south five degrees east livelue poles to a Shanish oak white oak and hickory in or near the line of the land which did belong to Michael Rinehart deed thence with or near his line, south seventy degrees west one hundred and twenty- six poles to a black oak thence south six degrees west ninety- eight poles to a maple and and iron-wood on the south bank of a branch, then down the same, south forty two degrees cast twenty- nine poles to two small fines and a white oak on the north bank of said hanch at the Sandy lick, thouse south liventy degrees wast twenty eight poles to live white oak saplins, near another white oak in John Conrade Aleshites his, then with his line north sixty three degrees west fifty eight pois to a white oak and dogwood, corner to his former had of land wor withen with the line, thereof, north thirty deques east such two poles to two white oaks on the out of a ridge, and thence north eight degrees west one hundred and forty some potes to the beginning with its appartenances; To have and to hold the said tract or parcel of land with its appulenance , to the said John Danut . Moyer and his heir forever. In Witness whow of the said John Bago esquire, governor of the commonwealth of Virginia hath , hereunto set his hand, and caused the leper seal of the said commonwealth, to be affect at Richmond on the welfth day of sommen in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and five and of the common = wealth the thutall. John Greger

Millian Solo Wolfer of Conguir, governor of the commonwealth of Various 17's acus To all to whom these presents short come queling Thouse the That Languar by value of a Land-office Treasury warrant, number their thinsand on the hundred and thinly nine; i feed the thetith day of Veftember one found when the desired and thought hundred and loo, there is granted by the said common to Juden 27th - wealth unto John of Childian; a contain track or facel of land, consept to

Nouman, Thomas 25 Acres Nov 1 1798

	DEG		POLES	ANGLE	
N	17	W	42	107	Begin at corner Margaret Magert in the line of Nouman's other land and runnin thence with his line to corner Jonathan Buswell
N	57	W	80	147	with said line on the river hill
N	57	W	15	147	continuing same course to river
S	32	W	3	238	Up courses of the river
S	37	W	46	233	Up river to corner Margaret Magert. Might be 56 poles, not 46
S	68	Е	120	338	with her line to beginning. Not sure it is 68 degrees
					Adjoins Jonathan Buswell and Margaret Magert

e said Track rech Suract un Grusena 1 his Hand to benfixed right and cc() sica Toale To That by utcelv == with of 2 Hershburgar hundred nit day seeder. hiwthe Boginnieng wow on the midrianing four degrees North severity lack onto es Parks line terect course to four black I our hundred Sunces later we degraes ices Mont Trinely

J. anes

Sacu.

rundy four poles to above, then North forty degree East, thirty in poles or fing above to lived primes on abile, side thence And lifty fow degrees last simily one poles to a Coulde Cognocal and amaple, we a query in said line corner to Philips Wesmers late Survey, then with his line. North forty seven degrees East eighty holes to two pives in said lines, then leaving it North rundy eight poles to the behand asks on the loss of a Spin of the Pring mountains. Then North fifty six degrees East thirty forthe lists to low white oaks in John Natenders lines and there with his line North fifty one degrees then one hundred and face holes to the Beginning tithe its appartenances; to have and To hole the said Taut or percel of Land with its appartenances; to have and Somewer Southbeyer and he Town freever Intitutes. March hereunts set his Town and lowwer the lefter seal of the said Common-wealth to be affixed at Ridmond, on the Second day of November in the sport of our Lord one thousand seven hundred and simily leight and of the Common of our Lord one thousand seven hundred and similarly leight and of the

Dances Wood Engine, Governor of the Commonwealth of Virginia, So all To whom Here presents shall come, Greeting: Know ye, That, by write of a Land Office Treasu Warrant Number fourtoen hundred and one, ifund the histelle day of May Come Mourand seven hundred and rively five, there is granted by the said Commonwealth, nuto Thomas Nouman alcortain Frant or parcel of Land containing , twenty five Acres by Survey bearing date the tenth day of Sune one thousand seven hiresand and minty sie, Uging & being in the County of Thunandrah, in the South side of the South River of Shenanderale and is bounded as followith to with Beginning at three white oaks and a hickory corner to Magaret magest in the line of said Now Other Land by a Sink hole and running thouse with Normans live North Sometion dogrees Well fully two poles to awhite bake, and two red oaks in said line corner to Janathan Buswells, late, Survey, there with aline of said Servey North for Seven degrees West eighty fides to awhite Two, on the river hick, then the Some , course continues fifteenfroles to astake on the said Chow banks and Show up the saw away the several courses and mounters thereof fouth the Two degrees West three poles, thence South thirty seven degrees Mont

West fully see fishes to asmale, execution and ared bush on the said Rever book Corner to the said margaret magest and there with her lever fruth singly right degrees East one hundred and wondy poles to the Beginning Will it Popularionances; To have and To Whole the said Grat or panel of Land with its apportenances, to the soid Thomas Nouman and his (Hours forever . In twitting whereof, the said Samueltood Enine Governor of the Commonwealth of Winginia, hath herewits set lin boand & loused the leser, I Lead of the said fournousealth to be offered at nath Ruhmand, on the first Cay of November, in the year of our Son 2514 Que, thousand seven him keed and nevery eight, and of the Common = = wealth the twenty) third ames Noo.c anies Hood Eguine Governor of the Commonwealth of Virginia, To all To Whow there Chesents shade come, Greeting: (Know ye, That by wither of a Said y, Que thousand sevent undred and rinety fine, there is granted Craw del ?. walth unto Lows Milchard, aboutant Frant or Tand containing Sufry acres by Survey bearing date the wenty third day of stands one thousand seven hundred and ninety seven bying and being in the County of Shanandoah on there hill and Sounded and followett to with Beginning of two black oaks by availey corner to borned James and to the Land which said Lowis Richard purchased of Christian Hickord and running theme with said times line, South eighty degrees West mirety Que poles to two Rices in said line, then leaving it North five deapers East sighteen poles to these Pines on white corner to the Law purchased of said Rinchand and thence with the lines of said Rinchard revening the leaves as follows, North Hurly degrees West sevenly woofwas to three amall black with Mouce North fifty eight deques East seventy poles to aforked black cabon to North side of the third hile and theme, South thirty see degrees East Cone hundred and forty poles to the Beginning. With its appointenances; To have and To hela the said Fract or parce of Low with it appear the said Lewis Rinchard and his Facis forever . In Witness where of the said James word Equire Governor of the Commonwealth of Virginia hall hereunts sot his Hand & Caused

Okerboker, John 310 Acres Aug 27 1766

	DEG		POLES	ANGLE	
N	6	Е	22	84.0	Begin corner John Lyenberger and running with his line to corner John Price
S	50	Е	140	320.0	With his line
S	17	W	200	253.0	To John Baylis's line
N	56	W	70	146.0	With his line to Andrew Yseum's (?) line
N	34	Е	20	56.0	With his line to his corner
N	56	W	256	146.0	
N	34	Е	136	56.0	To John Lyenberger's line
S	72	Е	140	342.0	with his line to the beginning

Peebler, Lewis 509 Acres Jul 29 1769

	DEG		POLES	ANGLE	
N	27	Е	169	63.0	
S	70.5	Е	79	340.5	To line of John Lineberger
N	47.5	Е	34	42.5	With his line
N	14	Е	180	76.0	
N	74	W	262	164.0	To line of Peter Flick
S	27	W	278	243.0	With his line
S	28	Е	285	298.0	Leaving his line to the beginning
					On the drains of the Hawksbill

Pence, Elizabeth 358 Acres Aug 23 1780

	DEG		POLES	ANGLE	
N	43	W	104	133.0	Begin at corner of Reuben Rufner and extending thence with is line to his corner and corner Benjamin Rufner
N	43	W	144	133.0	continuing the course to corner George Underwood
S	33	W	44	237.0	With Underwood's line to his and George Roadcap's corner
S	36	W	132	234.0	With Roadcap's line to his corner
S	4	Е	246	274.0	With another of his lines
N	61.5	Е	335	28.5	To beginning

The Right Honourable Thomas Lord 00/100 reson in that part of Great Mitain called Scotland Proprietor of of Comeron without part of your on To all to whom this present Writing Shall come sends Greeting or From ye that for good Causes for sin a of good of San White Soft with land tion of the Composition to me paid Hos ave given granted & confirmed by these Dr confirm unto Elizabeth Waste Bungsanted Land between the Blue containing Three hundred and fifty etaht gether withall Right's Members & Appartenances the al Mines excepted and a full i Shird partofall Lead Copper Sin More & Iron One that shall be found thenon of To have cencle to hold the say to house of Land together milliall Might's Profit & Bene fit to the same to longing or in any miserappertaining Except before excepted or So her when Heirs & Afrigas therefore Hielding and parjing tome my Heir w gour or to my Gertains Attorney or Attorners A Mornies of my Heira or gi 9 2770 One Shilling Sterling & Money for every & Fifty ora sing fut proserved annual Frent as a fore said in that the same in any part the the Con and & uniqued by the space of two whole years after the same shall become down legally demanded that then it shall I may be lawful forme my Him gus Proprietors as aforerado my or their Certain Attorney or Allorines ent of Igents into the above granted Premises to reenter thold the some to as if this front had never posses of Given at my Office in Their inch Country under one Plant to Water the 29 Day of Sugust 1780.7

Elizt Pencer Dud of 358 Stens (
mit Shannandoah Country) " Pence's Dud for 358 Ains (la BAATTON

Pence, Lewis 440 Acres Nov 7 1757

	DEG		POLES	ANGLE	
N	40	Е	250	50	
N	50	W	300	140	
S	40	W	120	230	To John Lyenbergers old line
S	10	W	80	260	With his line
S	40	W	60	230	
S	50	Е	258	320	to beginning

Pennybaker, Derick 395 Acres May 8 1801

	DEG		POLES	ANGLE	
S	26	W	224	244	Begin corner Peter Ruffner and Richard Palton and running with Ruffner's line to Martin Coffman's line
N	56	W	116	146	With Martin Coffman's line
S	60	W	26	210	
W			86	180	To corner Martin Coffman and Edwin Young's heirs
N	26.5	Е	360	64	With Young's line
S	63.5	Е	150	334	With another of Young's lines to corner of Young
N	34	Е	11	56	With another of his lines to line corner of Derick Penneybaker purchase from John Heartant
S	29	Е	62	299	With his lines to corner Richard Patton
S	26	W	72	244	With Patton's line
					Between Peter Ruffner and Edwin Young's heirs

71 esquire Governor of the bounnouvealth of ling in a hath hereunto set his hand and carried the lefant seal of the said bummonwealth to be affixed at Dichmond on the fifth day of May in the year of our Low one thousand eight hundred and one and of the bommounds the twenty fifth, the South Tennylaker Comes Monroe Esquire Sovemor of the Commonwoulth of Virginia to all to whom these presents shall be me bectinghinow be, what by virtue of a land office Trusmy wan anh himber 795 aucs ricly enfamin There wis sich sight thousand seven hundred once forly force the winth day of Movember one thousand seven hundred and eighty one There is twentall Iranted by the said bommonwealth unto Beick Penny baker ine, Me tain truck or percel of land bontaining Three hunder 18 Septem 1801 neled. and ninety five ones by suvey bearing date the twenty sixth 1100 day of October one thousand seven hundred and unity nine hn lying and being in the bounty of Shenand oak between the lands of Peter Auffner and Edwin Downgs heis, and bounder as followeth tours beginning at three pines corner to Feter Anffner and Richard Paltow, and winning theme with sold Ruffners line South twenty six of egrees treest two himdred and twenty four poles to these pines on Martin Coffmans line, then with his lines abouth fifty aix degrees twest one hundred and sixteen proles to three prines South sixty degrees twest twenty mas prines South sixty degrees west twenty ul six poles to a pine theme weest eighty sex poles to three pinescor Se. new to suis boffman and Edwin Youngs hein then with youngs lines abouth twenty six degrees and thinty minutes Cast these hundred and sexty form poles to three white cake and with another of youngs South sixty three and a half degrees East ıl one hundred and fifty poles to a fine and small white took corner to said Young then with another of his lines . tooth Caks Ancho white. thirty from degrees East eleven holes to three fines in said erline line corner to Verick Pennybaker's purchase from John Horand Jun! then with his lines South twenty innougras with encel East sixty two poles to a small white cak corner to saw Parllow Richard Fallon and then with his line South twenty sistegies Monioe local seventy two poles to the beginning with its appurter ances

Plankenbeker, Michael 254 Acres Jun 23 1761

	DEG		POLES	ANGLE	
N	43	Е	200	47	Begin corner Hoffman (Coffman?) on the boundary line and extending thence wit his line to his corner in a gulley
N	43	Е	20	47	Course continues to a high by the river
S	70	Е	20	340	Down said river. To about 2 chains from river
S	47	Е	160	317	
S	43	W	226	227	To the boundary line
N	46	W	182	136	With boundary line to beginning
					At Fairfax line by the river
					I .

The Right Honowrable Thomas Lord Tairfax Baron of Cameron in that part of Great Britain called Scotland, Proprietor of the Northern Rich of Terginia, To all to whom this present writing shall come sends Gutting Know yet that for good causes for and in consideration of the Composition to me paid I for the annual Sent hereinafter reserved Those given granted & conformed and by these ... Tresents for me my Hears and Afrigus Do give grant and conform unto Michael Lians hendeker of buthefier County a certain Tract of waste and ungranted Land on the S! side the Josh of Shannandoah in Frederick County and bounded as by a Survey thereof made by George Hume as follows . Degenting at two pines & a white ... oak corner to Hoffman in the bow wary line Extending Thence with Hoffmans line . Y 13 6 two hundred pole to his corner a black walnut I red oak in a Gulley the ... course continued twenty hole to a red oak on a high buck by the hwer, then down the said River 1.70 the twenty pole to two red oaks about two Cham from the said River then J. 47: & one hundred and waty pole to six pines, then J. 43 W. two hundred & twenty six pole to three pines in the boundary line, then with the said line N. 40 W. one hundred beighty two bole to the Beginning containing two hundred & fifty four Acres. Together with all Rights Members and Aphurlenances thereunto belonging Itoyall Mines Excepted and a full third part of all Lead, Copper Tinn Goals, Iron Mine and Iron Ore that shall be found thereon: To have and to hold the said two hundred I fifty four Acres of Land, Together with all Hights Trofits I benefits to the same belonging or en any wise apportaining except before excepted, To him the said Mich. ael Hankenbeher his Heurs and Afsigns forever, He the said Michael Hankenbeher -hus Hears or Afrigns therefore yielding I paying to me my Hears or Afrigns or to my certum Attorner or Attornes Agent of Agents of to the cortain attorney or attornes of. my Seurs or Afrigns From the said Northern Hech yearly I wery year on the . fear way of I! Michael the archangel the Fee-rent of one shilling steeling money for-Liny lifty acres of Land hereby granted is so proportionably for a greater or lefser -Quantity, Trovided that if the said Muhael Hankenbeker his Heurs or Usigns shall not pay the said reserved annual Olent as aforesaid so that the same or any part thereof shall bebehind or unboud by the space of two whole years after the same shall become due ... y Ligally Demanded, that then it shall I may be lawfull for me my Heors or Afsigns Propries tors as aforesaid my or their certain Allowney or Allownies, Agent or agents into the above granted Tremisesto Reenter Shold the same so as if this Grant had never papel Given at my Office in the County of Sairfax within my said Fromietary undermy home Weal, Dated this twenty there day of June in the first year of his Majesty Thing George the thirds Reign AT " One Thousand seven hundred & Sixty one, ...

Michael Plankenbehers Dudger 25h Geres of Sandin County of Frederich Janfax

Porucker, Daniel 206 Acres Jul 1 1777

	DEG		POLES	ANGLE	
N	35	Е	100	55	Begin S side of Hawksbill corner to Michael Comer and Michael Porucker thence with Comers lines
W			38	180	To where a corner should be
N	38	W	108	128	To Michael Comer's supposed to be corner of his 155 acres and corner to his 195 acres
S	2	Е	160	272	With line of the same to a corner
S	32	Е	126	302	To N side of the Piney Mountain
S	60	Е	155	330	To John Crum's line
N	29	Е	92	61	With his line crossing the Great Hawksbill
N	29	Е	58	61	course continues to Crum's corner in Porucker's line
N	78	W	232	168	Along a line of it crossing the Hawksbill to beginning
					On the Great Hawksbill adjoining Michael Porucker

Porucker, Michael 250 Acres Oct 5 1763

	DEG		POLES	ANGLE	
N	28	Е	26	62	Begin corner Coomer's patent on the low grounds of Baker's Run
S	62	Е	200	332	
S	28	W	200	242	
N	62	W	200	152	To corner said Coomer on the South side of the Hawksbill
N	28	Е	172	62	With his line to the beginning
					On the Great Hawksbill adjoining Coomer

Price, Mungo 300 Acres Nov 8 1757

N 45 W 200 135 S 45 W 240 225 S 45 E 200 315 N 45 E 240 45 On branches of Hawksbill		DEG		POLES	ANGLE	
S 45 E 200 315 N 45 E 240 45	N	45	W	200	135	
N 45 E 240 45	S	45	W	240	225	
	S	45	Е	200	315	
On branches of Hawksbill	N	45	Е	240	45	
On branches of Hawksbill						
On branches of Hawksbill						
On branches of Hawksbill						
On branches of Hawksbill						
On branches of Hawksbill						
On branches of Hawksbill						
On branches of Hawksbill						
On branches of Hawksbill						
On branches of Hawksbill						
On branches of Hawksbill						
On branches of Hawksbill						
On branches of Hawksbill						
						On branches of Hawksbill

Prupecker, John 300 Acres Dec 15 1735 (#4A)

	DEG		POLES	ANGLE	
N	30	W	542	120	N side of river adjoining Mathias Selser
N	80	Е	112	10	
S	30	Е	414	300	To river then upriver from start

Prupecker, John 200 Acres Dec 15 1735 (#4B)

	DEG		POLES	ANGLE	
S	37	W	73	233	N side of river
N	82	E	160	8	
S	60	Е	160	330	
N			100	90	On river then upriver to beginning
					This survey came from the Massanutten book. The lines do not actually work. It is supposed to be on the north side of the river but the first line goes south (which I'd think would send it across the river. The last line could go northward to the river but it would have to be much longer.
					Wayland's The German Element, P 61, has Ludwick Stein (Stone) selling to Michael Cryter a piece of land adjoining Martin Coffman and John Prupecker near Elk Lick on N side of Gerundo.

Rader, Michael 155 Acres Jul 23 1787

	DEG		POLES	ANGLE	
S	83	W	52	187	Beginning N side of river, corner said Reder's former survey
N	45	Е	150	45	To on a level in a line of Benjamin Strickler
S	7	Е	132	277	With his line to his corner
Е			138	0	With another of his lines to corner of Strickler and in a line of said Reder's former land
S	18	W	113	252	With that line to beginning
					This survey makes no sense, the lines are very far from connecting.

Dequining With its offpurtenances bethe said Henry Snave and his their for ever. In Withelf where of the said Beverly Randslph sequire Lindonant Governa of the Commonwealth officience hath hereunts set his bland and caused the labor feal of the said Commonwealth lobe affect a! Richmondon the twenty third day of July in the year ofour Loid, one Procesand seven hundred and eighty seven and of the form-

B. Kanddph

Birelly Randofth Esquire Lecitionant Governoof the formation of the officering to all to whom these presents shall come greeting knowing to another that by writing and in tous ideration of the arrant Special from the late Proprieties of the Northern Nock and in Consideration of the Averent Composition of one found storting paid by estichant hader into the heasing of this Commonwealth there is granted by the said Commonwealth unto the mid obtained factor devices by survey bearing date the liverty scather day of Greek one There and seven hundred and suicenty four lying and being in the Country of Shenandowh on the Arith side of the South River of Shanandowh on the Arith side of the South River of Shanandowh and the south Serial as Julianted as Julianted South side of the South River of Shanandowh and the country of Shenandowh on the Arith side of the South River of Shanandowh and the country of Shenandowh on the Arith side of the South River of Shanandowh and the South South South South cighty three degrees. Healthy two co

Seles to three spanish oak saplings standing on whigh hill thence North july five degrees, East one hundred and felly poies to live black oaks and white oak on a level and in alme of Benjamin Stricker theree with his line south seven degrees Eastone thundred and thirty live poles Low ches nut oak and black oak near avalley corner to said Strickler thence with another of his lines Eastone hundred and thirty eight poles town red oakand while oak corner le said Arichler and in alme of said Rectors former Land thence with that line South eighteen degroes Mestone hundred and thirteen poisto the Beginning With Us Apperlenances to have and whola the said Trad or parcel of Lind With its Appurtenances to the said ellichave Roccor and his this Joneven In Witne sewhouf the said Beverley Randolph Esq Quiterant Soverno of the Commonwealth of this giria hat to however to set his bland and caused the lepen seal of the eaidlesnmonwealthe tobe affixed at Richmond on the twenty think day of July in the year ofour Lord, one Thousand seven hundred and eighty seven, and of the Commenwealth the welfth co

B., Randolph

Reading, William 9 Acres Apr 23 1801

	DEG		POLES	ANGLE	
N	30	W	85	120.0	Begin at hill corner to Casper Miller thence with his line to his corner and James Barbour's Mountain survey
S	15.5	W	48	254.5	With line of that survey to corner said Casper Miller
S	56	Е	20	326.0	
S	72	Е	40	342.0	To beginning

Sanuary and thousand eight hundred, There is Grantes by the laid burnion weath with Nicholas Waller a best ain tract or harcel of luna Adelie to Phillip In ale the 1% may 1801 boutaining One hundred down by howy bearing date the twenty fifthe day of about out thousand eight hundred, bying and being in the boundy of Buderick anthe South forth of Buddy New including the place known by the her Licht in the fille cove and bounded as followeth to wit beginning at a large white walt in phillip makes him thence touth " twenty three degrees west eight poles to the south, July Porday Nur the bourn continued in all fourteen piter to a gives in a swarret thronce bout tinty are and a half degrees. West forty six factor to a benessed oak South Swanty five degrees west thinky seven potes to a small led Oak touth Manty five degrees west levenly eight poter to a state on the worth lide of a live South birty one degrees west one hundred and three poles to a Dine South Swandy those degrees west Sixty eight forder to a red outs South twenty defices east righting him frotes to a black oats moule twenty line defices east. twenty her fides to a white outs mouth forty min degrees east herry three feder to a lice hony bouch seventy six degrees east eighten poles to a pone Mouth Sixty thin & a half again wast fifty fider to a locust theneo North eighteen deques east sixty four holes to the beginning, with its appear Tunances to have and to held the said hact or parell fand with its Oppunteriances to the said Nichdas touten and his his forwar, in willings whent the said James Morror esquire Governor of the bommon wealth of Virginia hath hereunds bet his hand and bound the lefter sent of the said bommonwealth to be affined at Richmond on the Swenty Sweeth day of africe in the year of an Lord the thousand eight hunder and an and of the bonnonwealth the Twenty fifthe June Monroe William Reading James Monroe Esquin Governo of the burnancocattle of Virginia Thenundrate To all to whom these freeends that born Greeting throw is that by Virtue of a Land Office Treasury warrant Mumber eight thrusand -Seven hundred and forty ifour the Menth of Movember twenten hunden and eighty are Alren is Granden by the said bommerisviatile unter William 8 the Sed 1801 Rending a broken had or parcel of Land loss taining Mine dere by Surry bearing det the twentieth day of Sun one Mousand Swen hung died and Mindy Min lying and being in the boundy of thenan doch. an the world side of and men the South liver of Shunandrate & lounded. as followith to look Beginning at a white Oak and a pin ma hill corner to basher Miller and Sunning there with his line Mail thirty

degens tent righty fin full be four frines corns to Said basher Miller and to a mountain severy smade for Sames Bashor there excelled line of said servey bruth fifteen defend and thirty mounted took first grift foles to a dogwers and a black ante Corns to Said basher Miller there with his kines Neversing the bours bouch fifty for degrees east humby files to have dogwers on a strep hill side thence South severy law degrees east humby files to have dogwers on a strep hill side thence South severy law degrees east humby files in the fole for the legionning that the Annal Severy law degrees to have and to hat the said had on parent of Land towith its affinesting and his him. I follow to affine the law of the said towith the his hand & Counted the boursenwealth of linguistical bath hereunds bet his hand & Counted the boursenwealth of linguistical bath hereunds bet his hand & Counted the Sweety thind day of other in the spran of Our tod one thousand tight humbers and are and of the borns and our the sweety fights

Incences Deatrins
1800. Acres
Stardy bounty.

& and del lo
Itom Maphin.
27 lb gang 1802 2

James Monroe Enquire Governor of the boursonwealth of Vorginia To cell to when these fresents that bone Guiting Know so that by Willes of a Land Office Incarry Warrant Murriter Minition thousand eight hundre and then ifound the Swenth of October one thousand Securbunded 4. eighty then, There is Granted by the Said borneninwatth unto Francis Deations a bordain tracker parent of land bordaining on thousand right burnered acres by Survey bearing date the housing minite of Suno one thereand Sween hundred 4. Minely right Liquing and being in the boundy of Marty an the east Side of Money Tive ather the Sournace Toad adjoining his own land and others and bounded as followeth to loid Beginning at his white oaks come to and new Bruces one hundred and housely Mine dose Survey Handing on the worth Side of a branch templing from the alder I warmer with the Stoney Two and Tunning touch his lines Noused Mouth thirty degrees west an hundred and sich pelis to low - while cates in a level month of only five degrees east one hundred of fally four feels to a white out and her bugars in a hollow bout fully five degree and righty dix poles then leaving said lines Morth Sex degrees west twenty poles to a white out and matte beginning borner of Brucer Survey of the hundred and eighty. Sum and a half deres and tout his line twowed the Same course one Sundred and Swendy thruspeles then leaving said line South eighty on degine West Loudy four ficher to Money wine Levely fin ficher along Arbys mill him then which some by and with the meanders thereof South Swinter dyens wert fifty pales bout righty dynes west fifty ight fuler trivil of the fier dyear west thing has fiches South thinken agens went forty eight poles touch thety Swan degrees toost Sweety poles South righty four degrees worst lovely thow Sides South fifty dynes loved thirty fire fides Month Swenty three degrees

Reindhart, Mathias 110 Acres Feb 8 1764

	DEG		POLES	ANGLE	
N	50	Е	14	40	Beginning at a corner to old Mesonuttin tract standing on N side of S fork of the river and running down same
N	20	Е	24	70	
N			26	90	
N	15	W	44	105	
N	45	W	52	135	To trees on river
S	80	W	200	190	
S	10	Е	10	280	To old Mesonuttin line
S	83	Е	50	353	With the old line
S	75	Е	24	345	
S	40	Е	26	310	
S	70	Е	48	340	
S	50	Е	30	320	
Е			40	0	
S	50	Е	40	320	To beginning
					Son of Michael Reinhart, deceased

240 The Right Honourable Thomas Lord Tanjax Bown of bomown mihat part of Great Britain called Scotland. Proprietor of the Northern Neck of Vagmia, To all to whom this present witing shall come sends Greeting. Itnow Yee that for good causes for and in consideration of the Composition to one paid and for the commual rest hereinafter reserved Thave given granted of conformed fly these presents for me my Hears and Assigns Do give grant and conformanto Mathias Aunothart son of Muhael Reindhard deceased of Tredown bounty a cortain hard of waste & imprometed Land of the South fork of Strommondoan river in the said bounty and bounded as by a Survey though made by M. George Hume Beginning at ablaik walnut one sycamore corner to the old Miso after hart standing on the North side of the South fork of Incomondown river and running thence down the said river 11.50.8. Jointon poles 9/20. Etwenty four poles North twenty six poles 19.15.10, forty four poles and 19.10col fifty two poles to cushuk oak cheonul oak and locust on the said wer. then Soow two hundred poles to three while oaks. then Sio. E. ten poles to awhite oak in the old Mesonuttin line. Then with the line of the old Mesonuttin Total 183. Fifty c poles 1.75 E twenty four poles 1.40 E twenty six poles 1.70 E forty eight poles . 1.50 E thirty poles East faty poles and J.50. E. forty poles to the Beginning containing one hundred & ten acres Together with all right members and appartenances thereunto belonging Moyall Mines Excepted and a full third part of all Lead Copper Tim boals Iron Mine & Iron Ore that shall be found thereon, To have and to hold the said one hundred cent ten acres of Sond. Together with all Rights profits and benefits to the same belonging or in anywise apportaining Except before Excepted. To him the rais Mathias Reinshart his Heirs and afrigns forever. He the vois Mathias Reindhart his Heirs and afrigns therefore Yelding Growing to me my Hern or Apigns or to my certain Attorney or Attornies Agent or Agents or to the certain Attorney or attornies of my Hurs or aprigns Proprietors of the vait Mouthern Neck Yearly ond every Year on the Jeast day of It Muhael the Archorngel the furent of one shilling storling money for every fifty Acres of Land howby granted and so proportionably for a greater or leper quantity. Provided that if the said Mathias Reinthart his Heirs or Apigns shall not pay the said reserved annual rent as a foresaid so that the same or any part though shall be behind or unpaid by the space of two whole Years after the same shall become due of Legally 6) senanded. That then it shall and may be lawfull for me my Heirs or Apigns Proprietors as a journal my or their certain Attorney or Attornies Agent or Agents into the above granted Premises to Teenter Ghold The same so as if this Grant had never paped. Seven under my hand & Seal at my office in the bounty of Trederick. Dated the lighth day of Gebruary in the fourth Year of of his Majesty King George the thirds reign ar Dr 1764.

Taufax

Mathias Preindharts Ded for 110 Acres, ofland in Frederick County _}

E A Hit my Sartin

Rhodes, Joseph 135 Acres Nov 16 1754

	DEG		POLES	ANGLE	
S	70	W	180	200	Begin in line of old Hawksbill tract
N	20	W	100	110	
N	70	Е	240	20	To said Hawksbill tract line
S	25	Е	22	295	With said old line
S	20	W	34	250	
S	40	W	36	230	
S	10	W	30	260	
S	10	Е	12	280	To beginning
					Adjoins the old Hawkbill tract
					Library of VA has this cataloged as in Hampshire County but the grant says Augusta

Rider, Alexander 420 Acres Jun 21 1765

	DEG		POLES	ANGLE	
S	65	Е	240	335	Beginning standing on side of Pass Run Road
S	25	W	280	245	
N	65	W	240	155	
N	25	Е	280	65	
					On both sides of Pass Run

Riendhart, Mathias 182 Acres Jan 4 1763

	DEG		POLES	ANGLE	
Е			172	0	Begin S side of S branch of Shannandoah running to John Bumgardner's line
N	60	Е	68	30	With his line to his corner in the line of John Landrum
N	7	W	62	97	with his line
N	65	W	70	155	to his corner
N			12	90	To corner of said Landrum at S side of river
N	75	W	80	165	Up courses of river
N	80	W	62	170	To corner old Massanuttin Tract
S	40	Е	40	310	With the lines of the tract
S	35	W	50	235	
N	58	W	70	148	to the river
S			44	270	Up course of river
S	30	Е	70	300	Not sure if this is 70 or 20 poles
S	22	Е	28	292	To beginning

The Right Honourable Thomas Lord Fairface Praron of Comeron in that part of Qual Butain called Scotland Tropuetor of the southern Nech of Virginia To all to whom this present multing shall come sends Greeteng Throw He that for good couves for gin consideration of the Composition to me paid of for the armual Prent hereinafter usewed Thave given granted & confirmed of by these present fameny Herrs & Afrigno Do give grant & Confaminto Mashias Priendhatt of Trederick Genty a Calain Fract of waste & Unganted Sand in the said County & Bounded as by a Survey thereofmade by Mr George Hume Deginning at two black realnuts standing on the South side of the South Branch of Shannandoah Guomeng thence last one hundred I seventy two poles to awhite Oahin John Bungariners line thence with his line 1160 & scatt eight poles to his Cornection pines withe line of John Sanoum thencewith his lines 17710 viaty two poles tottoo red Oaks ga Gum 116510! severy poles to his Corner red Oak & white Bak & North twelve poles to two red Oaks & two white Oaks Corner to the said Sandum standing on the S' side of the S' fort of Shannandoah thence up the several courses of the siver My5N eighty poles thence M'8010 : with two poles to two red oates awhile Oats & hiccory Corner to the old Mafranattin Tract thene with the lines of the said Track 5°40 6. Party poles 5°3.510° fifty poles thence 10° 5810° Seventy poles to Shannand och river thence up the Several Courses of the said wer So forty four poles 300 & Teamty poles thence \$22 6 twenty Eght poles to the Beginning containing One humoved & eighty two Acres Together routhall all Rights Members & Appurtenances thereinto belonging Proyal Mines Excepted Jakel third part of all Sead Copper Tenn Coals Gron Mene of Gron Ore that whall before thereon to have by to hold the said One hundred. Yeighty two Acacs of Sand Together routh allughts profits Yberrefats to the some belonging or in anywise Appartaining Except before Excepted to him the said Mathicis of Munishart his heis & Afrigns for EVEL hethesaid Mathias Ouenshart his hous & Afrigns therefore Yuldurig & paying to memy heris & Afsigns or tomy certain Attorney or Attorneys Agent or Agents or to the calcum (Morney or attorney of my heris or Afrigns Supraelas of the said Morthern Nech yearly I every Year on the Teast Day of SMICHAEL the Autrangel the Teerent of One Stuling Steeling Money for Every Tiffy Acres of land hereby Granted by so Iroportionably for a Greater or Sefen & Sworthly Stovided that if the said Mathias Prienthart his head of Ofsigns shall not pay the resaved Annual Rent as Afores us that the same or any part thereof spall be betiened or Unpaid by the Space of Two whole Years After the same shall become Dueif Segally Demanded that then it shall by may be Sawfull farmerny hear or afriging Iroparetors as afaces my or their lentain Attorney or Attanous Agent a Agents into the above Granled Tremises to Reenter Shold the same so wil the Granthad never Safsed General my Office Inshelounly of Inederich undermy handly Seal Daled the Towarth day of January Inthethair Year of his Majesty King George the thirds Rugn D 1763 Jacifax

Mathua's Ruendharts Deed for 182 Accos Trederick Country

Er p Sho Dory Markin

Rindhart, George 276 Acres Dec 6 1774

	DEG		POLES	ANGLE	
N	49	W	174	139	Begin at John Ruddle's corner thence with his line to his corner
N	49	W	40	139	Same course
N	41	Е	200	49	
S	49	Е	214	319	
S	41	W	200	229	To beginning
					Assignee of Ulrick Moyer whose survey wsa made Apr 30, 1761
					On Stoney Creek, a branch of Painter's Branch

Conourable Thomas Lord & Comeron in that part of Great Britain called Lottand Proprieto Northern Nech of Virginia & To all to whom this inter's Manch & in the said County daled April 30 th 1761 made for the said Which Mi And forfeited by Vistue of an Movente on Suplication have allow tfor the said Land which is box said as follows & Beginning at A White Oak Softing Then Ruddle's Corner, Then with Ruddle's Line 110 119 10! sevenly four Soles to 2 Tines his Corner, Then the same Cou 2 Pines & a White Oak, Then Mo 41 & Two hundred Poles to Then S. 49 6 Two Rundred & fourteen Poles to a Stake near a 1941 W. Ino hundred Poles to the Beginning containing Ino hunds and seventy six Acres & Together mithall Rights Mem Gelonging Proyal Mines excepted and a Lead Copyer Tin Coals Tronmine & Tron orethat shall be b have and to hold theraid 276 lens of Sand together hted To himthersaid George Pri THE the said George Mindrant his Thinds Af, remy Heirs or Asigns or to my Ce. the Acres of Land hereby granted & Premises to reenter & Thoto The same so as if this mant had never pat Office in Frederich County, under my Hand be La Desember 1774 . rige Rindhart's Dew for 21 Dunnove Countr

Rindhart, Michael 218 Acres May 5 1780

	DEG		POLES	ANGLE	
S	30	Е	40	300.0	Begin on river hill
S	16	W	80	254.0	To corner of his old survey
S	80	W	355	190.0	With his old line to another of his old corners
S	6	W	90	264.0	With another of his lines to in his line
N	72	W	25	162.0	
N	22	W	108	112.0	
N	70.5	Е	452	19.5	To beginning
					On or near S river of Shannandoah

She Right Honourable Thomas Daron of Cameron in that part of Great Butain called Scotland Proprietor of Northern Nech of Verginian To all to whom this present Whiting Shall come sends Greeting Promyethat bigood Courses for som Consideration of the Composition to me paid & for the annual Prent herein afternesserved Those of wer gon, led & confirmed beby these Presents for me my Heins by Afrigors Do give grant reconfi wood Michael Mindhart of Shannandoah Country acestain Vrace Waste De unevanted Land on of near the South River of County, Counder as by a Survey thereof made by John Hough & Deginning at Theo Cakes on the Priver hill , Extending thence 15:30 6: Torter Then SOM Eighty Poles to a White Cak Comer to his of Survey Then with (abs There): 10 19. Aging rown was more and amount was more from Sine Sine 180 W. Three hundered fifty five Poles to another of his oto Corners, Then with another of his Line, 50 0 W. Ninety Poles to a White Oak in his Line, Then No. 19. W. Threnty five Poles to a White Cakba Pine 7. Then No. 22 W. One hundred wight Poles to 2 White Cahs & then No. 70 30 & Town hundred & fifty two Poles to the Deginning containing Two fundred and eighteen Acres +2 with all Rights o Members & Symitengates thereunts belonging Royal Mines excepted and a full Shind just of all Lead Copyer Tin books From Miner Josep Oser that shall to found thereon , To have and to hold the said 218 Acres of Land toge the millial Rights Profits to Benefits to the same belonging or in any prise by ing Except before excepted to him the said Michael Rindhart his Their to Afrigars for verer + He the said Michael Prindhast his Heis & Afrijas there for Vield my and junging to me my This of Afrigas or to my Certain Allower of Monies. enter or to the Certain Money or Monies of ney Herror the said Northern Nech yearly to every Year on the Frast Day of Se Michael Sichongel the The Print of Come Shilling Sterling Money for every Fifty loves of the reportionably Jos a greater or lepos Quantity Provided that file waise Michael Mindhast his Sheis & Usigns shall not pay The raid reserved annual sent a saforesaid so that the same or any part blene of shall be be land brunyaid by the space of two whole yours after the same shall become our If legally demanded that then it shalls may be lawful for me may Heis or Afrigues Drajateon as a foresaid may or their Gestain Morney of Mornies Agent or Spents into the above granted Frenises to reented to hold the some in as if this Grant had never proposed Given at my Office in Brederick Country under my Office in Brederick Country under my Pland & Seal & Dated the G. Day of May 1780. Snirfas Michael Jundharts Dud bi 218 ? Acres in Hummandoah Country & To Alaton

Road, John 1000 Acres Oct 10 1798

	DEG		POLES	ANGLE	
S	65	W	158	205	Begin corner said Road's former land and running thence with his line to his corner
N	25	W	124	115	Running with another of his lines and Marcus Grove's line to a steep hill side corner to said Grove
N	65	Е	245	25	With another of his lines
N	28	W	117	118	Still with Grove's lines
N	78	Е	58	12	To line of land surveyed for John Conrad Elshite?
N	30	Е	98	60	With his line to near the top of a ridge
N	70	W	37	160	
N	26	W	87	116	
N	30	Е	110	60	
N	12	W	35	102	Leaving said lines to corner of John Daniel Moyer
N	24	W	37	114	With his lines to a ridge
N	31	Е	220	59	
S	46	Е	104	316	Ending in middle of one of Moyer's lines
S	65	Е	38	335	Leaving Moyer's lines
N			39	90	
N	46	W	160	136	To side of Fort Mountain
S	45	W	60	225	
S	10	W	82	260	
S	35	W	212	235	
S	81	W	14	189	To N side of Mountain Road
S	35	W	105	235	
S	66	W	12	204	
S	10	W	72	260	
S	31	W	376	239	
S	70	W	45	200	
S	31	W	247	239	To George Collin's line
S	65	Е	126	335	With his line to his and John Burner's corner
N	61	Е	206	29	With Burner's line
S	29	Е	98	299	
N	76	E	148	14	To corner Samuel Burner and to said John Roads

	DEG		POLES	ANGLE	
N	6	Е	140	84	With Road's line to beginning
					Between river and top of Fort Mountain

ne of Sand locus facrer. ho. Com = cused the 1 at r Laids thes To 1100, % Same Office eticke day es granded Them Bly Trens by von hundred essalv on the anit Beginning feel of the lit doglars Cart in by holes to ulain thorne a Stony place rohas, Thomas hound black and and a of Cobart Munoy al locure, he to along w Nort hoursely the North bank

bank of bedar breets, borner to the Land which did bolong to Phillip Aly Beccased, thence with that line and the line of Just Lathanillan in a direct bourse, South firty then degrees West two hundred and sound four poles to apiece on the North side of ahiele corner to said Sochmitten, themse leaving his line South eighteen degrees East five hundred and forty poles to the Bogina With its approximances; To have and To hold the said treat or parcell of Land with its approximances, to the said George Rudofile and his Heins fraver. In wide of friginia, hath hereinto set his Hond, and beaused the lepen to be of the said leommonwealth to be afficied a Richmond, on the tenth day of October, in the year of out Soid one thousand Seven hundred and rivery eight, and of the leommonwealth the leventy third.

CO CO James Wood Equico, General of the Commonwealth of Virginico, Ta'all To Whom there presents shall come, Greating Know ye, That by virtues of a Land Generale Office Treasury Warrant number Eight Thousand som hundred and forty speed The ninth day of November one thousand seven hundred and eighty One there is granted by the raid formorwealth, unto Ihm Soud a boostow Tract for parcele of Land , containing are thousand acres by Survey bearing date the twenty ninth October one thousand seven hundred and minety five, lying and being in the County of Shenaudoah, between the South Never of Shonandoah and the Up of the Fort moun - tane and bounded as followelle to west Beginning at awhite on to Corner to the said John Roads former , land and running thence with his lines South sight five degrees West one hundred and fifty eight boles to three pines this counter, then with another of his lines and Marcus Groves line, in advect course, North twenty five degrees West one hundred and twenty fourfules to a read fine and ablach only and a Chernut oak cafeling on a steep hice side corner to

Daid Grove, then with another of his lines North enty five

degrees East, two hundred and forty five pulse to a white oak then Sie with said Groves lines North wenty eight, degrees

West our hundred and reventeen poles to was black oaks, thou North sevents, right degrees East fifty eight fieles to auchite oat in the line of the Land Surveyed for John leoured Elshite, then with the live of the said Survey breversed as follows, North thirty dagrees East ninety eight holes to between a Chesunt oaks and aprines near the les of aridge, then North seventy degrees tweet, thirty sevenboles to awhite oak affanish oak and a made place on a stoop thite side, then North twenty in degrees West eighty severifieles to three red oak safilings and alonge white oaks, then North thirty degrees East one hundred leter poles to two Chesnut Cales and asparish bake, then bearing said lines, North welve degrees Most . thisly five fieles to two white oaks corner to Sohn Daniel Mayer, than with his lines, North wanty fower daysees West; thurty seven poles to awhite oak a Spanish, looks and whickory standing on a ridge, then North thirty one degrees East-two hubbred and twenty holes to three black oaks thence South forty six degrees East one huntared and four Troles to two black oaks and a white oak in said mogers line, then leaving it South sixty five degrees East, thirty eight poles to argum a spanish och and a lynn by abranch, then North thirty nine poles to two bhanut oaks and line a painish oaks, thence North forty six degrees tweet-one hundred and sixty holes to awhite oaks and two black oaks out the side of the Fort mountain Mence South forty five degrees West sixty poles to a hickory and two black oaks, thence South New degrees West eighty low polar to a hime and ablack ont, thence South thirty five degrees West two hundred twelve proles to autite onto and black out, theme South eighty one dearces West fourteen poles to auchito oak and ablach oak by a noch stone) on the North side of the new Mountain Road, thouce South thirty five day not West one hundred and five poles to two black oaks and whichou thence South sixty one dogwes West twelve poles to one black onte by alonge rock fust at the head of asmall spring thence South law degrees West Soverty two poles to two white oaks and atickory, Thence South thirty one degliers West, three hundred and seventy six poles to alchanded oake lawhite oak and black oaks, thence, South Sweety degrees Herr orty five holes to her white oaks and ablack oaks, I thanks wouth thirty and dogras , West lus hundred and forty sever poles to two liber rent oaks and a Coguesa in George Collins's, line, then with his live South

Could severily of this a the said good from aridge, there nist oute e degloos lange rabile. vo Chesteut dec toes hoyer, Muc heles to ridge, their rolles to three and four ming of whitand as and Cone sigly holes untains and hero a hine and ico Thoelver . digrees stone on the by founder res hickory by alonge trees West cuty one bit oake cs Nort anth thirty lones unt cake us luc louth.

South sixty five degrees Count one hundred and touty six hate to two white oaks become to each later - and bother to there with Brown the seast house to the Brown the fields to auchite oate, thence South twenty vine deques East number eight poles to the Brown shows North seventy six degrees Court one hundred and fatty eight poles to the saw John ablants oak articler of Seast one hundred and to the our John Stand and thence with Sand line, North six degrees Cast one hundred and forty fraists the Projection of Land with its appearances! To have and To hold the said Shart or proceed of Land with its appearances; to the said To hold the said Shart or forces facion. In Winter whereof the said James Hood Equine, Governor of the Commonwealthe of Naginia, hath hereunts set his Stand and Laured the lefen Seast of the said Commonwealth to be affected at Richmond on the touth day of October in the year of our Shot one thousand seven hundred and shirely eight, and of the Commonwealth the twenty that

Sames Hosdo

Tannes Wood Engine, Governor of the Commonwealth of Virginia, To all To Whom there presents shall come, Grading: Knew yes That by virtues of a Suit en Toosury Warrant number four Vers thousalnes one hundred and sivily The ifucet the touth day of Softember one thousand, seven hundred and righty leve there is granted by the bands formenwealth, unto Frederick Start Jundows Contain Blowy Track of parcel of Land containing ninety five Acres by Survey bearing tale A the Leventeenth day of march one thousand seven hundred and nivery bourse lying and being Vin the locunty of Shonandoah at the foot of the North Mountain adjoining his and Land and a bounded a followth but Bigin = - ning at four emble hines and alchemut oak on the side ofaridge the Resinning Gernor to said Parets one hundred and fifty Bow Labout and running Theree Note the thirty four degrees Most one hundred and eight poles to four Chesnut Oaks Just at the fort of the North Mountain, thence South fifty degrees West Two hundred and twenty poles to alarge Stone between ablack oaks and al hosnut oaks, thened, South thirty four degrees East thirty poles to a Chesnut tree ablack och and a small pince in the line of and Prote one hundred and fifty aves latent, and then with aline of the same; North Livey new degrees & thirty numerles East two hundred & leventy three poles seventy. H Clave warrent June1985 in alber great who reques of nevely ' Niterof white out to. " of the unning Tice white 'y six piles ng Janes 166 a mara holestow Eco best ret v akr 6 6 pm 17-1794 4.Ku, ur of bandl Secanony Verlanning

miny

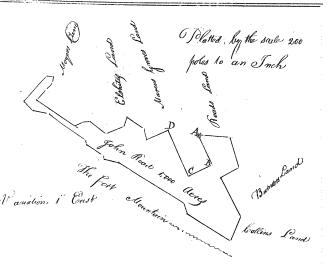
Adjoining his former lands of parile Smiths house and bounded as follows N'iz Braining at a lynn b'elm on we line of his furner land & nunring thouse NES 63.7. folio with 60 lines to a white oaks on 60 lines to 186 600 potes or of sing a nun to two white oaks on a hollow be be of 2.4 folios to the point of a widge to a white pines on a hill side \$67 to 12 potes to the Beginning Marchite 1796 Scale 50 fol for Inch

Nordles Nariation (? \$6 30 8)

Nordles Nariation (? \$6 30 8)

fichn Rea =
1000 corres

Shenandvah
(Re220 Mephing)
fSP.sch (Oct 2199



By Virtue of a Land Office Treasury warrant N. 8716 boung date the noth day of November 1701, for Lice thows and acres of land one thousand weres thereof being entered on my Book by John Roa I have Surveyed for the said John Roa afrigues of Robert Pollard afriques of William Harris jumer.

Caccuter of William the Thingie decrased who was afrigues of Li and Saith accream track or pared of land continuing one thousand acres lying come being in the bounds of flowerth to war of Stamandown land the top of the fort Mountains and is bounded up John Moad's former land.

Beginning at a white oak corner to the said John Moad's former land, and new many there with his lines to the said John Moad's former land, to three pency his corner; then with another of his lines and Marcius.

Grew's line in action course of his windered and twenty four poles to had fune (anablacle sale (and a chesnut oak sapling on a steep hill side corner.)

Roadcap, George 131 1/2 Acres Sep 25 1789

	DEG		POLES	ANGLE	
N	63	E	182	27	Begin in line of his own land, corner George Underwood thence with Underwood's line to corner Elizabeth Pence
S	4	Е	207	274	with a line thereof to in a line of Christian Groves
N	79	W	81	169	To Peter Roadcap's corner
N	42	W	149	132	with his line to the beginning

Poles to two Chesnut oaks said Pugh's corner . Thence North Leventy Swen degrees last two hundred and right Poles to two spanish cake on the point of a ridge thence Louth forty six degrees "Hest four hundred and fifty Poles to The Beginning with its , -, appurtenances to have and to hold the said hack or barcel of Land with its appointenances to the said Rudolph Bumgarner and his Heiry for ever. In Mitnefs where of the said Beverley Randolph Esquire Governor of The Commonwealth of Verginia hath hereunto set his hand, and caused the lepser Seal of The said formouvealth to be africed at Richmond on the Thirty first day of luguest in The year of our Lord Das -Thousand Leven hundred and eighty mine and of the Common-- wealth the Josephen.

Teverley (Kandolph Equire Governor)

of the Commonwealth of Proginia to all to whom these presents shall come Greeting KNOW N.C. that by writer of a Warrant

Speed from the Late Lord Proprietors. Office of the Northern Mark and in bonsideration of the Aucient Composition of fifteen Shirings Sterling

paid by George Roadeap into the Treasury of this bourmonwealth -

there is granted by the said bommonwealth unto the said feorge Aradeap , a Certain tract or parcel of Land, boutaining one hun-

dred thirty one and a half seres by Survey bearing date the

thirty first day of October one thousand Seven hundred and

eighty, Lying and being in the Country of Shannandoh asjoin. ing his own Sand and bounded as followeth brit

Deginning at a white oak in a line of his own Land

Corner to George Underwoods Land, thence with Underwoods line North way three degrees East one hundred and eighty two poles to two pures in said line and Corner to Elizabeth Sones Land, thence with a line thereof South four degrees. East live hundred and seven poles to a pine young Spanish oak and hickory in a line of Christian Groves Land, theree Morth Seventy nine degrees West eighty one poles to live pines Beter Roadcaps Corner thence with his line North forty two degrees Westone hundred and forty nine poles to the beginning with its appulenances to have and to hold the said tract or parcel of Land, with its appurtenances to the said George Roadcap and his heirs for ever . In wither whereof the said Beverly Tandolph Esquire Governor of the Commonwealth of Minginia hath hereunds set his hand and caused the lefer heal of the said bourmonwealth to be affixed at Richmond on the twenty fifth day of Suptember in the year of our Lord one Thousand Seven hundred & Eighty mine and of the Commonwealth the fourteenth Bev: Randelph

Nat Smith 40 Neves Hampshire Theorley Sandolph Eguere Governor of the bommonwealth of Nigerica to all to whom these presents shall come bouting throw yo that by writing of a Warrant Shoed from the late Sord Inspection Office of the Anothern Noch and in Consideration of the Auctent bompontum of few Shiltings of the locations of the Auctent bompontum of few Shiltings of the bommonwealth, there is granted by the said bommonwealth unto the said Sathamel Smith a bertain tract or parcel of land, boutaining forty Acres, by Survey bearing date the twenty fourth day of clearch one thousand seven hundred and Seventy right, Sying and being in the bounty of Stampohise on the fort of Bushy elicuntum on the Head Waters of Blumbour and bounded as followeth towers and adjoining Some Criticipal and bounded as followeth towers Beginning at a white oak a hotory and Chesnut oak on the South side of Another South eight five

Roadcap, Jacob 400 Acres Sep 15 1749

	DEG		POLES	ANGLE	
N	37	W	260	127	
N	53	Е	247	37	
S	37	Е	260	307	
S	53	W	247	217	
					On Mill Run. Adjoining Rudy Mock (Moick)

The hight Honourable Thomas Lord Sairface Staron of bameron in that Par Great Northin call Scotland Scoone tor of the Northern Nich of Virginial to all towhom the brenent Walung what comerlina greating A now de that for good bawser for and in Consideration of the Composition to Me hard Und for the annual heart hereafter reverved I have given granted and confirmed and by Thes invento for me my Hur and afrigne do give yrantant confirm unto Jacob hoadcap of dugunte County a certain Smet of Warte and unganted Land in the ward bounty on and Quen joyning new above Andy Moche where He liver and is Bounded according to a Lurry there of made by M. Tohne bayliv av follometh, Beginning at a white Oats on the side of a Calley; and menning thence WoTW Swo hundred & Sixty Soles to a white Can and Huchong grane Saplin Mene No 3 & Swo hundred and forty Seven Poter to a Large white Oak and Hickory and Line; thence 137 6 Two hundred and Sixty Poles to three Sines; thence D. 53 N Two hundred and forty Swen Soles to the Meifunning bondaining Jour hundrer acres Together with all Aughto Members and amoun undrees thenunto belonging Angal Abiner lacepter and a full third Bart of all Sead byoper Sinn brate for Mines and From Ore that shall be found the row To have and tohold the said four hundred and of Land Together with all Dighto Frofit and Benefits to the same belonging or many Wise appertaining Except before lacepted to him the wais Jacob Roadcap His Heir and Aprignes for burthether? Jacob hondcap his Hein or aforgue thenfore feeling and Daying to me my Heinsorap your to my certain attorney or Allorneyo agentoragento or thecestain attorney or attorney ofmy Heits or Uprigns From retors of the sais Anthern Nich Gearly and every Gearon the Jeans Day of I Michael the archangel the Tee thent of One Shilling Sterling Money for every Juffy Alres of Land hereby granted and so proportionably for a greater or lefer Quantity, Provided that it the said Theob Road cap his theirs or afligns hall not Say the before rederred annual Rent so that the same or any Sart thereof hall be bohind or unpaid by the Space of Two whole yours after the vame shall be cork Ducifila July Domanded Shallen it shall and on ay be Lawful for Me my Hairs or a frignes Proprietors as aforesaid myor their certain attorney or attorney agons or agento into the above granted Frances to been ter and hold the same wan if this granthad never Safed. Twen at my office in the bounty of Fairfactorthin ony said Troprietary undermy Hand y Seal Dated this fifteenth Day of Jeffent in the Swenty third Gear of the things of Jours buering Lord george the Swond by the frace of for of great Britain Ivanciand Ireland King Defenses of the Saith ye Don One housand Swan huntred and Jorly hine

Jacob Road cap's Deed for A00 Aures

Rode, John 400 Acres Mar 15 1744

	DEG		POLES	ANGLE	
S	85	W	200	185	Begin at foot of Peaked Mtn
S	15	W	320	255	
N	85	Е	200	5	
N	15	Е	320	75	To the beginning

held of us our Heins and Succeptors as of oran Manner of East jacennich the Country of Pontin/revand Common Joccage and not in Capitati, Tinights Senice Yellding and paying untous our Hein and Succeptors for every fifty Ucres of Landand so Proportionably for a Leper or Greater Quantity than fifty Acres the Tee Rent of one thilling yearly to be paid upon the Teast of Jaint Michael the Anch Angeland also Eultivating for Jompsoving three Acres part of every fifty of the Tract above montioned within three years of the vaid See Bent shall at any time be in Ance and Unyoud or if the said Robert Covaren his Meins or Apigns do not within the Space of three years next coming after the Date of these Prevents Cultivate and Improve three acres part of every fifty of the Gract above mentioned Then the Istate hove by Grant af every fifty of the Gract above mentioned Then the Istate hove by Grant and wall Cease and be Utterly Determined and thereufer it shall and any be Lanyful to and for us our Heinsand Succeptor to Grant the Vanne Landands and Promises with the appointenances unto such the Proposer Persons as over our Heinsand Succeptor whall think fit In Mithelfour Townshy and Nelleloved William Good Engour Saintenant Governor and Commander in Chief four vaid Colony & Dominion at William durch One thousand seven hundred and forty four In the Vighteenth Year of our Reign

Nam!

400 acres

GOTGE the Second by the Grace of God of Great Britain I rance of Sociand Ring Defender of the Faith of Ball tontom these Dresents shall come Greeting Mnow ye that for divers good bourse and Considerations but more especially for and in Consideration of the Sum of Forty Shillings of good and Langul Money for our Else paid to our Receiver General of our Revenues in this our Colony and Dominion of Virginia We have Given Granted and Confirmed and by these Presents for us our Heirs and Succeptors do five Grantand Confirments John Rode one certain Tractor - Parcel of Sand containing four hundred Acres lying and being in that part of Orange Country designed to be called Augusta and Bounded as followeth for with Beginnette Historical with eighty five Oats in the Tork of Thanadore and runneth the heads butheighty five

Degrees West two hundred Poles to three White Oaks Thence Von st three hundred and twenty Poles to one line and two White Do Beginning With all Woods Underwoods Swamps Marsh Grounds Meadono Teedings and his due Share of all Vins Mines and being part of the said Quantity of four hundred acres of Land and the him waters and Water Courses therein contained together with the Privileges Hunting Hawking Tishing Towling and all other Profits Commodities & wise appertaining Johave hold Sopets and Ing I ract or Parcel of Sand and all other the before Granted Premises and their appurtenances unto the said JohnRode and tohis Hernand assigns for ever To the only Use and Betroof of him the said John Rode his Hein and apigns for in Capite or by Unighto Service Yellding and paying unso ly to be paid upon the Teast of Vaint Michael the arch angel and also abovementioned within three years after the Date of these On GOOVIDE dalways that of three years of the said Tee Rent wh in detters Patent tolesmade Witneysour Tousty and Welbeloved -

Rodes, John 150 Acres Nov 3 1757

	DEG		POLES	ANGLE	
N	80	W	220	170	Begin Abraham Brubaker's line
N	10	Е	140	80	To John Rodes' line
N	65	Е	60	25	Along John Rodes (?) line to his corner
S	20	Е	90	290	Along another John Rodes line also being an old Mesinuttin line
N	70	Е	80	20	to John Rodes corner in Brubakers line
S	13	Е	138	283	Along Brubaker's line to the beginning

The Right Honourable Thornas Lord Jairfax Baron of Common in that hatt of Great Britain call Scotland, Proprietor of the northern Nech of Virginia Soult to whom these presents shall come sends Greeting Inow ye that for good causes for and in consideration of the Composition to me paid & for the Amilal Rent hereafter Reserved. Shave given grantes & Confirmed and by these presents for me my Heurs & Assigns Dogwegrant y confirmunta John Rodes of Frederich County a certain Frait of waste Junguanted Land in the said County: and bounded as by a Survey thereof made by Seonge Sumeraffollows; Beginning atters white oaks in Abraham Brubakers line Yours thonce No 30 M. how hundred &twenty holes, to one while oak one black oak & hivory saplin, thence 91,10, & one hundred & forty holes to onew hile oak in the vaid John Roder line, thence with his line Mib5. Et sweety poles to his corner low while oaks & a pine thence with another of his lines being the old Mesimuttin lines 5:20, & ninly poles to one white oak and redoak, and His 70 & eighty holes to one redoak John Rodes corner in Brubakers line, thence with his line for 13°, E. one hundred & thirty eight poles to the Beginning containing one hundred & fifty Acres, Together with all Rights, Members & Allinotenances thereinte Colonging Royal Mines tecchted ya full third hart of all Lead bopper Time Goals, Fron Mine & From Ore that shall be found thereon, To have & to hold the said one hundred & fifty Acres of Land ~ Jogetherwith all Rights, Profits of benefits to the same belonging or in any wise appertaining ~ Except as before Excepted to him the said John Rodes his Hevry & Afrigns forever, Hetheraid John Roder his Heurs or Afrigns therefore yielding of paying to me my Hein or Afrigns, or tomy contain Attorney or Attornice, agent or agents, or to the certain Attorney or attornice of my Hevres or Afrigno Fromictors of the said Northern nech yearly Gevery year on the feart day of Fmith: the Archangel the Tecront of one shilling sterling money for every fifty dores of Land hereby granted of so proportionably for a greater of lefoer quantity. I WINCA that of the said Notin Robes his Heirs or Afrigns shall not hay the before Reserved Annual Rent so that the same orany ~ hart thore of shall behind or unhaid by the space of two wholeyears after the same shall become (L)we if Lawfully Demanded that then it shall Smay be lawfull for me my Heirs or afsigns -Fre pricebors as aforevaid my or their certain Allomey or attornees agent or agents into the above ~ Tranted Fremises to Reenter & hold the same so as if this Grant had never hafor Gwen at my offer in the County of Fairfax within my said Froprictory under my hand & Jeal Dated this third Day of November in the thirty first ... year of the Ragn of own Sovereign Lord George the vecone by the Grace of God of Great Britain France & Ireland Thing defender of the faith ye ID!" Seventeen hundred and Fifty seven

John Rodes & Decd for 150 Acres of Jand in Frederick County

Tairfax

Roe, Walter 5012 Acres May 20 1796

	DEG		POLES	ANGLE	
S	45	Е	280	315.0	Begin on top of Messenneton mtn on N side of road leading to White House to N side of the road
S	63	Е	48	333.0	Along road to S side of road in Christian Shelley's line
S	11	Е	87	281.0	With his line crossing two branches of Messenneton creek to his corner
S	61	Ε	100	331.0	
S	14	W	70	256.0	To Solomon Kessner's line
N	84	W	100	174.0	With his lines
S	62	W	110	208.0	To S bank of a branch of the creek
S	26	Е	40	296.0	
N	62	Е	108	28.0	
S	84	Е	166	354.0	To his corner
S	84	Е	55	354.0	Leaving Kessner's line
S	10	W	111	260.0	
S	32	Е	26	302.0	
S	27	W	28	243.0	
S	18	Е	67	288.0	To Collan Mitcham's line
S	70	W	37	200.0	With his lines to west side of a road
S	4	Е	142	274.0	To west side of said road, corner to land surveyed for William Tirey
S	71	W	227	199.0	Crossing Holtzclaw run at 180 poles
S	38	W	82	232.0	
S	45	Е	53	315.0	
N	70	Е	59	20.0	
S	23	Е	76	293.0	
S	69	Е	18	339.0	To top of ridge corner to John Tirey
S	45.5	Е	118	315.5	With a line of said land
S	59	W	20	211.0	Leaving Tirey to corner Casper Miller
S	15.5	W	48	254.5	To another of Miller's corners
S	18	W	23	252.0	With another of his lines to Joseph Louderback's line
N	78	W	27	168.0	With his line
S	69.5	W	90	200.5	To his corner

	DEG		POLES	ANGLE	
S	45	W	230	225.0	With his line and Mathias Louderback's line to Rockingham County line
N	50	W	840	140.0	With county line
N	35	Е	1040	55.0	to beginning

Noller Close 50

.36

Sames Wood Enquire Secutional Governor of the Commonwealth of Virginia, To all To When then present shall bense, Greeting : Know you that by virtue of a Land Office Treasury 5.012 Acres Marrant - Sumber Elever hundred and sixty three, speed the seventhe day of February On thousand, sown hundred and nursy five, there is granted by the said Common -- wath unto Walter Noc , Apyree of Sames Barbour a Cortain Teast or porcel of Land, Containing . Fin thousand our twelve Cleres, by Survey bearing date thee sinteenth (vay of Line, on thuson soven hundred and minety five , stying and being in the by of Showandown on the Melsennotton Mountain and between the said Mountain, and the South Oliver of Shanandrah and is bounded as followed by la 1011 (Beginning at ablach oak and four Chesnut oaks standing on the × lop of the Melsonnetton Mountain and on the North side of the Road leaving from the white House to New Market and extending thence South forly five degrees East less hundred and eighty poles to apine on the North side of the vair Cloud, thence along said Rows South swely three degrees East forty eight poles to ablack oak and pino Handing on the South side of soud Isaa in Christian Shelly's line, thence with his line South clover degrees East eighty seven polar coroloing two small branches of Majounatton break) to asmall white oak and two bhesuit oaks Shellys borner, thence South sixty one degrees East one hundred poles to three pines, South fourteen sees West sweety poles to two pines, alhesout oak and Hickory W Solomon Repress line, then with his lines as follows, North eighty four degrees West one hundrespotes to apine and while oak on the side of a ridge, thence South sixty two degrees thest one hundred and ten poles to Three Chund oaks on the South lank of alranch of Metreunetten breek thence South lumby six degrees East forty poles to these Ches unt oaks thance, North sixty degrees East one himores and eight poles to white ook and ablack oak thence South eighty four degrees East one huraces and sich in poles to ablack oak his Corner, thence leaving Hopsmers line, and the same bourse continues fifty five poles farther to two while oaks and a pine, thence South lendegrees West one hundred I eleven poles to a hickory and ash, and spanish oak by aboarch South thirty low regrees last leventy six poles to ablack oak on a hile, South twenty seven cogress West twenty eight proles to a Chesnut oate, South aughters degrees East, willy seven potes le lus Hickories our ablach oak in bollan titohanes line, thence With his lines South severy degrees West thirty seven poles to a

Pale A Cornery J. Aliany bounder e tex locath Butte u the said a do la se thie oad , Inette in North tegrees East resoud dogrees w (reck) e Soull Courteen ry cu ighty four chosto en breek aks hile oak à 12100 31.0 ch ther to hundrão uch a 6a polés honce u ble

destin black oak on the West side of a Clear, thence South from degrees East One horace and forly two files to two Chesnut oals on the West side of the void Plas borner to the Land Surveyed for William Tway, thence leaving his Land South seventy one degrees West The hundred and levery seven fieles croping Modelaws Runs at the end of Que. Thendred and eighty fieles, to four black oaks, thence South thirty eight decrees West eighty two poles to two Chemut oaks and about oak, themo South forty five Degrees East fifty three poles to how dogwoods and a Locust by abranch, thence North sevenly degrees East fifty nine poles to two black oaks and awhite sak South twenty three degrees last seventy in poles to aspanish sake on ared go, South lighy nine cogrees cart eighteen poles to these spanish oaks on the top of a ridge Corner to the Sand Surveyed for William Twey thence with aline of Jaio Land , South forty five degrees and thirty Minutes End one hundred & sighteen poles to three fines, then leaving Torois Survey, South fifty nine degrees West loverly poles to two pines bornow to basper Meller, then South fifteen and ahalf degrees West forty eight poles to a Rouble dogwood and ablack oak another of sais basher Succes borners, then with his line South eighteen degrees West liverity the ce poles to astake and awhite oak in Joseph Souderbacks line thence with his lines North seventy eight degraes Wast twenty seven fistes to two pines on asteep hile side mean about, then South sixty sine and ahalf argrees West nursy piles to a double black oak and two likesout Oaks one Loudebacks borner, and then with his and Mathias Louderbacks line in a derest course South forty five degrees West two hundred and thorty Miles croping him Small branches to the County line of Riching have where is Gornered alonge fine and sundry saplings, then with the said County line of Dockingham North fifty degrees Wash eight hundred and forty poles (crossing two branches between two several Mountains) lo four pines in the said line near the lop of the Mountain fast above mentioned and then along nearly the top of the same North thouly five degrees Earl one thound and forly poles to the Beginning With its apportenances to Have and To hold the said Treat or parcel of Land with its (fipe - eas, to the said Walter Goe and his Hous forever MI HOTHIE futer the said James Hoor Equire Secutionant Governor of the Commonwoalth of Virginia, halk herunto set his Hour and -Caused the lefser Seal of the sair Commenwealth to be affered at Richmond on the twentieth (day of May in the year of our Lord on thousand some hundred and ninely suparid of the Common-wealth the twentieth.

Tames Mood Equire Sentenant Governor of the Commonwealth of Vaguria To all To whom these presents shall come, Greating : Thom ye, That d Office Teasury Marrant Number one, ifued the Sweeth ary, One thousand seven hundred and ninety four agreeable to a Resolution of the General Ofsembly " also a Transmy Warrant Number cler hundred and sixty three yours the seventh day of Frobusary one thousand seven hundred and ninsty five, there is granted by the said Commonwealth, unto Walter Too, Afrique of Times Barbow, about our Grant or parcel Low containing Twenty four thousand wight hundres and musty two loves by Survey bearing date the twenty socond day of June, Que thow and soven hundred unely five, Lying and being in the County of Shonandoch on the Blue e, and between the said riege and the prior blaims on the North Westside thereof, and is bourses as followith to Wit Beginning at two Chemits and two Socusts on the top of the blue Rige in the line divising the bounters of Shanaudeah and bulpeper and also aline of George Cheeks lavid and extending thences with his line, North twenty seven regrees East-one hundred and thirty sever poles to three Chesnuts standing in a Cluster Corner to said beheek, then leaving his line and runing North severity eig cogrees West five hundres and twenty four poles creping about Creek to awhite oak and spanish oak on the Cast side of ahand ce South fifty two poles to apoplar, South since degrees last three. ing absanch of Gooney run to always Chesnut sak in a hollow thence South fifty in segmes East forty one place to a Chesunt oak and spanish oak on the west sizes of a here South twenty five degrees West one hundred and six poles to alchanut and Chemut oak, then South forty five degrees West one hundred and. minity levo poles to ablack oak, South in segrees theat thirty poles to John Cookey's line, South singly four orgress Cast one hundred & fifty two poles to two Chesnut oaks on wages on the South side of a nch of Goney Bun borner to saw booky house with his luce South levery five degrees West, two hundress and minely live, plasto live Chesnut sakes, South eighty two regrees West one hundred & fifty poles to two Whavened oaks South four regrees Most

Roller, Peter 368 Acres Apr 11 1780

	DEG		POLES	ANGLE	
S	50	Е	48	320.0	Begin Peter Wagener's line extending thence to corner John Beveridge
S	16.5	Е	94	286.5	With his line to his corner
S	54.5	W	186	215.5	With another of his lines to Beveridge in Peter Roller's line
S	30	Е	203	300.0	With his line to his corner
N	33	Е	38	57.0	To valley corner Benjamin Rufner
N	46	Е	186	44.0	To North side hill his corner
N	37	W	38	127.0	To Peter Rufner's line
N	25	Е	179	65.0	With his line
N	45	W	214	135.0	to Wagener's line
S	25	W	116	245.0	With Wagener's line to beginning

She Right Honourable Thomas Lord Fair B Virginia to all to whom this present within the. shall come wends tricking Throw ye that for good couses for and A consi YC, Isho dation of the bomposition to me paid and for the Annual Stent hereinafter These Di. learge Thomas a berlain Tract of waste and ung Ant near the Hanksbilland in Shann and oak Country bounded as by exter 6risi Sine on the Hoth side of hillin Seler Wageners the and extending Showe Coner. 550 6 forty eight Soles to a White Oak and I Louist Saplings on a leve Corner to John Beveridge Then with his line \$16,30 & ninety four Soles to -128. Sign Bei, 3 Sines on a hill Corner to the said Beveridge Thence with mother of his fines S54,30 Wone hundred and eighty six Solls to 3 Sines on a small It Me to the said Boweride and in Seter Stollers line Then with his line \$30 & two hundred and three Soles to 3 Sines on a hall his Corner Then 1133 & thirty eight founi Irofi Bay Toles to 3 Sines in a Vally Corner to Benjamin Rufner Thin with his line 11468 One hundred and eighty six Soles to a Chesnut Oak and a Sine on the Hoth side of hill his Comer Then 937 10 thick jught Soles to Seter Sufners line John. Then with his line 1195 & One hundred and sevenly nine Soles to 2 Sines in his Here. line Then 91 4590 two hundred and fourteen Soles to 3 Sines in Seta Wageners (Il low line and Thence with his line \$2590 One hundred and sixteen Soles to the Beginning Containing Three Fundred and sixty eight Soles Together with all Tights Members and Appurtenences thereinto belonging Troy of Mines and e Shille porhe Excepted and a full third part of all Load Copper In Coals From Mine and Heirs Son Ore that shall be found thereon to have and to hold the said 368 Acres of Hiesa gether with all Slights Scofets and Benefits to the same belonging or in yenris. myrase Oppularing Except before Excepted to him the said Seter Stoller guay b n lover He the said Seter Poller his Heirs and Ofigus there Allow fore Ytelding and Saying to memy Hers or Ofsigns or to my berlain Ollows Mornies Ogent or Ogents or to the Certain Ollowery or Allowies of my Hers or Ofsit hoi H Coun Millall the Anhangel the Tee Pent of One Stulling Secting Money for every Tipy ares of Land hereby granted and so proportionably for a greater or lefse quantity Stoorded that if the said Seles Soller his Heir and Asigns shall not pay the said reserved Annual Sent as a faces and so that the same or my part thered nd ingraid by the space of two whole years after the same shall Joi. me ducif Sugarly Demanded that then it shall and may be lawfull for me Money or Monies Com or Ofigns Segmelins as Ofresaid my or their Contains inte same so as of this quant had never Safsed Given almy Office in Testerich County undermy Hand and Seal Dated the 11th Day of Prince 1'9 80 Selet Rollers Deed for 368 Acres June June fax in Sunmandon'h County 8 B. Martin

Ruffner, Joshua 500 Acres Jun 1 1819

	DEG		POLES	ANGLE	
N	45	Е	36	45.0	Begin at stoney corner to Reuben Long, extending thence with his lines to the turnpike road
N	45	Е	172	45.0	Course continues crossing the road, whole distance of 208 poles
S	80.5	Е	62	350.5	
S	49	Е	16	319.0	
S	72	Е	38	342.0	
N	35.5	Е	44	54.5	Leaving Long's lines and with lines of Isaac Strickler
S	77	Е	6	347.0	
N			221	90.0	
S	81	Е	42	351.0	
N	7	W	56	97.0	Leaving said Strickler's land
N	45	W	124	135.0	
S	35.5	W	535	234.5	To line of James Barber
S	45	Е	100	315.0	With that line to the beginning

Ruffner, Peter 320 Acres Aug 6 1765

	DEG		POLES	ANGLE	
S			11	270	Begin on bank of river. Extending to a foot of a hill
S	70	Е	75	340	
S	7	Е	160	277	
S	46.5	W	40	224	
S			64	270	
S	60	Е	22	330	Crossing the Hawksbill to Peter Wagonner corner
N	40	Е	20	50	With is lines
N	85	Е	46	5	
N	80	Е	44	10	
N	21	Е	42	69	To corner of Waggoner
N	55	Е	130	35	To Passage Creek
N	40	Е	87	50	
N	72	W	57	162	To point of a hill
N			138	90	To corner of Daniel Stover
N	73	W	54	163	Along his line to the river
S	15	W	24	255	
S	48	W	30	222	Crossing the mouth of the Hawksbill
S	70	W	28	200	
S	85	W	22	185	
S	82	W	14	188	
S	72	W	30	198	
N	85	W	82	175	
N	75	W	38	165	To the beginning
					Land formerly granted to John Landrum. Was granted as 250 Acres to Landrum but is more closely 320 acres.

The Right Honourable Thomas Lord Fairfase - Baron framen in that Part of Grant Britain called for thand Proprietor Presonds of the County Court of Orange many more fully appear) and whereas the na Pruffiner has presented a survey thereof uniter the Hands for Mobert Pruther fort whereby it appears there are sevenly Sugar of Supplus Land contained within the Ho of the raid Patent and the raid Peter Ruffrey having moved for my Deed to include the of the value and everalax reen suppor naving moves for my sum in survey on the bances afore -whole being three Hundred and twenty Senes Throw of That for the bances afore -vaid for and in bouside ation of the Composition to me paid for the vaid eleventy lines of Surplus Land and for the armyal Pent hereinafter reversed on the Whole being Three word for and in to maintigation of the Emphysics to me part for this part of property word for and in to maintigation of the Emphysics to me part for this part of property the grant of maintigation of the commend the present of an event of this part of the form the plant of the commend of the present of the part of t Tacifax Peter Preffres's Dudfor 320 Surs of Land Ea The any Markin

Rufner, Benjamin 80 Acres May 5 1802

	DEG		POLES	ANGLE	
S	60	W	274	210	Begin at corner Christian Hoffman and the land Rufner purchased of Samuel Comer and Elizabeth his wife and running thence with a line of said land to Christian Grove's line
N	86	Е	214	4	With that line to his corner
N	10	Е	20	80	With another of his lines to his corner and said Huffman
N	10	Е	104	80	Course continues with Huffman's line to the beginning

Rufner, Peter 106 Acres May 4 1761

	DEG		POLES	ANGLE	
S	78	E	60	348	Begin corner of tract of said Rufner and in a line of a patent formerly granted to Francis Thornton known as the Hawksbill Tract and runs thence
S	25	W	332	245	To in a line of said Thornton tract
N	30	W	30	120	With lines of said tract
N	16	Е	72	74	
N	54	W	40	144	
N	37	Е	180	53	
N	5	W	34	95	
N	15	Е	20	75	To beginning

The Right Honorwable Thomas Lord Fairfax Baren of Cameron in that part of Great Britain called Scotland, Proprietor of the Northern Neck of Virginia; To all to whom this present writing shall come sonds greeting. Anow ye that for good causes for and in consideration of the Composition to me paid & for the annual Clem hereinster reserved Thave given granted I confirmed I by these presents for me my Here's & Afrigns Do give grant & confirm unto Selex Prefice of Frederick County a certain Tract of waste and ungranted Sand on the bellineties of the Hawks bill in the S. County and bounded as by a Survey thereof made by George Lume as follows Beginning at four pines corner to another Fractof the said Rufners, and in a line of a Satont formerly granted to Francis Thornton known by the name of the Hawksbil Fract and runs thence S. 70° &: sixty pole to a white oak, then S. 25° M. three hundred & thirty two role to a red oak grub in a line of the said Thountons Hawhsbill Patent then with the lines of the said Patent Noo" thirty note to a pine and redoak, NIGOE! seventy two hole to threepines N. 54 W. forty pole to three pines N. 37 E. one hundred & eighty pole to two red oaks and a white oak, N.5° W. Thirty four pole to three while oaks shonce N.15: E twenty pole to the Beginning containing one hundred & six Acres, Together with all Rights Members and Approvedenances thereunto belonging Itoij all Mine's Ex-=cepled, and a full third part of all Lead, Copper, Tim. Coals. From Mine & From Ore that shall befound thereon: To have and to hold the said one hundred & six avres of Land Togetherwith all Rights Profits and benefits to the same belonging crim any wise appreciaining Except before lace sted, Johim the said Peter Rugner his Hers and Asigns forever, He the Said Peter Rulner his Heirs or Afrigns therefore yielding & paying to me my Heirs or afrigns or to my certain attorney or attorness, agents or agents, or to the certain attorney or attornies of my-Heirs or Afrigns, Proprietors of the said Northern Mech, yearly and every year on the feast day of J: Muhael the Orchangel the Frezent of one shilling sterling money forevery fifty dear of Land hereby granted and so proportionably for a queater or lefset quantity, Provided that if the said Seter Chifner his Heirs or Afsigns shall not pay the said reserved annual Rent as aforesaid so that the same or any par thereof shall be behind or unbaid by the space of ... two whole years after the same shall bee re due if Legally Demanded, that then it shall and may be lawfull for me my Heurs or & to Propeletors as aforesaid, my or their certain attorney or attornees, agent or agents into the above granted Tremises to Reenter & hold the same so as if the Grant had never passed Given at my Office in the Country of Fairface within my said Proprietary under my hand & Seal. Dates the powith day of May in the first year of his . -Majesty hing George the third's Reign, AD" one thousand sevenhundred and sixty one -

+ Ster Prupores Decd for 106 Acres of Sand in Frederick County

Lairfas

En The Buy Meatin

Rufner, Peter 195 Acres May 5 1761

	DEG		POLES	ANGLE	
S	70	W	120	200	Begin corner of Rufner's other land
S	20	W	150	250	
S	45	Е	131	315	To said Rufner's line
N	30	Е	196	60	With his lines
N	20	W	110	110	to beginning
					On the branches of the Hawksbill

.

Rufner, Peter 217 Acres May 6 1761

	DEG		POLES	ANGLE	
N	32	Е	48	58	Begin corner to said Rufner's Hawksbill Tract and runs thence with the line of said tract
N	60	W	80	150	
S	30	W	340	240	
S	60	Е	130	330	To the old Hawksbill line by a large spring
N	36	Е	145	54	With lines of the tract to old corner
N	25	W	120	115	to old corner
N	15	Е	54	75	to old corner
N	85	Е	54	5	to beginning
					On the branches of the Hawksbill

,

Rufner, Peter 290 Acres May 8 1761

	DEG		POLES	ANGLE	
N	40	W	180	130	Begin corner John Lyenberger
N	50	Е	270	40	To Peter Rufner's old Hawksbill Tract?
S	35	Е	94	305	By and near old line to corner of old tract
S	20	W	125	250	With old lines to a corner
S			44	270	To corner
S	13	W	92	257	to line corner to John Lyenberger
N	75	W	80	165	With Lyenberger's line to beginning

Rufner, Peter 345 Acres May 7 1761

	DEG		POLES	ANGLE	
S	49	W	24	221	Begin on S side of Hawksbill creek, corner to said Rufner thence running up said creek
S	21	W	64	249	To another corner of said Rufner a small distance from the creek
N	24	W	210	114	
N	67	Е	54	23	To said creek
N	85	Е	30	5	Down said creek
N	88	Е	64	2	
N	11	Е	37	79	To the mouth of Dry Run
S	63	Е	22	333	Up said run
S	76	Е	74	346	
S	29	Е	40	299	
S	55	Е	18	325	To side of said run
S	24	Е	160	294	Crossing and leaving the Run
S	66	W	205	204	Crossing the Run to said Rufner's line
N	15	Е	41	75	With his lines
N	5	Е	40	85	
N	50	W	60	140	To beginning

Schwarback (Schwarbach), John 45 Acres Aug 8 1764

	DEG		POLES	ANGLE	
W			100	180	Begin corner Conrad Rich running thence to Adam Comer's corner
S	45	W	8	225	
S	45	W	48	225	Course continues to Michael Porucker's line
S	60	Е	102	330	With his line to corner Conrad Rich
N	29	Е	106	61	With his line to beginning
					Adjoins Michael Porucker and Adam Comer and Conrad Rich on Hawksbill

Selser, Lodowick 370 Acres Aug 8 1750

	DEG		POLES	ANGLE	
N	80	E	88	10	Begin at Martin Coffman corner thence to Rudy Moicke's (?) line. The degrees is an odd symbol. Appears to be an 8.
S	25	Е	148	295	With his line to his corner
S	30	W	140	240	Odd symbol is a 3
N	80	W	325	170	To on hill on mouth of Masannutten Run nigh Shannandoah River. Same weird number symbol as in first segment
N	32	Е	90	58	Down several courses of river. Same weird symbol as in third segment
N	75	Е	160	15	
N	10	W	50	100	On a limestone rock hill by the river and corner of said Martin Coffman
N	60	Е	26	30	With his line to the beginning
					On S Side of river

The Right Honourable Thomas Lord Fairfax Bonon of baminon in that Sant of Great Britain calle Scotland Fromitor of the Northern Sech of Virginia to all to whom the present Mording shall come lend freeting throw fe that forgood pawer for and in Consideratio not the Composition to Me paid and for the annual Cent hereafter reserved Thave given granted and confirmed and by the seprevento for Me my Herr and afrigno do give Brant and confirmants Lodowich Selver Son to Matthian Selver of the bounty of Augusta a certain Fract of waste and ungranted Land in the said bounty and on the S. Side the Sort of Shannondoahkhiver bounded also as by a durvey moust made by M. Jeorge Hume as followeth Beginning at two white Dalus Corner to Martin boffman, thence Noo & Bighty Eight tone to one white Oak Saplin in Thudy Morches Line merice with his Sine S 25 8. One hund of only Eight Poles to his borner two small white Oaks and a Hickory thence I's O Not One hundres and foris how to mored and one white Oak Sapline, Thence No old. Three hundred and twenty five hores to two white Oake on a Holl against the Mouth of Mafranuttin Oun nigh Shannondoah Diver thence down the several bourses of the vaid Diver No 2 8. Ninety pour No 75 8. One hund and Sixty Poles, N'10 Wt Fifty poles to a white Oak on a Simerstone Phothe Hollby ther & Que and borner to me said Martin Coffman, Mence with his N. 60 & Twenty Sur pole to the Beginning Containing Three hundres and Seventy Acres Together withat thighto Members and Appurtendnces thereunto belonging Thoyal Mines Excepted and a full third hart of all dead bopper Tinn boals Fron Mines and Fron Ore Matshall be found thereon To have and to hoto theraid Three hund of Swenty Acres of Land Jogether with an one the Frofits and Benefits to the vame belonging or in any Wise appertaining Dauge before Calepter To him thesais Lodowick Selser his Heirs and afrigins for Ever, Hemevaid Lodowick Selver his Heirs or afsigns therefore fielding and Jaying to meny theirs or thigns or home certain attorney or attorneys agentor agents or to the certain attorney or attorneys of my Heirs or afrighes Proprietors of the said Normorn Nech Jearly and every year on the Sea of A. Michael the Archangel the Fee Thent of One Shilling Morey for every Sifty Ances of Land hereby frantes gooproportionably for a greater or defended that if The said Lobdwick Selser his Heirs or afsigns shall northy Meleforenesers annual. Chenk so that mesame orany hard mereof shall behind orunpaid by the Space of Fire wither ears after the Sameshall be ome Duc if Sawfully Demanded That then it shall and may be Lawful for the my thurs or afoigns broprietors as aforesaid myor their entain attornly or allorney or attorney a agentor agento into the above granted Francises to Quentery hoto the Name so and this grant had never Pafod. Jiven as ony Office in the lounty of Fairfur within my sais tropultary under my Hand and Seal Dated this eights. in the Twenty Mirs year of the Deign Of Our Soverign Lord year the Twood by the grace of Jod of freak Britain France Treland thing Defendent the waith ge Dr. One housand Seven Dund of Fifty Lodowick Selvers Den for \$70 A ... of Land in augusta County

tus:

4,

eri

nî 'a

Deed

36

2

Selzer, Mathias 200 Acres Dec 15 1735 (#3A)

DEG	DIRECTION	POLES	ANGLE	
5	NW	600	95.00	Corner of Ludwick Stone
80	NE	34	10.00	
17	SE	598	287.00	To river then upriver from start
				PLOTTED

Selzer, Mathias 100 Acres Dec 15 1735 (#3B)

DEG	DIRECTION	POLES	ANGLE	
30	NW	580	120.00	At river
80	NE	34	10.00	
30	SE	542	300.00	To river then upriver from start
				PLOTTED

Selzer, Mathias "200" Acres Dec 15 1735 (#3C)

DEG	DIRECTION	POLES	ANGLE	
23	NE	180	67.00	At river
15	NE	150	75.00	MASSANUTTEN BOOK SAYS "N S E 150 POLES"
75	NE	112	15.00	To river then upriver from start
				Bixler's Ferry Bend
				I believe the second one is N15E becasue another Selser tract has that in it
				PLOTTED

Selzer, Matthias 150 Acres Aug 10 1750

	DEG		POLES	ANGLE	
W			190	180	In line of Selser Massanutten Tract
S			144	270	
E			150	0	
N	15	Е	150	75	With old line to beginning

(131)

The Right Honounable Thomas Lord Fairfax Baron of Came-= ron in that part of Great Britain called Scotland Proprietor of the Worthorn Nech of Virginia. To all towhom this provent writing shall come Sends Greeting Know Ye that for good laws and in consideration of the composite on to the raid and for the annual rent hereafter re served I have given granted and confirmed and by these presents for the my heirs and Afrigno do give grand and confirm unto Mathias Selzer a certain Fract of Waste and un gran Sand in the County of augusta and bounded according to a survey those of made by M. George House as followeth, Begining at two while oaks and a Dogwood Standing in a line of the said Selzen Mafranuttin Fract, thence West one hundred and ninety poles between two Bed Dates and one while Och, thence South one hundred and forty four poles to thraned Oaks; Thence Cas one hundred an fifty poles to a hed Oak and while Oak in the vaid Selzers old line thence with the Said Selzers old line N. 15. E! one hundred and fifty poles to the Begins Containing one hundred and fifty acres Together with all rights Mombers an appartinences thereunto belonging Troyal Mines lacepted and afun third part fall Lead Copper Tinn Coals From Wines and From Ore Mai what be found thereon To have and to hold theraid one hundred and fifty acres of land Together with all rights Profits and Benefits to the vamo belonging or in any apperbaining Except before Excepted to Him the vaid Mauthear Selzer his Heirs and Afoi and for liver. He The said Matthias Selzer his Heirs on Assigns therefore Gielding and Saying ton My Heros or assigns, or to my certain Attorney or Attorneys, Agent or Agents of to the Certain attorney or attorneys of my Heirs or Hoigns Proprietors of the Northern Nech Tearly and every year on the feart day of Sant Vitichael the Anchangel the Tex Crent of One Shilling Sterling onancy for every fifty Heres of Land hereby Granted and soproportionably for a Greater or Lefees Quantity. Grovided that if the said Matthian Selses his heirs or Ofigne Shall not pay the before reserved annual Prent vothat the same or any part thereof who be behind and uppaid by the space of Two whole years after the same whale become due if Lawfully demanded that then it hall and may be Sawfa for Me my offein or afrigm Proprietor as aforevaid my or their carrier Morney or attorneys agent or agents into the above Granded Fremises to Reenter and hold the same so as if this Grant had never Safred Given at my Ofice in the bounty of Fairface within my vaid Proprietary under my trand and Seal Dated this South ... Day of Octobir in the leventy there year of the Preign of Our Soverign Lord George the second by the Grace of God of Great Britain France and Ireland Thing Defender of the Faith God of Great Britain France and Ireland & · fanfax

Matthias Selzerof Augustat ? his Deed for 156 Actes __ in the vaid County

Shelley, Christian 78 Acres Aug 8 1796

	DEG		POLES	ANGLE	
N	70	Е	33	20.0	Begin at point of a hill near a gully thence to corner Jonathan Watson
N	28.5	Е	140	61.5	With his line, crossing the road
N	70	W	127	160.0	Leaving Watson's line
N	70	W	13	160.0	Same course continues
S	10.5	Е	185	280.5	Crossing road to beginning

Communically is be affixed at Richmond on the Twelfth day of August in the year of our Lords one Mousand seve find Robert Brooke six and of the Commonwealth the twenty Robert Brooke Organo Gouner of the Commonwealth of tinginia 78 aus to all to whom these presents shall come Greeting Know ye that by rooting Phanandoaks. a Land Office Survey Manust member five hunder and eventy fruits the 6. Felicions first day of Sanuary one thousand seven Sundar and simily for these is grantly the interference of the said Commonwealth unto Christian Shelley a certain least in panel of y one thousand seven hum no and mostly four there is granted Car freet Rinker 2 Escor1797 land containing Jointy eight acres by Survey bearing date the twenty eighthe of March one theware with humber and herety for lying in the bounty of Shanandoak on both sides of the main want leading though the Mepennetten gap, on the branches of the Mepennetten run, and as followith to wit Beginning at a small white oak and two Chesnat rakes claiming on the point of a lite hear a leavey, and attering there . North winty degrees . But thirty there potes to him while rake come to Sonathan Watsons . land thenew with his line North twenty ught degrees and thirty minutes Cart troping whe road one hundred and fall poles to an Oleh and hickory in a Quanty places, thence dearing Waters line North wenty regrees West no humand and levery wen poles, to two black oak expliring and two Chemet hus thence the same course continued thaten poles fathin and thence South land sprees, and bhuty minutes, Bast one hunder and eighty. croping the afresais read to the beginning with its Appurtuances, to have and to hote the ins track in parent of land with its apparetenances in the said -Chieston Shelly and his hims for wa, In witness when the wind the hotal Brooke Esque Governor of the Commo vealth of Virginia hath hereunto at his hand and caused the leper seal of the said Commonwealth to be officed at Ruhmond on the eighth day of August in the year of our Hord one thousand der and of the Commonwealth the twenty fuch Robert Brooke Peroph Golla Wookl Cigure Grano of the boundaries of 170. ans 96 w Gueling know yes that by Thursandoaks Pha unibus four hundred and monely E. 100 so by the sow Commonwe sall with Sough Polly and sen Jacob Rinker sel of land containing one humand and Soventy above by Survey. bearing state. The the tith day of Systember, one thousand we how how and 8 5201197 Vinety

Spitler, Abraham 166 Acres Apr 2 1772

	DEG		POLES	ANGLE	
N	70	W	180	160	Begin in line of another John Spitler tract, deceased
N	20	Е	200	70	
S	70	Е	39	340	To a line of Jacob Roadcap
S	37	E	134	307	Along Roadcap's line to his corner in old line of John Spitler, deceased
S	53	W	14	217	with John Spitler's old line to his corner
S	4	W	120	266	to beginning

right Honourable Thomas in that Part of Great Britain called Scotland Droprietor Northern Nech of Virginia- So all to whom this present my shall comersends Greeting Simon ye that for good lawses for bin fon sideration of the Composition to me hand I for served I have given granted & confirmed & by these Presents for me my Heirs & gns do give grant & confirm unto inter Son bother at Low of be ungranted Land on the Brancher of Mill Bun a Branch of the South A. Shannandoak in the said Country Thesening unto Elizabeth Hayes Widow of the said Jalin Spitter layeased One Thind Sant of the said Sand for a during the Termof her natural Life & after her Decease the whole to the said Abraham . Thether it being Counded according to a Survey Hence made by George Hume as follows Beginning at two Pines in a Formerby belonging to the raid John Sputler deceased & 70 M. One Tundred & eighty Poles to three Pines, Then V. Two Thundred Poles to two Times a White Oak & a Stucion Then Jo 70 8 Thirty nine Boles to a fine in Jacob Roderates Line Then with his Line 37 & One Rundred & thirty four Poles to his Comer White Oak inthe of line of the aforesaid John Juller deceased, Then with his sto Lines 9:53.4. Fourteen Poles to low White Oaks his Comer & then FI TV! One Lundreds twenty Poles to the Beginning containing One Sundred and six. try sioc lones - Together with all Frights Members & yourtenan. tes thereunto belonging Royal Mines excepted and a full thing Part of all Lead Coffee Tin Coals From Mine so From One Viat shall be found thereon To have and to hold the said 166 Aires of Land together with all Rights Profits be Benefits to the same belonging or in any wise appertaining Except before excepted to him the said At Sutter Suis Hears & Assigns for every He the said Abraham Spitter Suis Hein It Alsigns therefore Vielding & paying to me my Heirs or Afsigns or to my (intain Altorney or Altornies Agent or Agents or to the lection Isigns Proprietors of the said Horth, Altorney or Attornees of my Heirs or Rech yearly & every year on the Seast Day of S! Michael the Such angel the See Rent of One Sulling Regling Money for every Tifty lines of land Tierely, granted & so proportionables for a greater or topes Quantity Provided that if the said Abrahama Spitler his Hein be Ifigms shall not ray the said reserved annual Rent as a foresaid so that the same or any Sait thereof shall be beliend & unpaid by the Space of two whole me shall become due T legally demanded that then it We may be lawful for me my Hind or Afrigas Proprietors as a fore mis or their Certain Attorney or Attornes Agent or Agents into the whove granted Transes to reenter & Took the same so as if this Grant had never paper . Thederich County, under my Hand & Seal Dated Ha Second Day of April 1772 Abraham Spitler's Ded for 166 line Sand in Frederich Country

Spidlar, John 200 Acres Sep 16 1749

	DEG		POLES	ANGLE	
S	4	W	260	266	Angle is a single symbol but not a normal digit. Looks like top of a 4
S	86	Е	190	356	It is an 8 drawn at a 45 degree angle with a 6 next to it
N	4	Е	415	86	To Jacob Roadcap's line. Same weird symbol as in first line
S	53	W	233	217	Along Roadcap's line to his corner
			14		The course continuing to the beginning
					Adjoins Jacob Roadcap

The hight Honowrable Thomas Lord Fairfac Barn of barner on that Sart of Treat Sontain call Scotland Ingenter of the Northern Nech of Virginial To all to whom this bown to Writing shall come Sonds Greeting: Ilnow Se that for good bawes for and in bonsideration of the bompofesion to Me paid and for the annual then thereafter reverved I have given granted and confirmed and there Sowends for Me my Heirs and afrigns do give grantario confirmanto John Spidlar of the County of Augusta a certain Fract of Waste and ungranted Land in the said bounty joyning at the upper End of houdcapo where the Lives upon milled unland Dounded according to a Survey made by Modern Bayles as followeth Blannung at two white bake growing together, and fun ming thences AN Two hundred and Sixty Southon Sine on a Hill side, thence I'06 E. One hund and nunely Soles to three Sines in an angle on the & E. Side of a Meadors, thence A & Four hundred and fifteen Soles to three Sines in the Sine of Jacob Roadcap; thence & 53 No Two hund and thirty three Soles along Doadcapo Line to his bornera white bat, the lourse bontinued Sourcein Soles to the Bely MMM Containing Sour Houndres acres Together with all Dights Members and appointenances thereunto belonging Doyal Mines Excepted and a full third part of all lead Copper Sinn Coals trom Mines and trombre Share had be found thereon to have to have the said four hundred acres of Land Jogetherwith all Rights Member and Benefits to the same Edonging orinany Rive appertaining lacept before Excepted So him the said John Spidlars his Huro and aforgno for buer the Meraid Tohon Spidlar his Their or aforgne therefore fiction and Taying to Merry Theirs or afsigns or tomy certain attorney or attorneys agentor agents or to Mekertain attorney or attorneye of my their or afrigore Proprietors of the said Northern Nees Yearly and every Gear on the Frant Day of Michael the archangel the Sechent of line thill Sterling Money for wery Sify dures of Land hereby granted and so proportionably for greater or Lepses Quartity. Frobided that it the saw John Spidlar his Heiro or upofor shall not but the before reserved annual brent so that the bame torany Part there spokal be behind or unpaid by The Space of Swo whole years after the warmer shall be some Ducif Sawfully Demanded that then it shall and may be Lawful for me my Hour or afsigne Proprieto to a saforesaid my or their certain Attorney or altorneys agent or agento into the abovelgranted Frameses to Reendamind Hoto the samelso as it this grant has hever Paper Joven along Office in the lounty of hartax within mysaid Projonitary under my Handand Seal Dated Mis Sixteenth Day of Jenterob." in the twen third Year of the Beign of bur Soverago Lord Jeorge the Swondby the grace of freat Britain Granuand Treland Thing Defender of the Back ye Down how and New hundred and Sorte Nine

Tainfur

Spidlar, John 400 Acres Sep 16 1749

	DEG		POLES	ANGLE	
S	4	W	260	266	
S	86	Е	190	356	
N	4	Е	415	86	to three pines in line of Roadcap
S	53	W	233	217	Along Roadcap's line
S	53	W	14	217	To beginning
					Adjoins Roadcap on upper end of where he lives now on Mill Run

The Right Honourable Thomas Lord Fair face barn of banen on that Sart of. Treat Britain call Scotland Proprietor of the Northern Nech of Virginial Tout to whom this brewent Writing shall come Sonds freeting: Throw ye that for good bauses for and in bonsideration of the Composesion to Me paid and for the annual dent hereafter reverved I have given granted and confirmed and there Sweens for Me my Heirs and Afoigno do gwe grant and confirm in to John Spidlar of the County of Augusta a certain Fract of Waste and ungunted Land in the ward County joyning at the upper End of hondcap's where the Lives upon milli Aunand Doounded according to a Survey made by MI John Bayles as followeth Beginning at two white Date growing together, and our ning thence & AW Two hundred and Swity Southon Sine on a Hill side thence I Ob E. One hund and hunely Poles to three Fines in an angle on the SE Side of a meadors, thence NAE Four hundred and fifteen Soles to three Lines in the Sine of Jacob Roadcap; thence \$ 53 10. Two hund and thirty three Boses along Roadcapes Line to his borner a white Cat, the lourse bontinued Sourcein Soles to the Belymning Containing Sour Hundred acres Sogether with all Dights Members and appointenance Mercunto belonging Doyal Miner laxcested and a feel third pan of all Lead Copper Sinnihoules tron Mines and tronbre that hall be found thereon To have y to hate the said four hundred acres of Land Jogether with audighto Member und Benefits to the same belonging or in any Wise apportaining lacept before Excepted to him the said Tohn Spidlats his Hurs and aforgno for bour He Meraid John Spidlar his Heirs or aforgne therefore fiction and Taying to Merry Heirs or afsigns or tomy certain attorney or attorneys agentor agents or to Mucertain attorney or attorneys of my their or afrigore Proporetors of the said Northern New Yearly and every Gear on the Grace Day of Michael the archangel the See hint of line thicke Storling Money for wery Sify dires of Sand hereby granted and so proportionably for a fresteror Lefoes Quartity: Trobided that it the saw Toknopidlar his Hurs or upigns Shall not Dan the before reserved annual thent so that the bame brane Part there of chat be behind or unpaid by The Space of Two whole years after the warme shall be some Ducit Sawfully Demanded that then it Shall and may be Lawful for Me my Hown or afrigner Proprieto to as a forward my or their certain Attorney or attorney agentor agento into the above granted Francisco to Reendarand Hoto the same so as it this grant has hever Paper. Iwen almy Office in the Country of Trainface within mysaid Projonitary under my Handand Seat Dated Mis Sixteenth Day of Septemb." in the twen Miro Gear of Me Beign of bur Soverago Lord Jeorge he Swondby the grace of for of Great Borden brance and Treland Thing Defenders free Jack yes Drone thoward New hundred and Joseph nine

(Tairfu

Spitler, Jacob 390 Acres Aug 9 1771

	DEG		POLES	ANGLE	
S	20	Е	220	290	Begin corner of John Spitler
N	70	Е	320	20	
N	20	W	220	110	
S	70	W	110	200	To a pine in said Spitlers old line
S	4	W	84	266	With his line to his corner
N	86	W	190	176	To Beginning

The Northern nech ia To all to whom this p of the said Land for boding the Termon said Jacob Spitte 14 George Humeras fellows - Beginning ata Tine Inenty Poles to two Pines, Then Po TO W One Rundred & ten Poles Show Jutter's old Line, Themsouth his Times S'A'N' Cighty Jour Comer and MO 86 W! One hundred Sommety Poles to the Beginning Three hundred and ninety Acres - Together with Apurtenomers thereunts belonging Royal Mines excepted a Sall Lead Copper Tim Coals From Stine be From Over that To have and to hold the said . 390 Junes of Penefits to the same belonging or in any ed To him the said fair Spiller This Him & Afrigas It Michael the Archan 14 Year on the Feast Day of and Ajugns Mall not pay the said re same or any Part thereof shall be be after the same shall become due If legalle he lawful for memos Histor or ney or Mornies Agent or ame so as if this Grant had never freg undermy Hand Seal - Dated He Minth Tacob futler be Das for 390

Souter, Henry 300 Acres Dec 15 1735 (#5)

	DEG		POLES	ANGLE	
S	20	Е	140	290	S side of river
S	60	Е	48	330	
S	30	Е	20	300	
S	25	W	78	245	Harry Strickler has this as SE
S	60	W	50	210	
S	45	W	140	225	
S	30	W	106	240	At river then down river to beginning
					On the south side at White House

Stone, Ludwick 400 Acres Dec 15 1735 (#2A)

	DEG		POLES	ANGLE	
N	0		60	90	N side of river
N	15	Е	480	75	
N	80	Е	68	10	
S	5	Е	600	275	To river then upriver from start

Stone, Ludwick 400 Acres Dec 15 1735 (#2B)

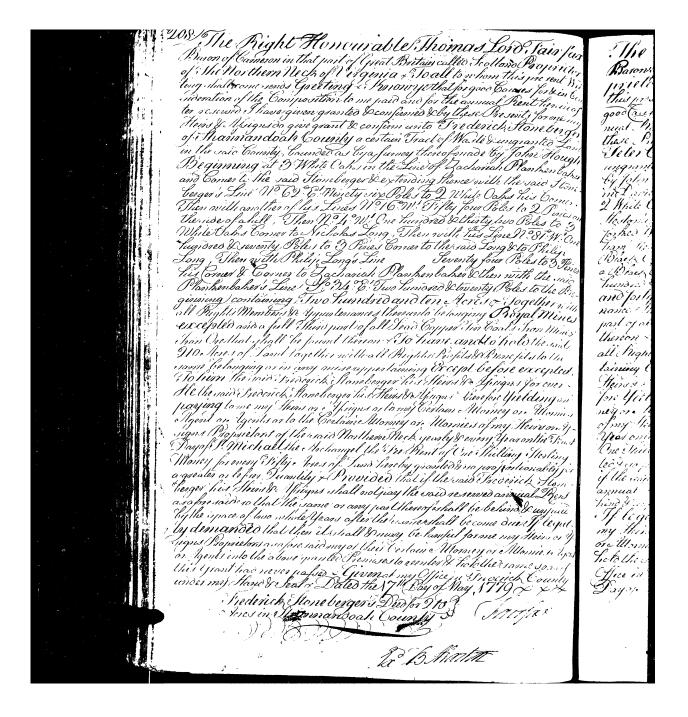
	DEG		POLES	ANGLE	
N	17	W	598	107	N side of river
N	80	Е	68	10	
S	30	E	580	300	To corner of Mathias Selser at river then upriver to beginning

Stone, Ludwick 400 Acres Dec 15 1735 (#2C)

	DEG		POLES	ANGLE	
N	0		100	90	On River
N	43	W	180	133	
N	17	Е	120	73	
N	35	Е	28	55	
N	60	Е	52	30	
E	0		60	0	
S	76	Е	80	346	On river then upriver to beginning
					This tract was originally part of Stover's 5000 acres.
					Stover sold it to Ludwick Stone Dec 14 ,1735

Stoneberger, Frederick 210 Acres May 17 1779

	DEG		POLES	ANGLE	
N	62	Е	96	28	Begin in line of Zachariah Plankenbaker and corner of said Stoneberger, extending with Stoneberger's line to his corner
N	16	W	54	106	to side of a hill
N	4	W	132	94	To corner Nicholas Long
N	81	W	170	171	With his line to corner said Long and Philip Long
			74		With Philip Long's line and corner Plankenbaker. No direction given
S	34	Е	220	304	With Plankenbaker's line to beginning
					Adjoins Philip Long and Zachariah Plankenbaker (Zachary Blankenbecker)



Stoneberger, Frederick 209 Acres Jun 12 1779

	DEG		POLES	ANGLE	
S	46	W	28	224	Begin in the line of Daniel Lick (Dick?)
N	57	W	108	147	
S	37	W	76	233	To corner Stoneberger's old tract
			170		Wit his line
N	72	W	96	162	To line of Zachariah Plankenbaker
N	46	Е	122	44	Wit his line to his corner
N	45	W	100	135	With another of his lines
S	62	Е	96	332	
N	16	Е	54	74	
S	65	Е	290	335	To beginning
					Adjoins Zachariah Plankenbaker
					Stony Run
					Adjoins Zachariah Plankenbaker

Stover, Daniel 160 Acres Jul 3 1761

	DEG		POLES	ANGLE	
N			208	90	Begin in John Bumgarner's line about 4 poles from Bumgarner's and Daniel Stover's dividing corner and thence with Bumgarner's and Stover's old line
S	75	Е	160	345	
S	15	W	200	255	
N	75	W	108	165	To beginning

The Right Honourable Thomas Lond Fairfast Baron of lame that part of Great Britain called Letland proprieta of the Monthern Meck of Virginia to all to whom this present Witting shall come Sends Greeting Inow yet that for Good Causes for and in Consideration of the Composition to me paid & for the Annual Rent herein after Resen ved Thave I wen Granted & Con, "med & by the presents for memy Here & a forgers Do Give Grant and Confirm unto Dan " In nof sederich of Lough a Cortain State of Waste and Ungranted Sand in the said (. no Bounded as by a Survey thereof made by George Home as follows Deginning at a pine 8 white Oak in John Bumganers line about four pole from the said Bum garters & the said Daniel Stovers dividing lower & suns thence with the said Bumgarner & Stovers old line north two hundered deight pole to a pine then \$750 8 one hundered & Sixty pole to a stroping white Oak & pine then Ist two hundered pole to a white Oak & pine then 1875 of one hundered & light pole to the Degunning containing one hundered & Sich Gerees, Together with all Rights inomber and applie tonances thereunto belonging Royal mines loce sted and a full third part of all Sead Copper Jinn Coals that mine & Som One that shall be found thereon to have and to hold the said one humbered & Sixty acres of Sand to gether with all Rights profite and benifits to the same belonging or in anywife apportaining telep before treep 100 To him the said Daniel Stove Shis Hours & a frigns for lover he the said Daniel -Slover his Heirs or a forgues therefore Tillding & Baying to memy heirs or afrigues on to my Certain attorder on attorneys agento agents be to the lectain attorney or ~ attorneys of my Heiron a frignes Proprietors of the said northern nech yearly and every year on the feast Day of & Michael the archangel the fee Shent of one Shik-ling Sterling money for livery lifty acres of Sand hereby Granter too proportion ably for be a Greater or lefer Quantity provided that if the said Daniel Show his heirs on assim hall not hay the said Reserved annual Sent as afresaid so that the same on ypant. ell be behind or unpaid by the Space of two whole years after the ie if degally demanded that then it shall and may be daufull for me m ins Sistemetors as aforesaid mijn their lotain altorney or atton into the above Grantes premyses to Seen. Shoto the same vo neys . as if this Gran never passed liven atmis spice in the Co my of Fair face ~ cetory under my hand & Seal Dated this 11 Doug of July in within myson? Tajeshy Thing George the thirds Steign Don, 312 the Just year

Danier ers Deed for 160 cere id in lounty

Fairfaa

Er p Tho Only Markon

Stover, Jacob 5000 Acre Dec 15 1733

	DEG		POLES	ANGLE	
S	40	Е	40	310	BEGINNING ABOVE MOUTH OF HAWKBILL
S	35	W	50	235	
N	58	W	40	148	TO RIVER
					UP SEVERAL COURSES
S	22	W	140	248	
S	14	Е	130	284	
S	61	W	110	209	TO RIVER
					UP SEVERAL COURSES
S	9	W	270	261	TO MOUTH OF A LARGE RUN
					UP SEVERAL COURSES
S	20	Е	140	290	
N	80	Е	16	10	
S	60	Е	48	330	
S	30	Е	20	300	
S	25	W	78	245	
S	60	W	50	210	
S	45	W	140	225	
S	50	W	106	220	TO RIVER
					UP SEVERAL COURSES TO AGAINST A SMALL NAKED ISLAND
S	30	Е	30	300	
S	10	Е	360	280	
S	45	W	100	225	
S	45	Е	160	315	
S	45	W	100	225	
S	35	W	110	235	TO A RUN
					DOWN SEVERAL COURSES OF SAID RUN TO THE RIVER
					DOWN SEVERAL COURSES OF RIVER TO BELOW AN ISLAND AT UPPER END OF MESENITTO
N	15	Е	480	75	
N	80	Е	330	10	
N	19	E	190	71	

	DEG		POLES	ANGLE	
N	39	Е	520	51	
N	60	Е	120	30	
S	82	Е	160	352	
S	68	Е	160	338	
N	48	Е	114	42	
N			100	90	
N	43	W	180	133	
N	17	Е	120	73	
N	35	Е	28	55	
N	60	Е	52	30	
Е			60	0	
S	46	Е	80	316	Does not match a later line in Ludwick Stone 300 acres
N	23	Е	180	67	
N	10	Е	100	80	
N	75	Е	150	15	
Е			64	0	
S	66	Е	130	336	
N	78	Е	110	12	TO RIVER AGAINST MOUTH OF HAWKSBILL

Souse Mous Dogross Last Ous Hundrodan O forth four polor totas o pines thous Mostly hips has at Dogross last ous Hundrodan Derivans prolor a red later from Dogross last ous Hundrodan Fares Dogross - Last Ous Hundrodan O Fareh poloto a friend to thous Host of the first Dogross last out Hundrodan O forth poloto again thous Forth forth Last last problets again of the substant Derivand Poloto British on Endyand Charles on Frank on Frank on Charles on Frank out Charles on the last of the standard Charles on the standard of the South of t

William Goorles

arou docor goodanss low landform

) corge the Snower to allow know yo that for divery good ranges and for proposations but anone Egonally for and in Confederation of the Jupon tation of one thund of procus to and within this our alo Dominion of Virginia whosovhamos arodufamal Sondon, Aarhol Sondon Jarob Jahuan, ana Jahuan, Aoflo Jahuan, Matthow Jahuan, Eston Jahuan, I ovolph Jahuan, Jarob Jahuan, John Calman, Joace Calman, Josoph Calman, abaham Calman, Andy Calman Sufamush Colman, ... rphi (alman, (attionmolalman, Barbora Calman, Garbol Calman, Honry Calman, Cathoins Calman, Isaar Colman, John Colman, Botor Colman, abraham Colman, Matthow Colman, Busy Colman, Christian Calman, Houry Calman, Dorothy Calman, Rarkol Calman, Barbara Calman Sarah Calman, John Hoar, Christiana Hoar, John Hoar, Joseph Hoar, Joseph Hoar, Joseph Hoar, John Hoar Color Hoar. Gant Hoar, Rodolph Hoar, Dorothy Hoar, Rarlot Hoar, Sufamal Hoar, Barbara Hoar, Catherine Hoar, Christian Hoar, Infamal Hoar, Jean Hoar, abraham Hoar, Gotor Hoar, John Hoar, Javel Hoar, Christopher Hoar, Houry Hoar Caphi Hoar, Jano Hoar, Barbarg Hoar, auna Hoar, artal Hoar, Cathorino Hoar Jarob Junk, Dorothy Junk, Hourway Gunk, Maglior Gunk, Estor Gunk, Roflo Gunk, Jear Junh, ...
Join Junk, abrolam Junk, Saral Gunk, Cathoino Gunk, Sufamal Gunk, Husshol Gunk, anna Gunk, ... Barbara Gunk, Eliza Gunk Martin Mudich, Rachol Mindich Color Mindick, Caplines dindick, ... Staglior Mindich, Wirtholas Hundich, Jean Mindich, abraham Kindich, Joseph Mindich, Cationing. Mudich, Parlot Mindich, Barbara Mindich Informal Mindich and Dorothy Mindich, Dec -40100 given granto Dan Donfirmed and by thoso trosouts for usour Hoirs and Surofors Do give grant and Confirm unto Jarob Hower how Carani Trantor ganol of Land Containing five thousand anos Ving and bring in F Marks garishin Spotsylvania County on the Rost side of the groat anos warms on the Soroud fort of Shorando River and bound Das Hollowoth Cowit) Bigining of horse Oak one white bak attirtiony and Dogwood on the Lower and of the Low grounds above the quonth of the Hawks Bill (200 hover against attight round tog & Mountain and undfather was bouth forly Doges -Last for hy polo tame South tanhy five Dogroos lost lifty golo thous horte fifty light Dogross lost yor by gold total Aiwar thomoughter Soveral Carfor of the Aiwar to throw white baks thomas South Twomby. how Dogress Look Due Hundred and yorky polo to these white lake thous South four on Dogress lake And thundred and thinky gold though South Sirty one Dogress Lost due Hundred and the polos to these 20 Daksby the River the wong the Sound Comps of the said River to and and white bak and Dogwood thous South Mine Dogross Wood Two Hundred and Soverly gold to the month of a large Ann thouse the Soveral Courses of the Awarto how Aso bahs thous South twowy Dogross last out Hundred to gray, poloto horoso and awlito Baks thomos rotalighty Dogos last byton poloto hor white baktano South Sight Dogos last forty light polos to these white baks thomos bout thinky Dogos last Ewouly poles to hopines thous South Ewonly find Dogroos work Soverly light poles to hos 200 feet

tusus Souta birty Dogross 2000 lifty Estotamio Souta Work bus Hundred and Jorly polisticus — Souta Jifty Dogross 2004 bus Hundred and Six polistotate Ainer thousang tas Sousial Jourses of tas r to arod Dah over against abuallnahod fland thomos Soutating Dogroes last thinly polisto hur rodino volido Oak Saglius thous South ton Dogross Last this o Hundred and Sixty gold totinos waito lah Japlus Homo Souta word luc Hundrod polototano whito lah s thomo Souta last bus thundred and chory gold to a red and two white bake though south least our thundred growto howwhite baks thouse South thirty fue Dogoos level one thuised and for good to ared and white bake and n arm thomo down the Soveral Confosof the sair Ann to the Diverthous down the Sou Compos of the said Awarto apoplar llu white and sod bak bolow and sland in the Awarthou on Sof the Mossnitto thom's Worth hillson Dogood last your Hunsed and lighty gold thoused be onthe ~ lighty Dogwood last throothundred and thinky gold lamo trothe Mintoon Dogross last but 2 . Hunder and Minhy polo to a white of ah thours Morte thinhy thing Dogross last five thus rod and -South Eighty how Dogrows East One Hundred and Siphy polo Hours South Siphy Light Dogrows East one polo Alismo Brosta forty light Dogross last One Hundred and fourtour pole Hisus rood and ash thous North yorly throo Dogross wast our Hundred and Eighty polo to two white Baks thours Worth Soventoon Dogross last one thurs of and two hypolo to turs while Dahs thome Korth tury for Dogross Last Eworly Eight pole Worth Siry Dogross East Gifty two pols thoma last highy pola thoma South Gody Six Dograss last lighty gold to two black walnuts thoms North Zwong thros Dogross last on Hunor soundighty god to les white bake cathering thouse North Iou Dogross last Our Hundred gold House North Sownly five Dogross last our thursed y polosto hoo waitabahs and a tirkory tavuw Ead Sixly four to tarso waitabahs tavuw Souta Sixty Six Dogroos last One Hundred and turning poto to two History thouse North Son only light Dogroos Dogwo last du Hunro and En polo to the River over against the mouth of the Hawkshill frosh _ thous norther said liver anding the sound Composofthe same to the bogining Disthate To have holder To beholder yielding and laying er fronds der falwitnesser hutus sour Tunky and wollslovo od villiam good by our sions for ovornor and Comandor in Chief of our said ny and Dominion at Williamsburgh under the soal of our said bolony the spift south day of a Dorombor Onvetionfand SovouHun's and Etinhythos Julio Sovoutil Joan of our Noign L William Goorte

but an ord Toponially for and in length or alion of the same of for hyshillings of good and langer unony for our trop partie our description of the same of for hyshillings of good and alanger unony for our trop partie our description of good and of our decorness interes one of ony and Dominion
of Virginia Di De Gones given granto Dand our forthemed and by those passeds for as and shimpion so give grant and for from and brillian so reflect but for since and of a fund Containing through and for the first and shing and bring behaven Doop front and thendry (since
the Comby of Good and ond bounded as follows the airly for operator point or a

mining thoms on desplant higher south Roden Degrees last diffy two potors point or Nort C. . . .

At glin Degrees last twenty and poles to good for the moon was viner south two Hundred and

those polos to pointers county and poles to good for the moon was viner south two Hundred and

those polos to pointers county and poles to good for the poles to a so the Korth two Hundred.

Stover, Jacob 200 Acres #1 Dec 13 1738

	DEG		POLES	ANGLE	
S	33	W	84	237	Begin at corner of his 5000 acres. At mill creek
N	85	W	380	175	
N	5	W	83	95	
S	85	Е	430	355	
					At Mill creek but could be anywhere on the creek.
					PLOTTED but not placed

(40)

WM Kent GOOTGE The Swand by the If Depender of the Sailt is So all is of the Saith in So all to whom lamptet he and for me one there and strongers to grain the mount of the or with the light in the sent of allow them one pleases are not received them and what there are not the light of the light in the sent in the control them one better the best mount of the light of the mount of the light of the mount of the light of the lamp and States and Summings at Hillia Monde the beat of and vaid belong the thickenth Day of December one was the light of the lamb and the light of the light

William Gooch Jacob Steven (JUNGE Her Sound by the Speace of Jod of Speak Pritain Secure & Soland Story
Defended of the South to SO All to MANN How Frederick that come Speaking the
200 South of the State of the Sound and Constitutions but more agreeiably for and in
Bensites when of the Sound States of good and Comful money for our we full well, howit, Beginning at a white Oat a Boine to another beat of Land on contaming five Made and Acas grants by Catent to the said Rome numery Provide South Rich these Degrees Thereighly four Robe to a white Oats and Diene - (146) and and aighty Pake to two rolets Bake to three ruhite Oaks South eighty five e Paks to three to how Hains and how shall think fit GIL nado Willelf

un bha f af ann said balang and Dominion at I pituamening renow } ann said Balang tha Strickenth Day of Docember and Mouriand so and theaty eight In the Snorth Year of our Trugn Milliam Y og seconda in indicano veresi nu an ofour thigh William Yooch Lacob Stover Glot Ql Me Swand by the Spa Gl/Nev Swame by the Jeaver of Your of Yourt Invitain Science in Indians Planton of the Vision of the Swam of the Property of the Swam of t white Oak Shomes North. and Date confirming the Howevie hill Quen and wich pro Wales to a black how Dogrees Bust eighty Poles to how wendied and Inventy Folks to how Pines Hale to a fine on the River Side the beginning MITO all vais and being good of this vais quantity of two hundred Acros of Sund one Nation and Habii Connesses therein contained begather with the

Stover, Jacob 200 Acres #2 Dec 13 1738

	DEG		POLES	ANGLE	
S	26	Е	80	296	Beginning at river side
N	71	Е	88	19	Something about the Hawkbill Run. Maybe to an oak crossing the hawksbill?
N	57	Е	162	33	
N	22	Е	80	68	
N	12	W	120	102	
N	73	W	54	163	To the river side
					Up several course to the beginning
					S Branch Sherando River

(146) and and aighty Pake to two rolets Bake to three ruhite Oaks South eighty five e Paks to three to how Hains and how shall think fit GIL nado Willelf

un bha f af ann said balang and Dominion at I pituamening renow } ann said Balang tha Strickenth Day of Docember and Mouriand so and theaty eight In the Snorth Year of our Trugn Milliam Y og seconda in indicano veresi nu an ofour thigh William Yooch Lacob Stover Glot Ql Me Swand by the Spa Gl/Nev Swame by the Jeaver of Your of Yourt Invitain Science in Indians Planton of the Vision of the Swam of the Property of the Swam of t white Oak Shomes North. and Date confirming the Howevie hill Quen and wich pro Wales to a black how Dogrees Bust eighty Poles to how wendied and Inventy Folks to how Pines Hale to a fine on the River Side the beginning MITO all vais and being good of this vais quantity of two hundred Acros of Sund one Nation and Habii Connesses therein contained begather with the

Discolar and the Marking Banding Scheduling and all allow Bright Commission of Marking to the Assessment of the water of your Marking to the age of the Street of Justice and Sugar the water the theory and the Marking to and age of the theory of the street of the street of the proposed to the Marking and the Marking and the street of the

bounds aforesaid and boing paul of the said quantity of one thousand one hundred and seventy Uces of Land and the Revest Nation and Waterforens therein

inning Hith (Ill) Durys and his due (caucad nathin the)

Stover, Samuel 112 Acres Dec 9 1778

	DEG		POLES	ANGLE	
N	82	E	63.5	8	Begin corner Micheal Cofman and corner to said Stover. extending with Stover's line to corner Stover and Abraham Brewbaker
N	33	W	163	123	With Brewbaker's line
N	57	Е	72	33	
N	33	W	80	123	
S	57	W	120	213	
S	32	Е	214	302	To Beginning

The Right Honourable Thomas Sord Fairfax Buon flomanin that part of Great Butain called Satland Sognator of the Porthern Hick of Virginia To all to whom this pusent Witing shall come Smos Greeting From Ye that for give causes for and on war decration of the Composition to me pair and for the annual Shut livern specingoed Thave given granted and confirmed and by these presents forme my Thirs and Afrigas Dogive. quant and confirm unto Samuel Stover of Thunnandach Country a cedain Stant of waste mode ungranted Intron the North Side of Mulanutting Sun in the said County Counted as by a Survey thereof made by Solin Hough Deginning at a black Oak and Wataut Shomp Mi-chael befrans tonier and also Course to the said Stover and extending with Stovers line 1882 & sixty line Soles and a half to 3 White Cales on the foot of a hill banes to Stores and Obokam Browbaler thermath Browbalers line 963390 Enchundred and scripthee Soles to a State by ablach Coh in a level then 1657 & seventy low Seles to ablach Oak and White Cak by a Denin than 1633 Weighty Soles to a black Oak and 2 Chemid Cales then \$579 Vone hundred and Lourny Soles to a large Chesnut and Son on a hill and then 32 6 Too human me fourteen Toks to the Sorgh ung boutaning One hundred and teselve and Sogether with all Sughts Monthas and Bypu Senances the counts belonging Soyal mines crapted and a fail there part of all Sand Copper Sen Consistion Wine and Som One that shall be found thereon Jo hove me to hald the said 112 tens and 3 Shoots of Sand Sogether with all Sights Softs and Brufets to the same belonging as in envyone supertaining excepts before excepted to Sun the said Somuel Stover his Hais and Ofigns forever He the said Samuel Stover his -Hasand Prigus therefore Yulding and paying love my This on Ofsegus on to my colorin Allowy or Alterius Benton Agents or to the certain Money or Alternas ofmy Stores or Opique Sapuetos of the said Plathern Hech yearly and every year on the First Day of F Willout the Outlangel the Sec Short of One Shirting String Money for every Sify cross Sand Carry granter and so programonably frangenter or less equantity Sovered that I like Said Survert blover his this and Oppgus shall not pay the said rescreed Ommund Rent as a par Said so that the same or my part than of shall be believed and unpaid by the space of Good whole yours after on whall become ance Segrily Demanded that then it shall and many be lawful forme ny Slous a Afriques Sugaretus as Africanià my a their cortain Attennes or Attanics Agent or ogent into the above gianter Simises to Stanter and hold the same so as if this quant har never Safred Green at my Office in Secretish County undermy Sland and Sal Dated the Immel Slover Dier for 192 Acres and 3 Slocas Sacher n Shannandoah Gounty

Thish

Beckery.

full ar

Hurt

cellion

AleCa

tam Seri

mi (†) paring pasis (†)

Sylvery

some Sin

poir no

by then,

In sort

Benting

Priver 15.

ine Ilo4.

..........

7. 1700

pr. Jeec

Burga

Agra la

Mongres

-1.2719.

were ze

lefrer on

orndrin andrings blad 8. cs

Mire se

C 19/2/2

Stover, Samuel 220 Acres Dec 10 1778

	DEG		POLES	ANGLE	
N	44	Е	34	46	Begin on bank of river corner to Michael Cofman extending thence down the courses of the river
N	36	Е	66	54	To river bank corner Abraham Brewbaker
N	40	W	445	130	with Brewbaker's line to his corner
S	89	W	63.5	181	
S	35	Е	504	305	To beginning
					Belonged to "Servis" Hunston, who died without heirs. Most of the lines fit the John Prupecker tract (#4A) but it should be the Mathias Selzer tract (#3B)
					This is same as the grant on Dec 10 1778

Mr Suglit Honourable Thomas Low Janfax Bound Commen in that part of facito 16 moin Veginin Jo from Smast freeling Policias Samuel Stover of Sharnandral County aid info ser conses for The South in Start of Sand situale on the North side of the South Siver of Shanna Ho reserved mu Logive ~ io iste arto ~ rated as by a sugney Deed for the same as the heat and the vome al Sharp Mi herseveral Courts agreenble to the Pluces of zashmell822 eder the Tirred of the Shomas Marshall Clerk of the soud lon : Obiaham wenuse why on Ischool Dredshould not ifue to the said Smuch Stove South o State -Imous He that for the causes aforesaid for and in ansideration of the becoposition to me Casty a Denin sine and fall & Amount Stant lecemofter regioned Shave goon quartie and comp A Towner Show Slights Show Shights ut and a Throng fation down by amarked Spanish Oak and White Oak on the iver the Courses and Memders thereof 1644 & thirty four Siles 1136 & sixty sex Siles to Jo home Sichts and 2 incepted to and bruce and parents. his line 356 Five hundred and four Soles to the Begin na bonlanning Two fundred and twenty Meres Jogether with all Progints 911 r to myralain Willow. re Si Coale Sum Univer and Sum On that shall befound theorem to be we and to these Wishard 220— 3. septemed Segution with all Singhts Sufets and Genefits to the same betweening with amnosic Softer cost Jacob ming except before excepted to kim the said Samuel Store his Heis and Spagins forever he A soid Smu. I Slover his Sein and Opigus therefore Girling and paying to me my Sleets . 5.) Wangus or to my tectain Atomey or Atomics , Count & Secrets so to the rectain Atomeyor At and thesney for every Fifth Crees of Sand hereby quenter bond so proportionably for aquales oc Surguantly State died that if the said Samuel Store his Theirs and Afrigas shall not pay the would have said userved Annual Strat as aforesaid so that the same or any part thereof shall be behind First it med strall and may be trooped forme my blens on a freques Inquietaes as a foresaid my or two culoun attenney, with envirs a gud a aquals nifo the above granted Semines to Brenter and hold the same so as all this grand for a never In feed from at my Other in Factorick Courty undermy flower moderal Dated the Gouth Day of Deamber 1778 Janfax

Paucuel Moners Exclient Dens fu 220 Acres in Shimman doath Canal f Ea^o 12 Martin

Stover, Samuel 4 3/4 Acres Jan 5 1799

	DEG		POLES	ANGLE	
S	41	W	48	229	Begin on line of said Stover's other land at the angle of the land claimed by John Hurst? and running with his line to stake by old road in Peter Bumgardner's line formerly John Landrum's
N	4	W	44	94	With that line to where a corner of said Stover's land formerly stood
S	78	E	35	348	Following the line. Might not be a "5" in 35. To beginning

Corser to said Hoffman's late Survey, and then with the line of said Sorvey, North sixty eight degrees Work one hundred and thirty severfeles to the Beginning . With its offer Louances; To have and To hold the said That or parce of Law with its abfurtenesses, As the said David Limberger and his Towns factor Intititief whereof the Land James 10000 Eigue, Gorosno of the Commonwealth of Virginia, hath hereunto set his Board and Coursed the lefter feet of the said Commonwoodles to be affired ash ihmond, on the fourth cay of Samony in the years of our Lord one thousand seven hundred and ninety nine, and of the Common Elga - wealth the twenty thind. James Woods () James Wood Engune, Governor of the Commonwoodthe of Ninginia, To all 2 Whom there presents shall come, Greeting: Humo yor, That by writing of a Land Office. Theasury Manaut Number four hundred and thaty one few the Seventhe day of may One thousand seven hundred and runty four, there is granted by the Said Commonwealth, unto Samuel Stover about and Frant or Parcel of Land, containing four and three quarter Ours by Survey bearing date the second y one thousand swew hundard and rundy five, lying and being Vin the Country of Shenandoah now the mouth of Household breek and bounded as followell to with Boginning at ablashook and a small hickory in a line of said stroom other Sand at the angle of the Sand Clauded by Asha Hourt and remning theme with soil Kowets line South forty one degrees West forty eight poles to a state by an old road rean a Leonered white oaks and a black Walnut-saplings in Lote Baun : - gardner's line formerly John Sandrums, then with that line, North four degrees West forty four poles to a hickory where a corner of said Stovers Land forwarted aloos, theme with his line reversing the course, South Seventy eight degrees East thaty sucholes to the Beginning With its Pappentenances; To have and To hold the said Great or band of Law with its appointenances, to the said Samuel Stover & his Hoirs forever. In Witness whereof the said James Woo Equire Governor of the Commonwealth of Virginia, hath hereinto Set.

set his Hand, and loaused the lepen Seal of the said Commonwealth to be Officed at Richmond, on the fifth day of Sacrany, in the year of our Sourd and rindy nine, and of the Communewall Dames Moods Mouse Mes Wood Enguire, Governor of the Commonwealth of Virginia, To all To whom uorv these presents shall come, Greeting throw ye, That by writin of a Land Office Treasury 50 acres Warrant Number four hundred and hearty nine ifued the South day of hay one, thousand seven hundred and sinely four, there is granted by the said boundonwalth, Tinto Elizabeth Lent alcertain Jant or procet of Land containing fifty dies by AT Dulang Juney bearing date the numberenth day of cheary one thousand, seven hundred and runety four; hing and being in the Country of Lhenandoak near Shavors Got at the fot of the North Mountain and is bounded as followell to wit Be. Said -giving at ablack oaks and three pines, standing on aridge leading to Shavers gap in the line of the Land belonging to Sand Land formerly Michael Barnettand uds being 1 running thence with said line, South twenty five degrees East eighty fumpoles to a noch white oaks on the N. East side of whanch corner to Mattheas Tehring by are nall Indian Grave, there with (Lehring's last line North singly sine degrees last Saud One hundred poles between white oaks and ablach oaks, thene leaving Gehrings ue lives, North liverty one, degrees West sevenly sice poles to ablack onto and Coal a Chesnut oake, and theme South seventy three degrees West one hundred 4 five poles to the Beginning. With its appurtonances; To have and To l four hold the said Frant or parce of Land with its appurtonances, to the said Elizabeth tovers suth South and how Hour forever In Wilness whereof the said James Hood ag. Wilte Equire, Governor of the Commonwealth of Vinginia, hath hereunts set his barrel Thand and baused the lepen Seal of the said bommonwealth to be officed at Richmond, on the Swenth day of Samary in the year of our soid, Wood Equire One thousand, Soven hundred and rundy nine, and of the bound erecento - wealth, the twenty third. James Wood et.

Strickler, Abraham 1000 Acres Dec 16, 1735 (#6)

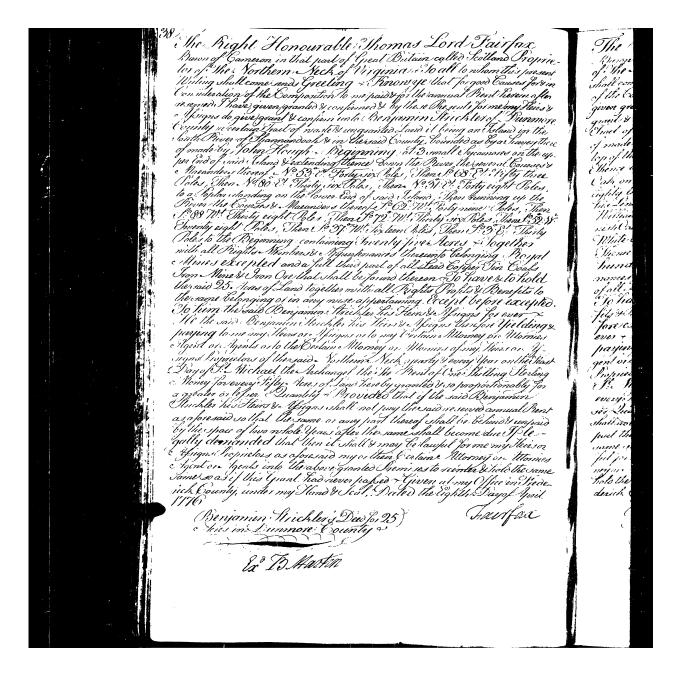
	DEG		POLES	ANGLE	
N	30	W	414	120	
N	80	Е	144	10	
					DOWNRIVER TO CORNER WHITE AND BLACK OAK
N	39	Е	520	51	
					DOWNRIVER TO CORNER WHITE OAK
N	60	Е	120	30	
S	82	Е	20	352	This was N82E
S	17	Е		287	TO RIVER. DISTANCE NOT GIVEN. This was N17W
					UPRIVER TO BEGINNING
					Survey is from Massanutten book

Strickler, Abraham 259 Acres Jun 13 1768

	DEG		POLES	ANGLE	
N	45	Е	108	45	Begin N side of Pass Run corner Jeremiah Widah thence with his line to his corner
N	45	Е	124	45	Continuing same course to four pines by Stober's Path
N	45	W	220	135	
S	45	W	200	225	
S	5	Е	60	275	To corner John Bumgarnder
N	75	Е	60	15	With his lines
S	15	Е	84	285	Crossing Pass Run
					Up several course ofthe Run to the beginning
					On Pass Run adjoining John Bumgarner and Jeremiah Widah
					Stober's Path may be Kibler Hill Rd, which leads to Ft Stover Road.

Strickler, Benjamin (Island) Apr 8 1776

	orionion, Bonjamin (totalia) Apri o 1770						
	DEG		POLES	ANGLE			
N	53	Е	46	37			
N	68	Е	53	22	Land grant says S 68E		
N	80	Е	36	10			
N	31	Е	48	59			
S	62	W	49	208			
S	88	W	38	182			
S	72	W	36	198			
S	52	W	28	218			
S	37	W	16	233			
S	3	E	36	273			
-							



Strickler, Benjamin 201 Acres Nov 22 1756

	DEG		POLES	ANGLE	
N	50	Е	10	40	Isaac Strickler on river against an island
E			74	0	
N	40	Е	48	50	
N	35	W	70	125	
N	45	W	104	135	
S	75	W	40	195	
N	45	W	14	135	
N	55	W	20	145	To river bank
S	85	W	160	185	To corner of Isaac
S	10	Е	30	280	Following Isaac line
S	68	Е	160	338	
S	40	Е	110	310	

The Aught Howardble Morrital Surface of the Methon Mech of Surgeons bottom to the part of year Serious call Sealine tropaler of the Mechan Mech of Surgeons bottom to the part of year Serious call Sealine tropaler of the Mechan Mech of Surgeons to Sentence of the book food in North James from the Mechan for Mechan Mechanic States of Surgeons of Surgeons

Benjamin Mrichlers (Ted for) 2011(no of landin the County of Calpun)

9

21

17

Strickler, Benjamin 300 Acres Apr 6 1776

	DEG		POLES	ANGLE	
N	65	W	46	155	Begin on hill corner Matthais Selser's former survey now corner to said Strickler
N	29	Е	217	61	
N	59	Е	120	31	
S	76	Е	113	346	To point of a hill
S	30	Е	36	300	To Stover's old patent line by a main road corner to Michael Cofman and Selser's survey
S	78	W	70	192	With the old patent line
S	13	W	187	257	with another of said lines to near the Massinuttin Branch corner to Selser's former survey
S	85	W	185	185	To beginning

Timfox the Right Honourable Thomas Lord Fairfax (Survey Concurable Shomas Lord Sanfax)
(Survey Concurable Shomas Lord Sanfax)
(Survey Concurable Shops of Survey)
(Survey Sends Greeting Showy of that for good Course for the Consideration of the Composition to me paid to the annual Prent Series of the servey of the Composition to me paid to the annual Prent Series of the servey of the confusion of the paid of the confusion of the servey of girrent Mire. y diesisty County www.trn . atheline Jumpina of the Convey thereofeneade by John Hough in Beginning of D Jumping Out, in a White Oak Sophings on a hill Econer to Madhias Selsein Join Jumpy now Councide The raid Stirchter, Then N. 65: W. Gody size Polas to a velega A Yay Arnang Arnang Gum & Spanish Oak by a Drain Them Nong & Smo Swader & eventren www.derby Plante 2 White Oaks & a Pine on a hill, Then Nº59 & One hundred & In Police to a White Onk & Spanish Oak Soplings near as mall Bu domini mish Cal Black Oak & White Oak year the (m) Timeder 18 Harteent to to 1 to a " promish" Cak Plack Oak & White Oak Fort-inground to point of a Sall , " Them I 930 & ! " Minity sice Poles to a History & White Cak, atonding in Stone's old Ident Sine try a main Broad Comme to Mechal ! (from 8 Colored Survey; "Then multi the fold Takent Sine I !! 78 M! Seventy Poles [2 Piner and hill , Then with another of said Lines S: 15 M! One Jundard & infly soven Poles to 2 White Oak, Suplingus a Dogwood near the Ma friendtin Pranch Corne to & Elsen's Timer Survey now Thickers, Then S: 85 M. One have (In Sundre is & thisteen Polas to a fi a selevath buch 1 .. 1 702. 1 m hum ando belony. lear Cappin down sighty fine Poles to the Beginning containing Three Soundrede . le hune with all Rights Members & Appurtenances the secunto belong (Sogether milicult Mights Members & Appurtenames the wards belonging Droynt Mines excepted and a full third part of all Lead Copper Piaz Omber Tron Mine & Joon Ove that shall be Journe thereon "No have & to hald the sain 300 Mess of Land together mith all Dights I of the Recent ted in de Profilm yl Ve High mine belonging of in any mise appertaining Except before excepted of Julian he saw Binjamin Strukler his Heins & Ifigas for ever Flette Julian Renjamin Strukler his Heins & Ysigas therefore Yielding & pagin w Hield-Weaning in lome my Hers or Spins or tomy bertain Momey or Mornies or Spins or to the Bertain Morney or Mornies of my Hers or the person Morney or Mornies of my Heis or the process of the said Northern Nech yearly & every year on the Self Mich and II. norvin. very Heur verten1 provious of ine sour sources seems recording the See Prent of Cover Hilling Stocked of Michael the Archangel the Tee Prent of Cover Hilling Stocked may for every Fifty Acres of Land levely granted to so proportionally for long lefree Quantity & Orovided that if the said Benjamin Stuckly helifthe er icorennu. thing topied Licentity or Vrouded Witt of thesaid Benjamin Shieller his Mings Shall not pay the said reserved annual Prent as a foresaid of Mint We under any part thereof shall be Beligged & uspaid by the spand from whole years of the same shall become due of legally demanded that then whole years of the same shall become due of legally demanded that then whole years of the same of the s · bekinner me cuis cer my Homeyor becenters lar 1 (fine bring fifth Sanfax Benjamin Shickler's Dur for 300) (X 1 Shirth Sunnose County V (X 1 TO MINTAL nufax

Strickler, Isaac 78 Acres Mar 3 1761

	DEG		POLES	ANGLE	
N	35	W	120	125	
N	55	Е	154	35	
S	35	Е	24	305	On a ridge
S	22	W	184	248	

The Sught Konowrable Shornas Lord Saurjase Boxon of Gameson in that part of Great Britain called Scotland Projector of the Northern Neck of Vaginia; Soull lowhom therepresent shall come souds Gueling Inowige that for ... good causes for and in consideration of the Composition to me pail bfor the annual Chen's herein. afterreserved Thave given grantes and confumed I by thesepresents for mermy Hours & Afrigns The give grant and confirmunite Isaac Strukler of Trederick County a certain Fract of waste & Vilnguanted Land at a place called Majornuthin on the So River of Shannandoch journages. corner of his Satented Land punchase of Jacob Hover in the said County & bounded as by a . Survey thewofmade by George Sume as follows Beginning at two white oaks and one black oak and wning thence No35 Whone hundred and twenty hole to a shamshook & pine then N. 55° C! one hundred and fifty four pole to a white oak, then J. 35 E! twenty four pole to a red oak and two chesnul oaks on the Top of a two norrow Sudge is sight of the River in a line of marks thees then Jo22: We one hundred and eighty four hole to the Beginning contain. ung seventyeight acres. Together with all Right's Members and appuntenances thereunto belonging Moyall Miries Excepted and a full their part of all Lead. Compen. Time Goal's Fron Whine and Fron Ore that shall be found thereon; To have and to hold the said seventy eight Texes of Land. Together with all Mights profits and benefits to the same belonging of many wive apportaining Except before Excepted Jo him the saw Isaac Stubber this Herrs & S. Afrigns forevor, "Hethe said Isaac" Hrichler his Heixs or Afrigns therefore yetting Upaying to me my Heirs or Afrigns or to my certain Attorney a Attornes Agent or Agents or to the certain it toiney or allowher of my Herry or afrigns Supercloss of the saw Hothem Week yearly and every year on the feast Day of AMichael the Archangel the forent of one shelling Steeling money the every fifty loves of Sand hereby granted so proportionably for a greater of lefrer quantity. Trovided that if the said Isaac Strickler his Heirs of Afrigns shallnot paythe Said reserved on much Rent as afacsaid so that the same or any part they of shall be behind or unpaid by the spaces of two whole years after the same shall become due of Ilgally Demanded that then I shall throng be lawfull for me my Heres or Assigns Proprietors as a foresaid my or their certain illinney or attornics agent or algent's into the above Granted Chemists to Secreter and hold the same so as of this grant had never page Gwen at my Office in the County of Sacrfax within my said Propostary undermy hands Seal. Dated This third day of March in the thirtiffourth year of his alloy sty Thing George The seconds Heigh of Timone thou and seven hundred and sixty one

Juna thicklers Deed for 78 y deres of Landin Frederich County f

Tainfax

. Est the Buy Thenhill

Strickler, Isaac 550 Acres Oct 8 1800

	DEG		POLES	ANGLE	
N	3	W	150	93.0	Corner Abraham Brubaker, Isaac Strickler, Swigger. With Swigger's line
N	81.5	Е	98	8.5	TO CORNER OF JOSEPH STRICKLER
N	42	Е	370	48.0	WITH LINE TO CORNER JOSEPH & JOHN STRICKLER
N	39	W	106	129.0	ON JOHN'S LINE
N	76	W	80	166.0	
S	42	W	530	228.0	
S	43	Е	80	313.0	WITH JONATHAN JACKSON LINE
S	65	W	12.5	205.0	TO ABRAHAM BRUBAKER LINE
S	37	Е	74	307.0	
S	76	Е	78	346.0	

595 sindy ught, Thene is Cranted by the sair bournonwealth unter Lach Works a bordain tract or parcel of Land bordaining tifly soon deser by survey bearing date the health pay of lety and thousand seven hundres and Minely eight lying and being in the bounty of Hambeline in the water. of breat bacapteren and lounded as followeth to wet Beginning at three prices or the west lide of a hill in John Roschnight line borner to pole Hootzenhillar huis thene with their line Neversed louth forty lar dynns east her hundred poles to have heckeries among a parcel of large stones in a hollow barner to the Said heir thence Morth thinky degrees east one burredred and three poles to autich call and two gums in the head of a hollow corner to Sweet Horbers Mywy of one hundred and Mundy four deres Mence with a line thristof Morth fifty degrees weed one hundre and fifty seven heles to a frien on a ridge Corner to Said Rosetrough thence with his line buth Sinky three degrees west twelve fides to the beginning with its appointmances to have and to hild the sais hard or fearest of lane wille its appendenances to the said Jacob Hoober and his heirs forward In Witness whereof the said James Monroe Esquire leversor of the Commonwealth of Ninginia hall brown to Det his land and baused the lifting heat of the said bornmonwealth to be affined at Richmond on the clounth day of Nevember in the sear of Our Lord one thousand eight hundred and of the bounnouvealth the hwenty fifthe. James Monroe

As Marcheles Sames Montale Coquen hovers of the bonnonwealth of Vergenia to all some state of winder the state of the some throw me that by Verture of a Monandoal Land office Greatery towns of Softending throw me theat by Verture of a foundated fire the state of the same distribution of Softender on the throw the throw of the state of Sand bondaring Tive hundred and fifty and by servery bearing date the twenty third ony of October on thousand swom hundred and mindy eight being and being in the bounds of them and swom hundred and mindy eight being and being in the bounds of the mandele in Mefernader and towned a followelle to wit beginning at a small while oak apone and a fallen down black oak count to Abraham Baubaka said Some the surger line Mache wind the land of Sugger fairs) and admitting them with Longer line Mache the land of Sugger fairs) and admitting them

1. Jacob Blook. the survey idies ana on the waters ing at there. orner to Delen Resty loop degree large Mones reed east due techend of a Torrely four no humans ugh therece. beginning cel of land in foremen erner of the. word the lefter . elwenth aidud and Homoe. linginia Jo all Virtue of a and Freighty hundred 4 Same Strickler, fifty denie

raid leven ,

Himandoali.

of at a Small

" Busbako

Courting thine

fifty pides

of his lines

Mouth righty dex digrees and thirty minutes east minute right tides to a detelle boored blumest Oak and a while Wal by a Valley Corner to the land of Soseph Muchler det Mune well his line mail forty two degrees can dene hundred and seventy heles to a fallen him and a new marked black och Conner to Sound Joseph Muchlers land and also lorner to Iden Strutiler themes with said Iden Michlas lines Mouth thirty Mine degrees west One hundred and sen protes to three hines Just on the month bunk of anuddy thing then Mouth boundy des degrees west eighty heles tow black out on the bow of an hill thence bearing John Hickory lines South both les degrees west five hundred and thirty tides to three cheened cation de end of a Ridge comes to a late survey made for Sonathan Sucksion then with his lines South forty three degrees east eighty hoter to hur white cakes theme South sixty five degrees west twelve and a half fiter to tur white cakes in Abraham Brubaline line thence with his lines South thinky Swin degans east Seventy four hotes to a Mainist Oak in a hollow and there but Seventy lin degrees east Seventy right poter to the beginning with its affrend mances to how and to hold the Jois track or parcel of Anna With its appuntenances to the said Isade Hineliter and his him free In Wilness whereof the said James Monnov Esquir hoverson of the bommonwealth of Virginia hall housest det his hand and caused the Lefon tout of the said bemmonwealth to be afficience at Rielmond in the eighth day of withber in the year of our Lord and thinsand eight hundres and of the bommowealth the Twenty fifth. -James Monroe

Ident Brown Comes Montell Esquire boors of the bornmonwealth of Ninginia To all Manifectures to whom the action of the bornmone that by Neating of two Same Some Manifectures of the Same Some Office theastern towns of the winder of the Manifecture of the Committee of the Manifecture of the Committee of the Commi

Strickler, Isaac 183 Acres Mar 2 1761

	DEG		POLES	ANGLE	
N	7	W	20	97	
N	9	Е	40	81	
N	22	Е	80	68	
N	50	Е	50	40	To river against an island
N	40	W	110	130	
N	68	W	160	158	
N	10	W	30	100	
S	85	W	55	185	
S	30	Е	384	300	Original Abraham Strickler Grant has this as 414 poles

The Right Honowrable Thomas ord Taurax Baron of Cameron 239 in that part of Great Britain called Scotland, Proprietor of the Northern Rech of Virginia; To all to whom this present writing shall come sends Greeting, Whereas Isaao Stuthler of the County of Trederich having represented to my Office that he is in no feeforon of a certain parcel of Land being part of a Track of 5000 Acres granted to Jacob Stover by Patent Dates the 15th day December 1733, 1000 Ques of which the said Hover Sold V convey d to Abraham Abrahler Deced who by his last Will & Testa ment. Decised the same to be equally devided amongst his several Sons as may fully appear by the Owner of Orange County Court and the saw Isaac Inchler having moved for my Deed to include his nartor. Divident of the said hunchase as his property by Descent from the said Abraham. know yee that for the causes afore aid for and in consideration of the annual Clent hereinafter reserved Thave given granted be confirmed and by these freeserits for memy Hears and Asigns Do give grant and confirments the said Araco Structer the raid Recited Tract or Dividend of Land lying in a place called Massimultin on the so Timer of Shamandoah in the said Country of Snederick, and bounded as by a Survey thoreofmade by George Hurro as follows Beginning at two hurry and a black walnut standing on the Noside of the said Chever, thence down the severall courses of the same N.7. W lordy pole. N. 9 & forly note Nº 22° & eighty notes & Nº50 & gifty pole to a white oak & shanish oak on the saw River against on Illand then 9.1.6° W. one hundred then pole to a red oak, then Nº 68° W. one hundred I staty note to two white oaks, then N.º 10 W. thirty hole to a while oak, then S. 85 W. fifty five pole to two white oates and a black oat, then So 30 & three hundred and eight of our note to the Benninning con: taining me hundred and eighty three acres, Togethorwith all Rights Members & Appurtenances thereund Belonging Rolfall Mines Excepted & afull third part of all Lead Copper Time Goals Iron Mine and Iron Ore that shall be found thereon. To have and to hold the said one hundred and eighty three acres of Land. Together with all Rights Profits & Genefits to the same belonging or in any wise appertaining Except before excepted To him the saw Sanc Stubler his theirs and Asign's forever, He the said Isaac Strukter his Heirs or Afrigns therefore yellding Varying to me my Sleves or Asigns or to my certain allowney or attornes agent or agents of to thecertain Allowney or attornes of my Here's or Afrigns Tropuletors of the said Northern rich, yearly and every year on the Jeast day of Simuhael the Achangel the Tee rent of one shilling steeling money' forevery fifty Acres of Land hereby granted, and so proportionably for a greater or lefter Quantity Provided that of the said Isaac Stuthler his Heirs or Asigns shall not pay the said reserved annual thent as a for act so that the same or any port thereof shall be behind or unpaid by the space ... of two wholeyears after the same shall become ducif Legally Demanded that then it shall & may be lawfull for me my Heirs or Apigns Proprietors as a forces aid my or their certain attorney or Altornies C. gent or agents into the above granted Remises to Recontor and hold the same so as if this grant had never paper, Given almy Office in the Country of Franchas within mysaid Proprietary under my hand & Seal. Dated this second day of March in the thirty fourth year of his Majesty Thing George the seconds Sheign AD! one thousand seven hundred & sixty one

Jaac Struklers Deed for 183 acres of land in Frederick County - ...

Janfax

Ex for This Buy Madin

Strickler, Isaac 50 Acres Oct 8 1800

	DEG		POLES	ANGLE	
S	43	Е	80	313	Beginning on end of a ridge
S	65	W	12.5	205	ending at Abraham Brubaker's line
N	37	W	6	127	With Brubaker's line to his corner
S	56	W	84	214	With his line
N	43	W	100	133	
N	72	Е	100	18	To beginning
					N side of S river of Shenandoah adjoining Abraham Brubaker towards the mountain

to of tinginear interfer of a eleunaria , veri truindred will winds ing eighty . due then whenty of , beginning 11100-10 fully dex. le fores tree with June feeles with Lowis ides to live lan helist. y troles Sand Lowis Four dognood Mathias greed east. rand to to the days rest the day a leadle heir umwealth h in the year to the Twenty

lon 100 ...

Hickory

50 desel

Michaelonk

Carnet Monace Esque hovernor of the bommorwealth of Virginia To all To whom these presents that borne freeting thrown that by Minter of an Exchanged Land Office hearing warrant Mumber five hunder Plifteen of sure the Leventy Second of May on thousand swin hundres and minety three, There is beauted by the Soir bounnonwealth unto Iraar Hickory afrigano of Smallan Suchen a butain heart or franced of land bontaming Tifly Acres by Survey bearing Pate the Leventy third day of October on thousand swen hundred and mendy eight lying and being in the bounts of Hierandeali on the Mottle Side of the South River of Shemandoah adjoining abaham Brubakers land lowards the mountain and bounded as followeth to wit Beginning at these Chesnut Oaks on the end of a ridge and running thence South forthe three degrees east eighty poles to two while walis theree South Seaty Care degrees west butter and ahalf tides to his white walis in Maliam Brue baliers line, thence with the same Moule theirly Seven degrees west six fedes to two bluesnut Oaks on the how of a hill come to said Butaken thence with andler of his lines touth fifty Six degices west eighty four holes to him black oaks and absolvery thence leaving Bushakers line Mouth forty the degrees west one hundred poles to a while oak and Manish Oak thenew Much Swenty has degrees east one hundred poles to the beginning with its afifuntenances to have and to lida the said tract or hard of Land with its appendenances to the said Isaar Michler and his heir forever In Wilness whereof the Said James Morrow Esquire hovernor of the bom Morevealth of Ningmia hath hereunto bet his hand and basesed the Lefter Seal of the two bonnowwealth to be affixed at Richmond on the eighthe day of velober In the year of Our Lord and theresand eight hundred and of the boundon wealth the Twinky hefther James Monnov.

Mund Smith a larnes Monroe Coquin Governor of the Common weath of Nisginia to Mericande all to whom these freesents that to be free the the the trade of Land of the Several day of may are theresand Seven hundred of Menty four Menety four Menet hundred by the seventh and by the same bounded of the seventh and by the same bounded of the day of the seventh would be the seventh and the seventh and bounded by the same boundary of the acres

Strickler, Isaac 247 Acres Jan 7 1803

	DEG		POLES	ANGLE	
N	50	W	3	140	Beginning on hill corner to land which Benjamin Strickler heirs sold to Henry Forrer and the the land surveyed for Philip Boyer now belonging to Philip Long. With Long's line
S	70	W	35	200	
N	20	W	142	110	
N	71	Е	85	19	
N	20	W	192	110	Leaving long's line to John Chamberlain's line
N	78	W	65	168	With same to standing on bank of a branch of Messennotten creek corner to said Chamberlain
N	78	W	42	168	On same course leaving his line
S			223	270	To Samuel Sugden's line
S	75	Е	53	345	with his line
S			160	270	To east side of Messennotten creek
N	85	Е	94	5	
N	26	Е	92	64	To beginning

wane, 112210110 Survey w (ying) ided no the dide ly frotes h ten Out to two. degues nuch In forty v008) 1 Oally Manich, iring) lof lam 1100 and X **(**) loide Hie .

Norgeona

ana

1 110

by Jury bearing dale the tenth day of november eighteen hundred and one. lying and bring in the loundy of Hardy on great Cacapelion adjoining his own land and beingo thermakers and bounds as followith to wit; Beginning at a white Oak and burch on the west bank of sair Cacapelino Corner to Sais Shormation and running with his line South Introduguery West Sixty eight poler to a black oak in Jair M. Daniels line and with the Same South eighty two degrees east Gifty poles Cropsing Sain bacapelon to a maple and chemet Oak thence North eleven degrees east fifty nine poles to the beginning, with its apportenances to have and to hold the said tract or parcel of land with its appointmanen to the san William Me Daniel and his hein forwar, In Witness Whereof the Sais Same Moure equine Governo of the Commonwealth of Virginia hath hornante let his ham an course the lefer hat of the Said Communality to be affixen at Richmon in the Twenty first day of October in the year of our low, one thousand eight human & two, and of the Communwealth the twenty seventh. James Monro

Sherrandowh to will one superior boccarror of the commonwealth of linguina, to all to whom these ...

21 Jacus presents shall come qualing: Know up, that by vistue of three land office heavery warrant to wil: one hundred acres by number two thousand four hundred and ninety two ifined the .

2 and delivered of chane sevention hundred and ninety right. Forty seven acres by number ninetering the 8 three war in the sevention hundred and ninety five ifined the twenty fourth deptember sevention hundred and ninety five ifined the twenty fourth deptember sevention hundred and ninety size and one hundred acres by exchanged warrant number five hundred and fifteen ifined the twenty second of May sevention hundred and ninety three three is granted by the said commonwealth unto base ducktor a certain track or parcel of land containing two hundred and forty seven acres by survey bearing date the twenty fourth day of shely sevention hundred and ninety nine, lying and being in the county of shenandoah in Mupennetten and lounded as followeth to wit: Beginning at a white oak and pine on a hill connex to the land which Benjamin Shieklass hours sold to Henry Forcer and to the time for meety surveyed for Thilly Boyer now belonging to Philiplong with Longs line revosing the course north fifty degrees west three poles to a red oak, south inventy degrees were west thirty five poles to town oaks and pine north twenty degrees west one hundred and

and forty two poles to three black oak saplins . North sevenly one degrees enet eighty five poles to two black oaks and a locust on the bank of a -quely, then leaving Longs line north twenty degrees west one hundred and ninely two poles to two cheonest oaks and a locust in John bhamberlains line with the same north seventy eight degrees west sixty five poles to two white oaks and a locust shariting on the west bank of a branch of the Messennotten week , corner to said bhamberlain , leaving his line the same course north seventy eight degrees west continues forty two poles to three black oak saplins and live pines, south live hundred and twenty three poles to two ned oaks in Samuel Sugdens line with his lines south seventy five degrees east fifty three poles to three red oak saplins a lowest and chesnut oak, south one hundred and sixly poles to two white oaks and a small locust standing on the side of a hill and on the east side of the said branch of the Messennotten creek corner said Samuel Sugden then leaving his line north righty five degrees east nimit; four poles to sundry lives on the line of said land which Benjamin Strick lers heirs sold to Henry Your and then with a line of said land north twenty six degrees east rially two poles to the beginning with its appurtenances; To have and to hold the said hack or parcel of land with its appurtenances, to the said Isaac Snickler and his heis for ever . In witness whereof the said John Prage esquire . . Governor of the commonwealth of Virginia; hath hereunto set his hand and caused the leper seal of the said commonwealth to be affixed at Richmond on the seventh day of Sanuary in the year of our Loid one thousand eight hundred and threand of the commonwealth the twenty seventh ...

John Page

Sames Walls 180 acres Kampshire

clother Page esquire Governor of the commonwealth of Vinginia to all to whom these presents shall come queling: Throw ye, That by virtue of a land office ... heavery warrant number swen hundred and forty eight ifreed the Kind day of belover seventum hundred and minety four three is granted by the said common wealth winto James Walls accertain tract or parcel of land containing one hundred and eighty acres by survey bearing date the sixth day of January - wwentern hundred and ninety fire; lying and being in the country of Hamp-shire finning Frederick Finks, his own land and the land of Thomson Elgey m both sides of the state road and bounded as followeth to wil: the ginning a faithful work and locust corner to mid bloom as followeth to wil: the ginning a faithful work and locust corner to mid bloom with his line Anth fifty two degrees wheth

Strickler, Jacob 140 Acres Mar 18 1777

	DEG		POLES	ANGLE	
N	10	W	79	100	Corner Jacob & Joseph Strickler, standing in Abraham's patent line. Was N10W
N	38	W	104	128	Ending close to north bank of a muddy spring
N	75	W	80	165	To a black oak on the brow of a hill
N	5	W	81	95	To rocky point of a hill at mouth of a gully on North bank of Lick Branch
S	85	Е	114	355	
S	65	Е	120	335	To south bank of Lick Branch in Jacob Burner's line
S	10	W	36	260	Along Burner's line to on the north bank of Spring Branch, supposed Burner's corner
S	36	E	20	306	To on N bank of a spring branch on the bank of the river and Burners corner
S	18	W	21	252	Going up several courses of the river
S	36	Е	20	306	
S	48	Е	30	318	On the bank of the river at Jacob Strickler's corner
S	45	W	128	225	With his line to the beginning. Was written as N62W

the said David Perguin his Heins & Spugas for ever, He the said La.
vid Perguin his Thein & Spugas therefore Gielding & junging to me
my This or Afrigas or to my Certaine Morney or Mornier Signot or A gents or to the Certain Attorney or Attornes of my Hins or Spiges Propine. ting of the said Northern Neck yearly so every Year on the Trans Day of PMichael the Archangel the Tre Bent of One Stilling Sterling Mo ney for every Hilly Acus of Land here by granted & so proportionably for a greater or to fin Quantity + Provided that if the said David leggin his Heinsto Spigns shall not pay the said reserved annual Rent ara Josesaid so that the same or any part thereof shall be believed by unpaid by the Space of two whole years after the same shall become over If legally de manded that then it shall & may be lawful forme my Herr or Asign Projectors as aforesaid my or their Certain Alloney or Allomies Igent of Ayents into the above granted Premises to seenter is hold the same soas if this Grant had never paged or Given at any Office in Frederick Com-by under my Hand be bad, Daled the Seventeenth Day of March 1977. David Perginn's Dur for 108 V Reus in Runmore Country) Hostantan beerfor The Night Honourable Thomas Lord Tairfax Baron of Cameron in that part of Great Britain called Scotland Proprietor of Stre Northern Nech of Virginia To all to whom this pre-sent Writing shall comercends Greating, Finony ethat for good Causes for bin Consideration of the Composition to me paid & for the annual hent herein after reserved I have given granted & confirmed & by the so Presents forme my Hirrs . Migns do give grant reconfirmanto, Jacob Strick-Ver of Dinnmore Country a certain Trad of Waste & ungranted Land on the West ride of the South Siver of Mannandoal in the said County ; Sounded an Bya Tuway thereof made by Michard Rigg Norgin ning at O White Oaks Comer to, Jacoby Joseph Strickler & Land Standing in the old Patent Line of a Tract of Land Abraham Strickler purchased of Jarob Stover Then Gaving it S. 10: W! Seventy mine Poles to a Pine, Then NON8 W. One Sundred & four Poles to & Pines closeon the North bank of a muddy Spring, Thene No 75: W! Eighty Poles to a Black Oak on the brow fan hell, Then No. 5: W! Eighty one Bles to a dowble Maple ban she at a rocky point of an hill at the mouth of a Gull and on the North bank of Lick Branch, Then 9.85 & One Sundred & busteen Poles to a White Oak a Spanish Oak & a Pine Then So 65 &! One hundred & Inventy Poles to a White Oak a Black Oak & a Maple, on the South Bank of Lick Run in Jacob Burner's Line , Then along his Lines JO 10: W! Thirty in Poles to a Stake on the North bank of The Tring Branch sufficied at the place where Bumer's Corner

should be

Smuld la, Then So 36: 8 Twenty Poles to 2 White Oaks y and Ish on the North Bank of a Spring Branch & another Ash on the South Bank of The same of the Mouth thereof valle landing on the Bank of the River & The wind Dumer's Corner, Offen leaving his Land & up the veveral Courses of the Macanders of the Bines along it's bank S: 18 W. Twenty one low 1936:81 Twenty Coles, Then S. 48 & Thirty Coles to a Lange Black Wal nul a While Thingy & an Elm on the Bank of the River Jacob Struckler Corner, Then with his Line Nº 62 W! One Tumored & twenty eight Sole to the Beginning containing One hundred & forty Rivers Together with all Rights Members to Appustenances thereunto belonging Propal Mines excepted and a full third part of all Lead Vojyer Tin Coals From Mine & From Ove that shall be found thereon To have to to hold the said 140 Acres of Land together with all Riging of in any wise affectaining Except before excepted, To him the said Jacob Strickler his things Afrigor for even, He the said Jacob Strickler his Heir & Afrigors there fore Wielding and parying to memy Heirs or Afrigas of to my Ger tain Allomey or Attorners Agent or Agents or to the Certain Allome of Allornies of my Heirs of Afrigas Proprietors of thersaid Northern . Nech yearly & every Year on the Teast Day of S. Michael the Inch angel the Viel Rent of One Milling Sterling Money for every Fifty Lines of Land hereby granted & so proportionably for a greater or lefser Quantity - (Viovided that if the said Jacob Hrichler his Heinsty signi Mall mot pay the said reserved annual Prent as a foresaid so that The same or any part thereof shall be beliend & unjuis by the space of two , link yours after the name shall become due If legally demanded that then it shall & many be lawful for me'my Heirs or Afrigas Propin closes as aforesaid my or their Certain Attorney or Attornies Agent or Agenta into the above granted Tremises to reenter & hold the same so as if this Grant had never passed Given at my Office in Trederick Country under my Hand & Seal , Dated the lighteenth Day of March 1777 + Sintax

Jacob Strickler's Dir for 140 T Mores in Dunmore Country \ 20 To Martin

Strickler, Jacob 208 Acres Jan 4 1755

	DEG		POLES	ANGLE	
N	79	Е	28	11	N side of river at Joseph Strickler line
N	70	Е	170	20	
N	40	Е	40	50	
N	20	Е	20	70	
N			74	90	
N	30	W	26	120	
N	42	W	46	132	
N	55	W	16	145	
N	69	W	20	159	To River
S	45	W	228	225	To Abraham Strickler Line
S	10	Е	100	280	

(393 The Right Renouvable Samus Sorn Siler jux Banon of Corner own that part of good Butsin talle Scotland Respicter of the Southen Jok of Viginia: To all towhom this ... words Willing the Come words Genting : Know Je that pre good consess for and in Consideration the Composition to mi paid and for the Unnuit Sout hereafter resource Share given granted and confine and by these presents for me my theirs and Sprigns OO give grant and confirm unto Jacob Strickly of the Country of Inquesta acceptain druct of war and ungranted Land in the aforexaid Country, and being granted to Sore be Herer yor these Thorward Her. S. Lated the difteenthe de of Leconter 1783. and bounded as by a durony though made by Mr. George Hume as followithen Beginning us a black Samue Manning on the South Side of Shannand och Acier and the develing torner between the said Sneet Strickler and Sough Strickler ane runnith themes Down the several townses of the Said Plis r Vicy East Swenty Eight Poles . V. 70. E. One Handal and Swenty to le No 40. Enforty De les & 20 Last Swenty frebs & 7 1 polar, 1. 50 W. Twenty Sig corner , Black Walnut, Hickory and I'm on the Awer Sice, Hance Son Sive buisers & Tounty in the poly, to three white Cake formen to Moration Stricklers Line thene See blom hundred polinto the Beginning Containining Ino Hundrid and Eight weres, Sogather with all Rights Menters line Appuntenances thousante belonging Boout Hines Exertise and a per there fruit of all Line, topper, Sinn Cents, Soon Mines and From Ore that whatt beforen the reon : To have write Hold the said Inc Hunerer are Eight Here of Same Jogather with all rights Profits and therefits to the wim litinging or in any wise appartaining treept inford lengther To Him the said Sacob Merickler his Hers and Upigns for love Me the said Sacob Strickler has there or Ofigne therefore Fielding one paying to many there or Ofignes, or to my certain Morney or Mornings, Agent or Agents, or to thecertain Morney or Morney of my their or Ofigno Proprietors of the deti Souther & VICh . Yearly and very Hear on the Seast Lay of St. Michael the Urchanget the Area Heart for Shining Steeling Honey for every Sifty Acres of Sand hereby grante & so proportionably for agreeous or lefter Quantity: Provided that of the said Sacob Strickler His Pleas or Ofergine shall not try the before reverved Unnual Rent so that the sameor any is and theroof should be between unpair by the Space of the wheth I one after me came chat; become Tue of suffelly Demanded. That then it shall and may be Samfult for me my theirs or I Jugas Proprietor as veniency or there articin Ulterney or Alterneys . Agent or Ugente into the above granted Premises to Sunter and Wold in same so as if this grant has move halis. Siver at my Officer the Country of Juie for within my soil Beginning and rolly down and Soil Dated this South of January in the Star of the Deprofer Souriege Lend Storge the second by the Source food Sout Between France and Some Hilly Symones de South Vere F "On Showand Secontines of and diffy dili Tairtaa

Sacob Strickler's Reed for 208 llores of Suno in Augustic County,

Co

Strickler, John 230 Acres Apr 9 1754

	DEG		POLES	ANGLE	
N	15	Е	306	75	ON RIVER
N	75	W	40	165	
N	15	Е	55	75	
S	75	Е	62	345	TO WHITE OAK ON HILL NEAR RIVER
S	2	E		272	TO RIVER THEN UPRIVER TO BEGINNING. 275 POLES?
					This is far south of where I am plotting the grants

361/

Commander in chief of our vaid Colony and Dominion at Milliamoburgh Underthe Seal of our vaid Colony the fifteenth Day of March One thoward own hundred fifty four In the twenty feventhe Year of our Kingn

Rob! Dinwidde

`

" Strickling of COTAC the second by the Grace of God of Gual Butain France and Tretand King, at 230 hours Defender of the Faith for TO all to Whom the fulforwenter shall come Greening. A NOW UP that for diver good bousen and bounderations but more Copecially for and in Consideration of the Sum of Swenty five Millings of good and Lawful Money for our Use pard to our Received General of our Revenues in this own bolony and Dominio of Virginia NIC NAVE Green Granted and Confirmed and by these Presents farus our Their Soluce for a O Give Grant and Confirm unto John Strickle on ventain Fractor Parcel of Land Containing two hundred and thirty Acres lying & being in the Country of Augusta on the Horth side of Shanando River and bounded as followith, lowis, Bigunning at an ash a Malnut and black Oak on the River Bank andrunning : Thener North fifteen Degreen Cast thereo hundred and woo Boles to a Pine and North! seventy live Degree West forly poles to three white Oaks and Horth fillen Degrees. Cast fifty live foles to two fines and South seventy how Degrees Cast outy two poles to a white Oak on a hill near the River and South two Degrees Gast to the River and up the al bowerer of the vame lower hundred and seventy poles to the beginning TVWW. All Hoods Underwoods Swamps Manshes Longrounds Meadows Feedings and hier , due shane of all Veine Mones and Quancin as well discovered as not discovered within The Bounds aforenaed and being part of the said Quantity of two hundred and thirty Now of Land and the River Waters and Water Courses therein contained together with The Burileger of Hunting Hawking Turbing Souling and all of her Brofite Commonthis and Hereditamento whatvower to the same or any part thereof belonging over any Wise. Opportaining To have hold Poporfor and Enjoy theraid Fract or parcel of Land and all other the before granted Premises and every part thereof with their gevery of their Appurtenances unto the said John Stricklow and to his Heers and Afrigne forever Jothe only Use and Behoef of him theward John Strickler his Sours and Oforgine forever-It be held of us owe Heins and Successors as of own Manor of Cast Greenwich in the Country of Kent in he and common Sociago and not in Capite orby Unight Services Gillaing and Payingunto us our Hours and Successions for every fifty acres of Land and vo Beafrortionably low a lefort or greater Quantily than fifty Clow the feetent of one Shilling Gearty to be paid whow the Seast of Saint Michael the Quet Angel also Cultivating and Improving three Ocean hart of every fifty of the Fract abovementioned within there years after the Date of these Brownto Movided always that ofthere Years of thewais See Rent shall at any homo bein Amean and Unpaid wif thewaid John Strickler his Hein out of brigns do not within the space of three Seans next coming after the Date of thever Brown to Cultivate and Improve three Some hand of every lifty of the Frack abovementioned Then the Cotate hereby Granted shall Clave and be Willerty Determined and thereafter it shall and may be lawful to and for us now Hier & Successors to grant the same Lands and premises with the approlenances untoduch of her buson or Buson as we swe Heins and Succession shall think fit In Wilnefor where of we have Gaused these own Letter Patent to be made Wilneft over Trusty & Wilbetoved Robert Dinniarie Evg own Lund Governor and Commander in the of own said Colony and Dominional Williams burgh Under the Seal of ownered bolony the nenth Day of april One thousand seven hundred & felly four Inthe town by seventh Gear of our Recor

Strickler, Joseph 154 Acres Mar 23 1779

	DEG		POLES	ANGLE	
S	68	Е	81	338	To Strickler's corner
N	45	Е	303	45	SE side hill of Strickler's corner
N	12	W	80	102	
S	46	W	378	224	

Me Might Honourable Thomas Lord Fair for Baron of Baron of Baron of Warner and Internal Propose to of Will Morthern Neck of Verginua & To all to whom this present Willing whole come sends Greeting Thomas you that for good Causes for I'm on it was to the Composition to me paid of for the annual Printens of a few of the Composition to me paid of for the annual Printens of Minds Afrigas do give grant of comfirm to Joseph Tirchler of Standing nancoak Country a certain Tract of Warter ungranted Land on the West warder of the South Priver of Chamandoods in the ward Country bounded and you for warder the control of the South Priver of Chamandoods in the ward Country bounded to the south Cake of Walter Thomas Country to ward to the Boles to Be White Cake of the aforesaid Priver Thickler's Corner Theme with a Langer his tonger Tract Policy The the warded the Coles of the Coles to the Region of the aforesaid Priver Sundad the Coles of the Coles to the Region of the aforesaid Thickler's Corner Thomas Themes of the Coles to the Region of the aforesaid Thickler's Corner Thomas Themes Corner to the Thomas of the Coles to the Region of the Coles to the · Squifux Proprietor I horimite, i wemy their · Homan Soul of Wheely cy liese of rates Sifui Si na Sheeto noco by The lain Comerin · famastilles Lighty Total to a large (fine on a Level 19 Weence 1:46 W : Mine numare or ne. wirly cight Poles to the Beginning containing One Sund filty four Lords & Together with all Rights Members of Symintenances that unto belonging North 11110 1 excepted and a full Third part of all Leas, Copyed I'm Goals I'm Illine & Inch to that that he found the control To nave and to hold the said 154 lores of Land together with all Rights Profits & Benefits to the range belonging of in any over appertaining & Committee and to the total Rights of the land of the said to the same belonging of in any over appertaining & Committee a secretarior of the land of the said to the said t len Polento reght Polento coly lwo Toles soven loves To be langing cent before excepted a Whan the said Joseph Strickle his Feins & Anign for ever Hethering Joseph Strickles his Heinst Afrigas there for Wilding V parjing to me one Things of to my Certain We togger of Momes Lant or Agents of the Certain Attoiner or Momes liave año Goftes Ecepthe former Hears on Skigns Supple tows of the said Hosthern Rick Searle & every Went on the Fleast Day of ! Michael the Anchangel the The Prost of High farevor One Milling Sterling Money for every Tifty Lines of Land or Atten col so proportionally for a greater or lefter Quantité , Provided that if the said Joseph Strickler him the May without not pay the said in section and pay the said in section and pay the said safmej Hein of paronthe 70m Shilshall in behind I unjaid by the space of two whole Years ofter the same hall become our If legally desnitureded that there is shall be may be tarrful forme one Wing so Mings Projector as a foresaid mayor their inter 4.10 othatif the vaid 10-Sarie Inhall (rlaine Morney or Morniers Agentor Agents into the above grante) umershull uj be lawful Spenises to receive thoughthe Same so as if this Grant had rever pates.
There of my Office in The derich Country undering Hand to Seal Dates
the 23 Day of March 1719 ris Cartain Tuufax leu Premi, is To seph Strickler's Daw for 1544 Gress in Glammandoods Country S 1. Pataotes urfax 60 BAATIN

Strickler, Joseph 55 Acres Nov 9 1756

	DEG		POLES	ANGLE	
N	70	Е	150	20	Mouth of small branch down several courses (of the river)
Е			26	0	On river
N	10	W	100	100	
S	45	W	210	225	

Me Right Monowigable Mornas Lind Sairface Banon of Comeron in.
Int part of Great Britain calle Scotland, Troportor of the Northern Neck of Paginia. So all of whom this present inting shall comerons Secting Serving the for joga query for and in considerate, of the Composition to me paid of for the Amault Rent horizonfel Beserved Shove given grantist confirmed & by these presents forme my Heins of Sping, w Degive grant Sconfirm unto Sought Stauther of Section of Section - County a cortain Staut of waste Sunguanter Sand in the said town the Sought Section of Thence Bown the soverall courses of the said Airor (vist) Nº 70° & one hundred of fifty folia of is at Twenty sice poles to one black walnut on the said Shannarious Liver. Thence West one hundred folia, to three white oaks in the back line. Thence So Wilwo hundred of ten poles to the Beginning polar, to there while conserve the work with all Aughles Members of Uppuntenances thousants belonging Royall Menes (acefula) and of full there pout of all Lead Coppen Them Couls. In Mine and Iron to that shall be found thereon. To have & to hold the said of fly lever of Land Sogether with all Rights Rofts & Complete to the same belonging or in any wise opportaining to the Coccept as before toccopied To him the said Sough Studies his Heis and Afrigas founds A the said Soroth Stacklor his Heins or Africans therefore yelding & paying lome my Hours or of rigns or to my certain Ullaney or Allomies Ugent or Ugents or to the color Ullaney or Ullanes In Mean or Using Brokerictors of the said Northern Pach yearly Long yearn the fear day of the the the change the fear of Sand hand granted by so proportionally for a greater or lefter quantity, Provided that it he said Soseph Sind his Hear or Ofsigns shall not pay the before Resource Amualt Root so that the same or any frest There of shall be behind or we paid by the space of two whole years after the some shall become Sur of Lawfully Domanded hat then it shall and may be lawfull forme my theirs or it frignes Proprietors as a foresaid my or their cortain Alloney or illumies light or illumies in the above grande From this to the content of the same some if this Trail had never frafed given at my Jangaro Joseph Strickler & Deld for 55 lleasy of Landin Frederick, Gounty

whom the Gor and by

69. H

y Bo

his It

732

Strickler, Joseph 105 Acres Feb 24 1776

	DEG		POLES	ANGLE	
N	65	Е	102	25	6 poles upriver of a small branch. Looked like N68W but that doesn't make sense
N	76	Е	44	14	
N	88	Е	38	2	
N	71	Е	60	19	to river at Jacob Strickler's corner
N	12	W	150	102	following Jacob's line (Fort Egypt property line)
S	45	W	303	225	Following Abraham's line
					This is Joseph's existing 55 acres plus some of Jacob's 208 acres

The Right Honourable Thomas Lord Tairfax Meron of Comeron in that part of Great Britain called Scotland Proprietor of the Northern Neck of Virginia & To all to volom this present Milling shall come remain Engeling. Whereas Joseph Taxcher of Writing shall come remain English for the form of the Bounds of a certain Fract situate on the South Priver of Thomangood in the raid (aunts of familia) Fract is obtained may Deed but Priver of Thomangood in the raid (aunts of familia) The Treat is obtained may Deed by the Mode have ing more theus presented of Prival One Sugar theus properties of Prival One Sugar theus appears that these are weet from and South of The said One Sugar hereby it has of solution Tilly here are Tusplus, Thomasy that for the Eause of some for the South Tilly here are Tusplus, Thomasy that for the Eause of solution to mely under the Composition to mely aid the said Supplus Land for 1900 January 1907 Bart beant Kin Willen 1 reginning Is in Consideration of the Composition to me paid for the said Surp 1991 In the on Connecession of the Composition to methodofol the soid Surp The annual Prent Benein a fler reserved I have given granted toon his Invente for one may Hearth Hogges do give grant of confirm unto the Michilas Arevinia 105 Acres of Land bounded by the Presurvey of Beginning at 15 White Oaks standing on the South Bank of the whole 6 Voles up the Priver from the Stough of assmall Branch . and sim Lighting Look be worky the lugar In into the same, Extending thence down the reveral Cours of the Macan B. Juna (1.1. the same, Octending theme down therees Towars of the Macanders of the name adjoining the Dank there of Nº 65 W. One Swindered two best 1968. Into Journal of two best 1968 of the Macander of two best to a Black. While Journal of the Strate of the Street of the Macander of the Maca hur han the Shorter Popleounga Acres of Land rein any Joseph. logether with all Prights Members & Sypurtenances Hine se Copyled and a full thing part of all lead Copyer time Coaleston. Wine Section One Undershall Se found thereon So have and to hold the said 105 ive ar lang in Morny nine recisor one income version interes Concrete in to note the less of Land logether with all Rights Profits & Benefits to the rame inguis many mise apperlaining Ercept before excepted + To him said forept before Philips for every the the raid forth, his thinks I figure for except the the raid forth, his thinks I frigate there fore fielding & paying to memory there fore free ding & paying to memory there fore the line of the first thinks. Yorthe. The behan Py Honey Quantity . on to my Cortain Morney or Winners Gent or Agents or to the Gent Illumies of may Steins of Springer Proposelors of thersaid Northern Sechagea Allowed thereof every year on the Feast Day of Michael the Inchangel the See Prant of the same me every year on we reas way of munaches never me any energe interference of Law hereby granted so of (no this ling Steeling Money to severy Fifty Rices of Law hereby granted so for planting the said for a greater or lefter Quantity Movided that if the said for planting the said reserved annual Minteres of the line of the said for the said for the said for the said of the sai The for the law In me onto pore mino so that ever some or any past menor snall become due I legally demanded
up of two whole Nears after the same shall become due I legally demanded
that then it what is many belowful formerny Heirs of Higher Proposetors as a fore
that then it what is many belowful formerny Heirs of Higher Individuals as a fore
in my or their Certain Monney or Monnes Agent or Grant had never pa fire of
the miner to reented to the Mental Mersane so as if this Grant had never pa fire of
the miner to reented to the Mental Junen at VIJas Juniors to reenter of hoto the recover so as if this Grant hadrence profiled To Junior strong Office in Chederick County, under my Hands had Dated the Tre by Joseph Strickler's Deep for 1052 Joseph Strickler's Deep for 1052 Grant ich 50 Sees are Surplies Of matick 50 Sees are Surplies Jair fax

Strickler, Joseph Sr 100 Acres Feb 28 1789

	DEG		POLES	ANGLE	
S	19	W	184	251	Corner of Isaac Strickler 78 Acres. This is S22W on Isaac's 78 acre survey
N	81	Е	210	9	This is S85W on Benjamin's survey
N	57	W	42	147	Downriver
N	42	W	160	132	to beginning

Land with the appointenancy to the Said Straham Viftey our his heir farever Invitnes whereof the Saw Bowelly Candalph Esquire Gavernor of the Commonwealth of Virginia half herouse Set her hand and bourse the lefter lead of the Said Common = wealth to be affined at Rechmond on the swenty of holes day of February in the year of an Lord one Thousand Seven Seven hundred and Sighty hine and of thele ammonwealth The Murlowith Beverley Ran dolps or Sticklarthe Beverley Randolph Esquire Gavernar of the Since dead Commonwoodth of Virginia To all Towhow these face cuts shall Come Greeting Moving that by Wirther of awarrant Shows from the late Lara proprietory office of the northern noch and in Consideration of the ancient to empositions of the thillings deiling paid by Joseph Strickler Son winds the Shearury of this Common wealth There is Grantest by the Said Communicalth unto the Laid Joseph Shiebler Son " apigne of Bongamin Strichlersaccitain Last inspared of Land Containing One hundred area by Survey bearing date the Minteenth, stary of May One, Thousands Seven, hundred and Sevenly right leging and being) in thete aunt of Shannandoal formuly Bunnow, on the wist would lide of The South River of Shannondoal and bounder as followeth Tower

2650

Nowil Beginning at two Thesnut oaks and to oak on aridge Corner to Isuac Souther and Extending themes with his line South nember degrees evest an hundred and eighty four holes tolino while oaks and ablach oak on about his barner and borner 6 Benjamin. Strickless former Bad thenes with the line of the Same north eighty one degrees bast two hundred analow holes to awhile ach on the bank of the South River of Shannandoal, carner to Bryanin Strickles track thouse down the river the Courses thereof stools fifty Seven degrees weest forty two holis to two behand outs on the (River Seide thine north forly two dognoos West one hundred and, Looky to les to the Maginning with its appartinancy Tohave and Toholi The Suis trust corpured of Land with its opportuning to the Societ Isseph Stricklar, and his hers forever Inviduals whereof the Social Reverley Randolph Esquire Governor of the Commence alth of Verginia hath hereunts Sot has hand and bours the lifer heal of The Said Commonwealth to be affice at Richmond on the Thursday cepth day of Thursday in the Gear of au Lais ones Theusano Seven hundred and Eighty mine and of the Common wealth the Thirteenth Randolph

Thous lying Der Welly RANAOUNN By wire Joromon of the 2 206 and Commence with of Virginia To all Tankom these Spreads Shall come of Bardy Lectury . Innuye that by Wirthe of an Entry under the act of of Islandly Julillas "an act Conserving Surveyor and in Consideration of the ancient Combissition of one humospile thelling Starting paid by Trancis My into the Trousny of this Commonwealth

Strickler, Joseph 78 1/2 Acres Dec 24 1789

	DEG		POLES	ANGLE	
N	36	Е	38	54.0	Begin at corner to Jacob Strickler
S	48	Е	36	318.0	
S	5	Е	30	275.0	
N	79	Е	20	11.0	To trees on N side of S bank of Shenandoah
S	26.5	Е	40	296.5	Going up several courses of the river
S	32.5	Е	103	302.5	
S	15.5	Е	38	285.5	
S			20	270.0	
S	12	W	30	258.0	To mouth of drain
N	87	W	14	177.0	Leaving river to corner of Jacob Strickler
N	31	W	266	121.0	With his line to beginning

North fifty seven and a half dagrees West minery three poles to the Boginning With its appurtunances to have and to hold the said trail or parcel of Land With its appurtenances to the said Peter Hestant and his Hours for ever. In Witness whereof the said Beverley Randolph Esq Governor of the Commonwealth of Virginia North hereundo set his Hand and boured the religion Scalof the said Commonwoalth to be affected at Richmond on the twenty fourth day of september in the year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred and eighly nine and of the Beverley Nandolphy Commonwealth the fourteenth.

oseph Finishlar Reverley Randolph Esquire, Governor of the Commonwealth of Virginia adoah To all to whom these presents shall come greeting: Knowye, that by theby of a Warrant Yourd from the lute Sord Inspiretors office of the Nathann North and in consideration of the ancient composition of ten Shillings sterling of aid by Joseph Stricklen into the Treasury of this Commonwealth there is granted by the said Commonwealth unto the said Joseph Strickler assignee of huan Price a certain tract or parcel of Sand, Containing Seventy eight and whalf acres by Survey bearing date the buenty sixth day of October one thousand seven hundred and eighly one dying and being in the County of Shanandoan and Bounded as followeth (towit) Beginning at two fmall white Galls and admall Chesnut Gall on a Decent borner to Jacob Strukler and extending Menes North Murly sice degrees East Municy eight Goles to a Chesnut oak Thenes. South forly eight dognoes East Murty sia poles to afmall Chesnut Oak and Dogwood on a hill side Mence South fine degrees bart thinly poles to a

Large while Oak on a hill side thence North Leventy nine degrees bout leventy Jules to ablooping dinn and a front Sugar tree on the North side of the South Rever of Shan andown thence up the Rever the Several courtes thereof and binding Mercull South twenty size and shalf degrees East forty poles South thirty two and ahalf degrees bart one hundred and three poles South fifteen and shalf dogrees East Mirity eight poles South twenty poles South levelve dogrees Hest Thirty poles to abolister of Sycamore Noushes at the mouth of a Drawn thenese loaving the River North eighty seven degrees West fourteen holes to exproplan by aspring corner to Jacob Strickler there with his dine North thirty one degrees West two hundress and Firsty sine poles to the Boginning With its appeardenances to have and to hold the said tract or parcel of Sand with its appurtenances to the said facab Strickler and his Mairs for wer. In Wilness whereof The said Beverley Randolph Esquire Governor of the Commonwealth of Virgonia, hath hereunto set his Hand and Caused the lefter Seal of the said Commonwealth to be affixed at Richmond on the twenty fourth day of December in the year of our cloud one thousand seven hundred and eighty nine and Beverly Randolph. 4 of the Commonwealth the fourteenth.

how Muser Beverley Randolph Esquire Governor of the Commonwealth of Virginia, to all injures
inputures to whom these presents chall come, Greating toways, that by Virtue, of a Marrante Cate I found from the late dord Proprietors office of the atorthern Nech and in consider nation of the ancient composition of two found five Shittings Stenling fraid by John Mason into the Treasury of this Commonwealth there is granted by the said Commonwealth write the said Commonwealth unto the said John Mason afrigues of Peter Ogan a Cordain track or frances of James boots and seven acres

Strouder, David 16 Acres Jul 12 1792

	DEG		POLES	ANGLE	
S	59	W	115	211	Begin corner James Breeding, now in the possesion of John Conrad Elshite. Extending with his line to his corner and Marcus Grove's corner
S	27	Е	13	297	With the same to his corner on the river bank
S	39	Е	15	309	
S	65	Е	23	335	To very near Elshite's corner
N	27	Е	104	63	To beginning
					Could not find the grant. This is from the survey document. It was difficult to read.

3942 Laux Hunter De Mestre of a body of a proprietors Office Land Warmant funder to Same Sthools of Theorick Country interior in the Proprietors Office Books M's folio 32 oriection to I Ruther for on of his Lowerly Surveyors to Survey for Sames Stacke 400 Cloud of worde and surgeanter Land January Sames Davig & Thomas Ordano on the convene of the potomack in Said bounty Man Surveyed for the Saw James Anose a track of Land in Mes County Bogunning at & Spanish Oak Safelings borneste John Datis of Hellis Hers on a Level there along Elis Line Is 3 Compoles to a white Oals Corner to Thomas Crowns thonce Jos & 194 poles to a black Oak on adams Sine extending There Nos 8 113 p' to a could walnut in a feets on Rocky from thomes Mes WIND poles to her frechous a white Cakan a black Cak Corner to In Dans thence with & Danse line Sor & 18 poles to the Beginning bondaining 100 (Veres Jonathan Power & C.C.) Joseah Swearingen & David Mender Bytheter faverthy made by Same Backing leaving coute the Bogony of March 1783 was freeze of the two sages Camer ortrugters to for of the said of forces of land ames (Sneeding a track or Braces of land mean and on the mouth side of the Ale Times of themandrah Beginning at a whate Cak on a helt Son borner to Same But Bucomy mornin the Offeefran of Somethy belonger to Brown extending thence with James Brearings Given Line Sour 15hds To an achono Large white Cat. Buce ingo bornes in Marche Incorrection there with the Same Soy Cosp between a South Both for Sym has bearer on the Said Hose Cart then count live along

of Grocky bank Jing Els poles thence Sus Enspole to a white 393 Bell and and at one Very Mear the Saw In Coma Elshithis Line and their with the Same May & 101 po to the Beginning Containing 16 acres Sund March thing 1991. John Grove and) 355 acres Harry County Roo 27 May 1791. Guant Speces 11 hely 17/92 I July the 1 1790 Surveyed for In Sager afore of faced Ough a brack of Sand on the orains of Twent which empting in Great Capeafon in that part of Hardy bounty belonging to the Morthen Mech and agreeable to a warrant from the pho prietor Office Grantes October 26 1775 Nº 168 Klounder as follower Min Beginning at three white Oaks mear the. foot of the north Mountain thence No was poles to ? Junes new Robert Pughes Sim thone Sus 10125 pole No white Oak borner to Ough and Sellars thence with Sellar Line STAW 119 poles to autito Cak in Huroles Line then with the Same line Ses Egupo to a white Oak and Spanish Cak Husales borner then with another of her Lines So to 30 W 198 poles to three pines in Funk houses Sime then with his Line Stot & 160 po to leve the smit Oaks Monas S10.30 W166/2º to allaste Oak on the M. Sie of the Month Mountain thence Soo 836 bods to a Chemist Clark and ash on the Month Sear of the Mountain them along the S'Mountain N 23 8312 / lo a Dogum & Chesn Wall thence Nowgofo to a white Oak thence Nog 8178 Poles to the boguning Containing 353 acres John Toley af to Sous nopo for Inch) Manation 1 30 81

Sugden, Samuel 111 Acres Aug 15 1789

	DEG		POLES	ANGLE	
N			160	90	Beginning at corner Jonathan Watson at east side of the Messennetten Creek, crossing the creek at 140 poles
N	75	W	60	165	
S	36	W	180	234	To a very stoney place
S	54	Е	55	324	To on or near Watson's line
N	38	Е	42	52	With his line to his corner
S	72	Е	100	342	With another of his lines to the beginning

degrees East two hundred fifty three and a half poles to Sanh Huddles quen line therees with said line South naty wand a half degrees thest two hundred and every five poles to the beginning with its appurtuances to have and to hold the said tract or parcel of Sand, with its appurtuances to the said Sohn Huddle and his hears forwer In writing whereof the said Deverley Randolph laguere Sourner of the bommonive atth of trigina hath hereunto set his hand and caused the lepter lead of the said bommonwealth to be affixed at Chohmond on the Numbereth day of a Suguest in the year of our Sord one thousand seven hundred and eighty nine and of the bommonwealth the fourteeath co

Bev: Randolph

Simuel Sugden 111 Series Shanandok Beverly Randolph Esquire Governor of the Commonwealth of Virginia to all to whom these presents shall come Greeting Know ye that by writing of an entry under the All of Afrembly Intelled, In Ale ing Surveyors, and in bonsideration of the aucient bomposition of fifteen Shillings Storling paid by Samuel Sugar into the ~ Treasury of this hommoneocatth . There is granted by the eard bommonwealth unto the said Samuel Sugaen alertain trad or Parcel of land, Containing one hunared and cleven dereg, by Survey bearing date the third day of Mayone thousand seven hunared and nighty sea. Sying and being in the bounty of Shanandow on a hranch of dispensation breek and bounded as followeth to wit Beginning at two white oaks and small Socuet corner to Sonathan Walsons Sand standing on the ede of a hell and on the East aide of a Branch of the mefaunation breek and colonding thence horth one hunared and sextypoles larguing the said Branch at the endoft one hundred and forty poles to three redoah Saplings adocust &

Chesnut oak on the side of a small ridge thence North seventy five degrees West warpoles to 2 black oak and pine near the top of arridge thence South thirty six degrees West one hundred and eightypoles to who oak and pine standing in a very Honey place theree South fifty four degrees East fifty five poles to three white oaks supposed to be in or near the said Mateons line thence with his line Morth thirty eight degrees East forty was poles to apune his corner danding on the under of a helt and then with another of toutsons lines doubt seventy two degrees bash one hundred poles to the Beginning with its appurtenances to have and to hold the eard trad or parcel of Sand, with its appulerances to the said Samuel Sugger and his heis for ever In witness, whereof the said Beverley Randolph Equire Tovernor of the Commonwealth of Viriginia hath hereunto within hand and caused the lepen Seal of the said bommonwealth tobe affixed at Richmond on the fifteenth day of August in the year of outlord one thousand Seven hundred and eighty nine and of the bourseonwealth the fourtuinth C

Ber: Randolpho

Isaac Fûnhhouser 430eus Shauauaoh 65

Beverley Aandolph Eigens Governor of the Commonwealth of Virginia to all to whom these presents shall come freeting throw ye that by writing an entry under the Act of Openelly Intelled An Act concerning duringers and in Consideration of the Aucteut Composition of five thellings Sterling paid by Isaac Tunkhouser into the Ereaning of the Commonwealth, there was granted by the said Commonwealth, there was granted by the said Commonwealth unto the said Isaac Tunkhouser abertain tract or parcel of Land, Containing forly three acres by Survey bearing date the twenty righth day of April one thousand Liven humand &

Summers, Phillip 158 Acres Nov 21 1798

	DEG		POLES	ANGLE	
N	48	W	40	138	Begin corner Adam Comer in the line of land that belonged to Jacob Grin, deceased thence running with Comer's line to corner David Coffman
N	27	Ε	204	63	With his line
S	48	Е	120	318	Leaving his line to two pines near a gulley
S	10	Е	95	280	
S	30	W	34	240	To a ridge in the line of George Gander
N	67	W	24	157	With is line to his corner and said Grin's land
S	84	W	130	186	With Grin's line to the beginning
					Near Hawksbill Creek

Swyger, Philip 90 Acres Jun 6 1780

	DEG		POLES	ANGLE	
N	68	W	81	158	At river, Joseph Strickler corner
S	87	W	96	183	
S	3	Е	148	273	To Isaac Strickler corner
N	52	Е	156	38	with Isaac Strickler's line
N	57	Е	50	33	

She Right Honourable Thomas Lord Fairfux Bason of Cameron inthat part of Great Britain calling kottano Proprie P The Northern Nech of Virginia & To all to whom this por of con Sin Ji give Sha Witing shall come sand Greeting a Stronge that for good Course Consideration of the Composition to me paid & for the an ved I hove given granted & confirmed & by these Present. Heirs & Asigns do give grant be confirm unto Philips houger randoan Country acertain Tract of Waster wingsonter mai ing N: Typo fum ven Then Copy and Ben me Poles to a double lodied Chesmit Oak to White O 87W. Ninety son Poles to 2 Spanish Oaks on the North abill Thence 8.3.8. One hundred & forty eight Poles to a Dine to a sh Oak Cometo Isaac Strickler Thene with his Line . NO 32 9 One Sing Toles to a White Oak on the side of a hill his Corgres & Thence lifty Toles to the beginning containing Ninety Acres agether with all Rights Members & Apputenances ryal Mines excepted and a full Third part of all Mine & Son Ore that shall be found thereon To have and to hold of Land together with all Mights Orofits & Benefits to the ceju ing of in apy wise appertisining Except before reccepted to Heir Cen enz. Fee gran Tiel so proportionally for a greater or le nual jaio Inja Vaoj into paid by the space of two whole years after the some shall become our Sflegal by demanded that then it shall be may be lawful for me any Heirs or If Proprietors as a foresaid my or their Certain Morney or Mornies of gent of A gents into the above granted Premises to reenter & hold the same so as if this Grant had never Jeoford . Given at my Office in The esich County underny Fland & Seal of Dated the S. Day of June \$180. Sna), Seat Trirfax Philip Swyger's Deid for go Hores ? in Shamundoak Courty ! la BANTER

Taylor, Casper 200 Acres Jul 4 1761

	DEG		POLES	ANGLE	
N	79	Е	308	11	Begin at corner of Jacob Roadcap and running near or by Roadcap's line
N	75	W	96	165	to near a corner of Mathias Selser
W			326	180	With said line to o Rudy Moick's corner
S	25	Е	160	295	With Moick's line to beginning

The Right Honourable Thomas Soid Fairfax ~ Baron of Cameron in that part of Great Britain called Scotland Reprietor of Northern Nech of Virginia To all to whom this prefent Writing shall come Senos Greeting Throw yet that for Good Causes for and in confider in of the Composition to me e Gwen Granted & Confirmed paid & for the amount hent herein after thesen & by thefe prefents for me my Heirs & Higner In your Grant & Confirm unto Caspen Jaylor of Trederich County a Certain Fract of waster linguanter Sand on the Beanches of the South lever of Shannondoah in the soud lounty & Bounded as by a Succey thereof made by George Hume as follows Desinning at a pine Corner to Jacob hodcap & luns thence near and by the said thodeaps line 1879 of three hunderes and light pole to three pines then no 95 Wininly six bole to two pines near a Corner of Mathing Selser fine then with the said Selser oling West three hunder twenty sia pole to Rudy Moichs Corner two white Oaks by the Mill Sun then with the said Mouch's line de 258 one hundered blicky pole to the virinming containing two hundered acres Jogether with all highles Member Sty Desputenances thende " unlo belong, ng Shoyabmines bet pted a full thind bar tofall Sead Copper Jinn Coals for mine & Som One that shall be found thereon to have and to hold the said two hundered acres of Sand Jogether with all hights profits and benifits to the same belonging on in anywife appertaining lacely before lor - cepted to him the stard Kasper Taylor his Heirs & affins for liver he the saw Casper Taylor his Heirs or afrigns therefore ylellangs paying to me my Heins a Ofsigns or to my Certain attorney or attorner's Progentor affents or to the Certain Attorney or attorneys of my heins or a signs hopelors of the said Northern Noch yearly & lovery year on the feast Bay I for the all the arch angel the Hee Rent of one Stilling Sterling; every ter or le frer Tifty acres of Sand hereby Granted & so proportionally Quantity provided in all shesaid lasper Joylor his, is. . Jai the. shall not par the said Stevened annual Sunt as afor same or tany rant thereof shall be behind or unpaid by. race of two mandeo whole year the same shall become out if Sega pretono that then it i all & may be Sawfull for me my heirs of or rents into as aferesaid my or their Certain attorney or attorneys Ci. Jeant has the above & mited pemises to Scenter & hold the same so a an the never passed Given along Office in the Country of Fourface w. Inoprietary Undermy hand & Seal dated this fourth Days first year of His Majesty Thing George the thirds Reigns 161~

Casher Taylors Deed for 200 acres of Sand in Inederich County

Er p the Bry Meatin

Janfax

Taylor, John 490 Acres Sep 3 1771

	DEG		POLES	ANGLE	
N	12.5	W	404	102.5	Begin corner Magget's land andrunning thence with their line to the corner
S	77.5	W	34	192.5	With another of his lines to Selser's corner in the said line
N	2	Е	80	88.0	to by a road
S	82	Е	102	352.0	With another of Selser's lines to his corner. This appears to actually be 152 poles.
N	50	Е	110	40.0	With another of his lines. This appears to be 5 degrees, not 50.
N	63	Е	42	27.0	To corner Rudy Mouk and Roadcap
S	37	Е	100	307.0	With Roadcap's line
N	70	W	39	160.0	To corner John Spitler
S	20	W	200	250.0	With his line to his corner
					A line is missing here that would align with Abraham Spitler's land and almost connect this survey
S	45	W	310	225.0	With another of his lines to beginning

Who Tonflor of Frederich Country went Branches of the Mill Bund the Hanksbill very thereof made for the said John Taylor reorge Hume a Deginning at two White Oaks balline Corner to Mag with their Line M. 12 72 W. Four hundred by lour Koles to three Vin Then with another of their Lines Jo 77 1/2 W. Thirty four Poles to two the Jelui's Corner in the said Line Theme M. 2. 6. Contrato Polis to two White Caks & a Stic very by the Road, Then with another of Selser's Lines S:02 & Co Poles to two small Red Oaks his former, Then with another of fundred & ten Poles to a White Oak former, Then M. 63.6. Cak a Thurry for Pine Corner to Rudy Mout & Pradcase, The 107 8 One hundred Poles to a Time in Roadiap's Line The Toks to a Pine a White Oak bra Hickory Gorner to John Spiller, The him 620 MI Town Rundows Poils to three Pines Pies Cornes, Then with Vines, 4070 6 One Sundred & eighter Poles to two Pines another of his bo For Three hundred & ten Poles to the Beginning dred and ninety Acres Together dittall Rig as thereunto belonging Propal Mines excepted and a fall thin Tarto, Coper Sin Coals From Mine & From One that shall be for and to hold the said 190 Acres of Land together with al 11. to the same belonging or in any wise apportaining Except before except To him the said John Taylor his Heins & Afrig la lis Huns & Asigns therefore Yielding and praying to or to my Certain Attorney or Attornies Agentar Momes of my Heins or Assigns Proprietors of the Day of It Michael the Ancha Land Trevelis Herling Money for every Fly greater or lefser Quantities shall not pay the said reserved annua become due If legally demanded that then it shall time nuton as a foresaid may or their bertain Attor is to reenter brold the said never paled - Given at may Spice in Frederick founty under my dand & Sea Dagofelestimber 1771

Thornton, Francis 1300 Acres Jan 27 1734

	DEG		POLES	ANGLE	
S	40	E	60	310.0	The grant says it is on a branch of the Sherrando river in Spotslvania County. Not likely. Begins at S side of the Hawksbill or Lorrain Run about 4 miles from the Sherrando
S	5	W	40	265.0	
S	15	W	56	255.0	
S	5	Е	34	275.0	
S	37	W	180	233.0	
S	54	Е	40	324.0	
S	16	W	72	254.0	
S	30	Ε	132	300.0	
S	60	Е	40	330.0	
S	5	Е	80	275.0	
S	45	Е	42	315.0	
N	35	Е	50	55.0	
S	63	Е	146	333.0	
S	28	W	80	242.0	
S	65	Е	20	335.0	
S	35	Е	26	305.0	
S	60	Е	40	330.0	
S	25	Е	115	295.0	
S	65	Е	96	335.0	
S	28	W	152	242.0	Crossing the main branch of the run
N	35	W	90	125.0	
W			38	180.0	
N	28	W	152	118.0	
N	60	W	60	150.0	
N	65	W	80	155.0	
N	85	W	208	175.0	
N	36	W	84	126.0	Crossing another large branch of the run
N	13	Е	208	77.0	
N			44	90.0	
N	20	Е	125	70.0	
N	35	W	54	125.0	

	DEG		POLES	ANGLE	
N	36	Е	108	54.0	
N	25	W	120	115.0	
N	15	Е	54	75.0	
N	85	Е	54	5.0	
N	32	Е	106	58.0	To a pine on the aforesaid Hawksbill or Lorrain Run
					Down several courses of the same to the beginning

Tirey, William 178 Acres Jul 30 1792

	DEG		POLES	ANGLE	
N	38	E	80	52.0	Begin corner to land formerly belonging to John Garr now belonging to Casper Miller extending to on or near John Strickler deceased
N	88	Ε	52	2.0	With his line
N	22	W	44	112.0	Leaving his line
N	26	Е	147	64.0	
N	68	W	67	158.0	
S	38	W	200	232.0	
S	2	W	74	268.0	to top of a ridge
S	45.5	Е	115	315.5	To beginning

By Mistin of a warrant 121 Sue from the Late Low. proprietors Office of the Monthen Neck of Virginia W 662 bearing oaks the 11 about four lunerer acres of Land I have Surveyed for William Troy attract of Land lying and being on Hottzchan Tun in Shenan-doah bounty and is bounded as followeth to wit Beginning it three fremes on a liege borner to the Law which formerly belonged to John Gars now belonging to bosper Miller I extending thence N 38 8 Eighty pole to two white Cake on the sice of a hill on on Wery near Jacob Stricklers Decease land thence with his Line Mis E! fifty two poles to aparcel of Chesnut Oak Safelings then bearing Strickler line M 23 W! forty four poles to three hickories thence Date Liny N 96 & one humano and faity Seven poles to a Spanish Cak a white Oak and a black Cak on a Tinge thence Mos W Sixty Seven poles to two Chesnut Cake first on the west Sice of a path thence to 1790 Shave I 30 w Tun hundred poles to two black Cake and a hickory thence Saw! Swenty four poles to three Spanish Cakes on the top of allinge and then Sis 30 8 on hundres and fifteen poles to the Beginning bositaining one hundred and Seventy eight Sees John Price & Luveyed this 5 cay of may 9. Surveyed this 5 day of may 91. Honny Elshite & CC} Sanfron Price marker Dacot Rinker SS.C. te to awhite John Davenfort & Am Turner & Ruth na \$40 1180 his wife Acres house and Berkeley County Ruth Planet www. Oak Roco 25 Oct 1790 Carle On thele Grant Jours 29. 10/20 per Merchan) (c) Bushely County So By Vietu of a proprietor Land of Houng 69 Marrant N. 1331 and dated 18 cay of Decem Ocies of Law Granted to Ruth Rawing I have of Law Muth Rowlings a tract of Sour in this for

Seal of the said bommonwealth to be affixed at Richmond, on the thirties day of July in the year of our Lora, one thousand seven hundred and ninely two, and of the Commonwealth the Seventeenth

HenrySee

Car

William Tirey Henry See Esquire, Governor of the Louissonwealth of Virginia, To all to whom these presents shall come Greeting, Know ye, that by virtue of allar -rant from the late Lord proprietors Office of the Northern Nechand in bonsideration of the Ancient Composition of one pound Steeling pair by William Terey into the Treasury of this Common eventth there. is granted by the said bournonwealth unto the said William Tirey a certain Tract or parcel of Sano, Containing One hundres and seven by eight Aires, by Survey bearing date the fifth day of May one thousand seven hundres and ninetyone, Lying and being in the bounty of Shanandoh on Holtsclows run and bounded as followeth, Lower, Be - ginning at three pines on aridge corner to the Land which formerly be - longes to John Garr now belonging to basper Miller, and extending thence North thirty eight degrees East eighty poles to two white oaks on the side of whill on or very near Jacob Struckler Deceased Sand thence with his line North eighty eight degrees Cast fifty two poles to aparcel of Chesnut oak saplings, thence leaving Struthers line North wenty we degrees West fory four poles to three hickories, thence North twenty six degrees East one hun ared and forty seven poles to aspanish oah awhite oah and black oah on ariage, thence North sixty eight degrees West sixty seven holes to two 6 hernur oaks justiste West side of a path

South thirty eight degrees West two hundres poles to two black oaks and ahukory, thence South two degrees West swining four poles to three spanish oaks on the top of aridge, and thence South forly five degrees and thirty minutes Cast one hundred fifteen piles to the Beginning With its Uppurtenances; So have and to hoto the said Stact or parcel of Land with its Appurtenances; to the said Milliam Girey and his heirs for ever Inwitness where of the said Helliam Grey and his heirs for ever Inwitness where of the said Commonwealth of Virginia, hath here whis set his hand, and baused the lefter Seal of the said bournonwealth to be Affixed at Aschmonic, on the Thirtieth day of July in the year of our Loid, one thousand seven hundred and ninety two, and of the bommonwealth the

Henry Lee

Solomon Keiner 139 Acres Shanandoh

So all to whom these presents shall come Greeting, know ye, that by writice of an Entry under the Act of Assembly entitled "An Ad Goncerning Surveyors" and inhonsideration of the Ancient hompour tion of fifteen Shillings Sterling paid by Soloman Resner into the Sneasury of this hommonwealth, there is granted by the said hommonwealth unto the said Solomon Resner accretion Tract or parcel of Land, containing One hundred and thirtynine Acres by Survey bearing date the fourteenth day of April one thousand seven hundred and nineceyone, Lying and being in the bounty of Shan and on of the branches of

Wagener, Peter 862 Acres Sep 23 1761

	DEG		POLES	ANGLE	
S	10	W	320	260.0	begin at mouth of a on the Hawksbill
S	17	Е	194	287.0	To Postin Frederick's line
N	50	Е	160	40.0	To Peter Rufner's line. One hundred and something poles, might not be 160
N	25	W	60	115.0	To said Rufner line
N	25	W	42	115.0	With Rufner's line to his corner
N	65	Е	50	25.0	To his corner on the Hawksbill
N	65	Е	16	25.0	Down courses of Hawksbill
Е			60	0.0	May not be 60 poles
S	60	Е	24	330.0	
N	30	Е	12	60.0	
N			30	90.0	To mouth of Dry Run
S	45	Е	20	315.0	Up several course of Dry Run
S	70	Е	66	340.0	
S	25	Е	24	295.0	
S	60	Е	14	330.0	To corner Rufner
S	25	Е	20	295.0	With his line to Bryant Breeding
N	65	Е	224	25.0	With Breedings line to his corner
N	10	W	80	100.0	To George Woodie's line
S	45	W	120	225.0	With his lines
N	45	W	140	135.0	To corner Widich and Bumgarner
N	15	W	252	105.0	With Bumgarner's line to his corner in a line of former John Landrum grant
S	55	W	52	215.0	With line of said patent to his corner
S	22	W	36	248.0	To his corner
W			80	180.0	To his corner
S	40	W	20	230.0	to his corner on the Hawksbill in another line of Bumgarner
N	80	W	20	170.0	With Bumgarner's lines
S	60	W	60	210.0	To beginning

The Right Honowable Thomas Lord Fairfax Boron of Comeron in that part of Guest Brilown called Scotland Repairtor of the No 1 1 Maginia To all to whom this present walting shall come send Grating All This ifile the devaluen of the Composition to me paid for the annual tent hereinafter reserved Jan y _____ configured & by these presents for one my Heirs & Spagn Do give grant & conform with Fring Beter Wagener of Jacofan County a cortain Fract of waste & ungranted Sand on the beanches of the Solk of Shannandonkin Frederick County & bounded as by a Survey thereof more by George Hume as follows Beginning at awhite oak Fred oak at the mouth of a Gull on the Hands Gill From thence It 10 W three hundred & twenty poles to three pines, then dely & one hundred I minly four poles to three pines in North Ludericks line then N.50 E one hundred Housely seles to two white oaks in Leter Chifners line then NOTW sixty poles to two white oaks & apine in the said Aufners line then with his lines N. 5 W fortiging poles to his corner three pines then 11:65 & fifty poles to his corner himory & redoal on the Hawkible, they down the several corners of the said Howkflill N.65 Contain poles last many poles Je Go & hourty four fieles No & levelor poles & North thinty proles to the mouth of Dry wan Mien up the several courses of the said Dry rim & East livesty holes . St. 70 % sixty six poles , 125 & leverty four foles & S. 60 & jourteen poles to a white out redoat & pine corner to the said Rufner thenwish his line No 25 & twenty poles to a while oak in the said land werent to Buyant Bueding then with his line. N. Es to two hundred & twenty four poles to his corner three white anhis then N to W. cighty poles to apone in Grouge Wedither line then with with his lines Solket one hundred & twenty poles & No West ord hundred & feely roles to three funes corner to the said Midich & John Burngarner, then with the said Burngarners line x N. 15" 14 live hundred Offifty two poles to a redoch therong corner to the said Bumgarner in a line of a Salent formerly granted to Solin Sanden the with the lines of the said Satent Jest Whiley two poles to his corner throw prines 8.22°W thirty sia holes! "is corner two while oaks & apine West righty holes to his corner for place St. 10 14 trounty poles to his corner ouble Elin Chinory on the Howhsbill in another time of the said John (Bur garaners then with the said Burngamers lines N.80Whwesty poles & Meo Wisially poles to the Beginning containing eight hundred & Sixty loo acres, Together with all Sughts Member & Opportenances the counts belonging Royal Mines Vite plat brafall theat partofall Lead Copper Jana Coals Junition & From Ore that shall be found the word To have the hold the said eight hundred & state low Clears of land Sogether with all rights Scotils Therefile to the same belonging or in anywise apperlaining Except before Excepted to him the said Soler Wagener his Hein I Aler is forwer He the & Seles Hongener his Heins on Asigns therefore yelling & paying to me my Heirs or Ay in a to my cortain Morney or Alternies Agent or Agent, a to the certain lettoring or Allornies of my Mours or Ofsigns Broparetors of the sond . Southern Hecky wally Hevery year on the feast Day of A Mars the Weetranged the ferent of one stalling Souling money for every fifty Ques of land horely Granter Too proportionally for a greater or lefter quantity Sieveded that of the said Sein Hegener his Mains or Asigns shall not pay the raid reserved annual lent as aforesaid so that the same or any part thereof what bebution or unpoid by the space of two whole years after the same shall become ducif Segully De meniced that then it shall & may be lawfull for me my Heres or Asigns Instructors as aforesaid my or their contain Allowney or allowies agent or Agents in the above granted Premises to Center Thole the same so as if this Grant had never paped Given under my books Seal, this leventy third day of Septe " in first year of his Majesty Hing George the thirds Reign AD 1768 . Maj " Seten Mageners Det for 8629 Jarfax

Wagener, Peter 400 Acres Sep 24 1761

	DEG		POLES	ANGLE	
N	25	Е	150	65.0	Begin corner John Wood in Koffman's line and running thence with Wood's lines
S	78	W	44	192.0	To said Wood's corner
N	18	W	298	108.0	to his corner on Pass Run
N	68	Е	180	22.0	
N	22	W	14	112.0	To John Breeding's line
S	70	W	90	200.0	With his line to his corner
N	20	W	150	110.0	With another of his lines
S	70	W	106	200.0	To George Widich's line
S	45	Е	138	315.0	With is line to his corner
S	45	W	180	225.0	With another of his lines to Peter Wagener
S	10	Е	80	280.0	With his line to Bryant Breeding corner
S	25	Е	272	295.0	With is line to his corner in Koffman's line
S	75	Е	58	345.0	With his line to beginning
					On the branches of Pass Run

Watson, Jonathan 177 Acres Jul 30 1792

	DEG		POLES	ANGLE	
Е			40	0.0	
S	53	Е	60	323.0	
N	85	Е	115	5.0	
N	7	Е	25	83.0	To by a drain corner of Benjamin Strickler
N	29	E	28	61.0	With his line and crossing N fork of Massanuttin Run
N	25	W	80	115.0	
N	3	Е	38	87.0	
N	71	W	100	161.0	Crossing the S fork of the run
S	28.5	W	190	241.5	To beginning
					Adjoins Benjamin Strickler on the way to new Market gap

Governor of the Commonwealth of Virginia, hath here unio see his hand, and baused the lefter Seal of the said bommonweath to be Affixed at Richmond, on the first day of lugues in the year of our Lord, one thousand seven hundres and nineigino and of the Commonwealth the Seventeenth

HenryLee

Conathan Wation Henry Lee Equire, Governor of the Commonwealth of Virginia Shanandoh To all to whom these presents shall come Greeting, know ye, that by

Ent.

virtue of allarrans issued from the late Low Proprietors Office of the Northern Nech and in Consideration of the Auciens Com position of ten Shillings Sterling paid by Tonathan Walson in to the Treasury of this Commonwealth, there is granted by the said Commonwealth unto the said Jonathan Walson accreain Tract or parcel of Land Containing one hunared and seveny seven Acres, by Survey bearing date the twenty ninth day of April one thousand seven hundred and seventysia Lyingand being in the bounty of Shanandoh on both sides of the North fork of Massinuttin run and bounded as followeth, Towit, Beginning at two white oaks on the North side of ahill, and critical ing thence Cast forty poles to a Chemus oak and hickory on the use of the aforesaid hill, South fifty three degrees East sixty poles to a white oak and black oak sapling, North eighly five degrees East one hundred and fifteen poles to anhite out and Locust by asmall drawn, thence North seven degrees Cast twenty five poles to a Gum and panish oak by a drain corner to Benjamin Sinichler, thence with his line North

Wenty nine degrees East twenty eight poles croping the North fork of Mafanutum run is a Hickory near said run danaing in his line thence North twenty five degrees Mest eighty poles to apine at the foot of ahill, North three degrees Cast thirty eight poles to two Societs and awhite oak safeling. North seventy one degrees Mest one hundred Roles croping the aforesaid South fork of Mepinitten run to apine on the South nace of a hill, thence South twenty eight and ahalf degrees West one hundred and hill, thence South twenty eight and ahalf degrees West one hundred and is hold the said Grack or parcel of Land with its Appurtunances To have and to hold the said Grack or parcel of Land with its Appurtunances to the said Henry Lee Enguine, Governor of the boumonwealth of Virginia hath here unto set his hand, and baused, the lefter Seal of the said boumon wealth to be Affixed at Richmond, on the Thirtyeth day of July in the year of our Lord, one thousand seven hundred and ninety two, and of the Consumonwealth the Seventienth

Henry See

John George 50 Aeres Shanandoh Ox 2 Henry See Esquire, Governor of the boummonwealth of Virginia To all to whom these presents shall come Greeting, know ye, that tyvinine of all arrant if such from the late Low Proprietors Office of the North ern Nech and in bonsideration of the Ancient boumpointion of five Shillings Sterling paid by John George into the Treasury of this boumonwealth, there is granted by the said boumonwealth unto the said John George acertain Tract or parcel of Land, bontaing fifty lives by Survey bearing date the sixth day of May one thousand seven humanes and winety one, Lying and being in the buinty of Shanandoh

Woods, John 385 Acres Nov 17 1752

	DEG		POLES	ANGLE	
S	65	Е	124	335.0	Begin standing on W side of Pass Run and corner to another tract ofd said Woods and running thence with his line
N	20	W	300	110.0	
S	70	W	232	200.0	To E side of Pass Run
S	20	Е	300	290.0	
N	70	Е	50	20.0	To Wood's old line
N	25	E	128	65.0	With the line to the beginning
					On Pass Run

Wood, John 330 Acres Jan 1 1753

	DEG		POLES	ANGLE	
N	25	Е	40	65.0	Begin in Ralph Hugh's (?) line
N	65	W	220	155.0	
S	35	W	300	235.0	To Widow Koffman's line
N	80	Е	66	10.0	With her line. Could be 30 degrees
S	10	Е	96	280.0	To main road side in Koffman's line?
S	54	E	200	324.0	Down the road. Cannot make out the degrees. To by the roadside in Ralph Jugh's (?) line
N	65	W	132	155.0	With his line
N	25	Е	240	65.0	
S	65	Е	60	335.0	To beginning.
					Adjoins Widow Koffman's land
					The Library of VA has this cataloged as in Arlington County but the grant says Augusta
					Extremely hard to read

Young, John 310 Acres Jun 29 1797

	DEG		POLES	ANGLE	
N	58	W	26	148.0	Begining on NW corner to John Overall and running thence to another corner of Overall
N	13	Е	66	77.0	Along another of his lines to another corner
N	15.5	Е	234	74.5	Thence with another of his lines to another of his corners and also corner Edwin Young, deceased
N	14.5	Е	60	75.5	Along Young's line to his corner
N	41.5	Е	40	48.5	Along another line to his corner
N	75	Е	6	15.0	To Walter Cunningham's line
S	38	Е	21	308.0	With his line to head of a stoney hollow corner Walter Cunningham
N	52	Е	28	38.0	Along his line
S	39	Е	96	309.0	
S	8	Е	80	278.0	To top of a hill
S	42	W	118	228.0	
S	21	W	116	249.0	
S	54	W	98	216.0	
N	47.5	W	20	137.5	To beginning
					Probably not in the area

l ruwety ic, with threes s East Horof was East ahuce. Hodes a point-To Have rues to rtne*ts* the of lof the cuty winth hundred Verginia, To cotherly live. inely four

Junior

Waice.

a Certain Tract or parcel of Land containing five hunared and twenty two Am Suring for aves, by Survey bearing cate the fourth way of Sum one thous and sever of the June 1990 hursoles and minely five lying and being in the Country of Shanandeak, On the craws of the South River of Shanandoah and is bounded as follow = eth to With Beginning at-alchement and One standing on the North side of abill corner to Same Whay, and running theme with said IN Ray live South levelve and ahalf obgrees West one hundred and four town poles to Robert Millays little Grant, there with the source bourses of said Spant, South eighty three cogress west thaty fow poles North fifty rive Degrees West own hundred and wetwe poles North eighty one degrees Most nevery five poles thence North sixly degrees West two hundred & fronteen poles, thence leaving the Grant-line and running with a Survey muse for Sames the Hay North six degrees West two hunared I seventy four poles to alchement oak and Sprine Pine Corner to a Sorvey made for William Sening Somer, thene South fifty three O egreco Cast five hunored and forty four poles to the Asginning Vis appartonances. To Alave and To Hola the said Frank or pariel of Land With its appearsonances to the said William Servings Sunior and his Heir forever Au Withiels whereof the raid James Wood Esquire Governor of the Commonwealth of Virginia; hath hereunts set his Hours and bourses the lefter Seal of the said Commonwealth to be Officer at Dechuous on the twenty winth Day of Sune in the year Our Low one thousand some hundred and runaty seven and of the Commonwealth the wenty first Tumes Wrood.

Muss Wood Equire Governo of the Commonwealth of Virginia, It all To Whom there free shall come Greeting Know ye, That by Mirties of a Thomandook Law ffic Freading Warrant Window fow hundred and twenty sig Ex & Speed the Sweeth Day of May one thousand sever hundred and rune delivered May four, there is granted by the paid learnessewe at the wite John Upmag a Sinnings 25 June Contain That or parcel of Loud containing Three hundred and

568

Son Acres, by Survey bearing Gate the twowards Cry of October one thousand hunned and nivery five lying one being in the Gounty of Shancewoods udoah and is bounded as followeth to With Beginning at three white oaks and ablack oaks Standing on the North West sive of white corner to Sohn Querale and raw thencewith Sais avonaces line North fifty eight cogrees Host-lively sine poles to devo White oaks another of Ownard corners, thence with another of his sines North thintoen (Degrees dust sixty six poles to two white oaks another of on Corners, thence with another of his lines North force and ahalf segrees East two hunared and thory four poles to ablack oak another of avorales Corners aris also Corner to Elwer young Coccased, thence with said youngs line North foresteen and a half degrees East signly holes to anchite out austlier of Money linux, there with another of his lines North forty one and a half degree Past forty poles to a pow and whenut oak, who then of Canow youngs lowers North seventy fine degrees last six fiches to two seas . Pines and two behaves oak Sprouts in Walter limming haus line , there With his line South thirty eight degrees East leventy one poles to three pinces at the hear of astony hollow Corner to Watter Counting have their with another of his lines North fifty two degrees last twoody eight poles to allack Cake on the size of Steep hollow, South thirty nine degrees East runety sic, holes to alchement, behaves oak and Mickey on the top of astony thee, South eight concer East nighty poles to a forker Chanut and Pine on the lop of hile, South forty two vegrees West one hundred and eighteen poles to two Mark oaks in abollow by the side of apath, South lucuty one degrees West One hundred and singteen poles to two fines South fifty four orgrees West ninety eight poles to two pines, and thenew touth forty sever and ahalf Organis West levely poles to the Beginning With its appartenances. To Have and To Hald the parthaut or barece of Land with its upportenan-= ces to the said huyoung and his Hairs forever. Authoris where the sais Sames tross Equire Governor of the Commonwealth Virginia hath hereund set hil Thank and Course the lefter seal of the said Commonwealth to be Office of at Lechmons on the twenty Muth Cay of Sume in the year of Our Low one thousand source hunared Ininety sice Hofthe Commonwealth the wordy first